



These and other irregularities cannot be standardized at present.

The text is not proof-read!

## Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

# Text

kurmapuranam-1 atha srikurmapuranam  
purvavibhagah  
narayanam namaskrtya naram caiva narottamam /  
devim sarasvatim caiva tato jayamudirayet // kurmp\_1,mang.1 //  
  
namaskrtvaprameyaya visnave kurmarupine /  
puranam sampravaksyami yaduktam visvayonina // kurmp\_1,1.1 //  
  
satrante sutamanagham naimisiya maharsayah /  
puranasamhitam punyam papracchu romaharsanam // kurmp\_1,1.2  
//  
  
tvaya suta mahabuddhe bhagavan brahmavittamah /  
itihasapurandaratham vyasah samyagupasitah // kurmp\_1,1.3 //  
  
tasya te sarvaromani vacasa hrsitani yat /  
dvaipayanasya bhagavamstato vai romaharsanah // kurmp\_1,1.4 //  
  
bhavantameva bhagavan vyajahara svayam prabhuh /  
muninam samhitam vaktum vyasah pauranikim pura //  
kurmp\_1,1.5 //  
  
tvam hi svayambhuve yajñe sutyaha vitate harih /  
sambhutat samhitam vaktum svamsena purusottamah //  
kurmp\_1,1.6 //  
  
tasmad bhavantam prcchamah puranam kaurmamuttamam /  
vaktumarhasi casmakam puranarthavisarada // kurmp\_1,1.7 //  
  
muninam vacanam srutva sutah pauranikottamah /  
pranamyā manasa praha gurum satyavatisutam // kurmp\_1,1.8 //  
  
romaharsana uvaca  
namaskrtva jagadyonim kurmarupadharam harim /  
vaksye pauranikim divyam katham papapranasinim //  
kurmp\_1,1.9 //  
  
yam srutva papakarmapi gaccheta paramam gatim /  
na nastike katham punyamimam bruyat kadacana // kurmp\_1,1.10 //  
  
sraddadhanaya santaya dharmikaya dvijataye /  
imam kathamanubruyat saksannarayaneritam // kurmp\_1,1.11 //  
  
sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca /  
vamsanucaritam caiva puranam pañcalaksanam // kurmp\_1,1.12 //  
  
brahmam puranam prathamam padmam vaisnavameva ca /

saivam bhagavatam caiva bhavisyam naradiyakam // kurmp\_1,1.13 //

markandeyamathagneyam brahmavaivartameva ca /  
laingam tatha ca varaham skandam vamanameva ca // kurmp\_1,1.14 //

kaurmam matsyam garudam ca vayaviyamanantaram /  
astadasam samuddistam brahmandamiti samjñitam //  
kurmp\_1,1.15 //

anyanyuparanani munibhih kathitani tu /  
astadasapuranani srutva samksepato dvijah // kurmp\_1,1.16  
//

adyam sanatkumaroktam narasihamatah param /  
trtiyam skandamuddistam kumarena tu bhasitam // kurmp\_1,1.17  
//

caturtham sivadharmakhyam saksannandisabhasitam /  
durvasasoktamascaryam naradoktamatah param // kurmp\_1,1.18 //

kapilam manavam caiva tathaivosanaseritam /  
brahmandam varunam catha kalikahvayameva ca // kurmp\_1,1.19 //

mahesvaram tatha sambam sauram sarvarthasamcayam /  
parasaroktamaparam maricam bhargavahvayam // kurmp\_1,1.20 //

idam tu pañcadasamam puranam kaurmamuttamam /  
caturdha samsthitam punyam samhitanam prabhedatah //  
kurmp\_1,1.21 //

brahmi bhagavati sauri vaisnavi ca prakirtitah /  
catastrah samhitah punya dharmakamarthamoksadah //  
kurmp\_1,1.22 //

iyam tu samhita brahmi caturvedaistu sammita /  
bhavanti satsahastrani slokanamatra samkhyaya // kurmp\_1,1.23 //

yatra dharmarthakamanam moksasya ca munisvarah /  
mahatmyamakhilam brahma jñayate paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,1.24 //

sargasca pratisargasca vamso manvantarani ca /  
vamsanucaritam divyah punya prasangikih kathah //  
kurmp\_1,1.25 //

brahmanadyairiyam dharya dharmikaih santamanasaih /  
tamaham vartayisyami vyasena kathitam pura // kurmp\_1,1.26 //

puramrtartham daiteyadanavaih saha devatah /  
manthanam mandaram krtva mamanthuh ksirasagaram // kurmp\_1,1.27  
//

mathyamane tada tasmin kurmarupi janardanah /  
babhara mandaram devo devanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_1,1.28 //

devasca tustuvurdevam naradadya maharsayah /

kurmarupadharam drstva saksinam visnumavyayam //  
kurmp\_1,1.29 //

tadantare 'bhavad devi srinrayanavallabha /  
jagraha bhagavan visnustameva purusottamah // kurmp\_1,1.30 //

tejasa visnumavyaktam naradadya maharsayah /  
mohitah saha sakrena sriyo vacanamabruvan // kurmp\_1,1.31 //

bhagavan devadevesa narayana jaganmaya /  
kaisa devi visalaksi yathavad bruhi prchatam // kurmp\_1,1.32  
//

srutva tesam tada vakyam visnurdanavamardana /  
provaca devim sampreksya naradadinakalmasan // kurmp\_1,1.33 //

iyam sa parama saktirmanmayi brahmarupini /  
maya mama priyananta yayedam mohitam jagat // kurmp\_1,1.34 //

anayaiva jagatsarvam sadevasuramanusam /  
mohayami dvijasrestha grasami visrjami ca // kurmp\_1,1.35 //

utpattim pralayam caiva bhutanamagatim gatim /  
vijñayanviksya catmanam taranti vipulamimam // kurmp\_1,1.36 //

asyastvamsanadhisthaya saktimanto 'bhavan dvijah /  
brahmesanadayo devah sarvasaktiriyam mama // kurmp\_1,1.37 //

saisa sarvajagatsutih praktistrigunatmika /  
prageva mattah samjata srikalpe padmavasini // kurmp\_1,1.38 //

caturbhujā sankhacakrapadmahasta subhanvita /  
kotisuryapratikasa mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp\_1,1.39 //

nalām deva na pitaro manava vasavo 'pi ca /  
mayametam samuttartum ye canye bhuvī dehinah // kurmp\_1,1.40 //

ityukto vasudevena munayo visnumabruvan /  
bruhi tvam pundarikaksa yadi kalatraye 'pi ca /  
ko va tarati tam mayam durjayam devanirmitam // kurmp\_1,1.41 //

athovaca hrsikeso munin muniganarcitah /  
asti dvijatipravara indradyumna iti srutah // kurmp\_1,1.42 //

purvajanmani rajasavadhrsyah sankaradibhih /  
drstva mam kurmasamsthanam srutva pauranikim svayam /  
samhitam manmukhad divyam puraskrtya munisvaran // kurmp\_1,1.43  
//

brahmanam ca mahadevam devamscanyan svasaktibhih /  
macchaktau samsthitā buddhva mameva saranam gatah // kurmp\_1,1.44  
//

sambhasito maya catha viprayonim gamisyasi /  
indradyumna iti khyato jatim smarasi paurvikim // kurmp\_1,1.45 //

sarvesameva bhutanam devanamapyagocaram /  
vaktavyam yad guhyatamam dasye jñanam tavanagha /  
labdhva tanmamakam jñanam mamevante praveksyasi // kurmp\_1,1.46 //

amsantarena bhumyam tvam tatra tistha sunirdrtah /  
vaivasvate 'ntare 'tite karyartham mam praveksyasi // kurmp\_1,1.47 //

mam pranamya purim gatva palayamasa medinim /  
kaladharmam gatah kalacchvetadvipe maya saha // kurmp\_1,1.48 //

bhuktvā tan vaisnavan bhogan yoginamapyagocaran /  
madajñāya munisrestha jajñe viprakule punah // kurmp\_1,1.49 //

jñatva mam vasudevakhyam yatra dve nihite 'ksare /  
vidyavidye gudharupe yattad brahma param viduh // kurmp\_1,1.50 //

sor'cayamasa bhutanamasrayam paramesvaram /  
vratopavasaniyamairhemairbrahmanatarpanaih // kurmp\_1,1.51 //

tadasistannamaskarastannisthastatparayanah /  
aradhayan mahadevam yoginam hrđi samsthitam // kurmp\_1,1.52 //

tasyaivam vartamanasya kadacit parama kala /  
svarupam darsayamasa divyam visnusamudbhavam // kurmp\_1,1.53 //

drstva pranamya sirasa visnorbhagavatah priyam /  
samstuya vividhaih stotrah krtañjalirabhasata // kurmp\_1,1.54  
//

irnddayumna uvaca  
ka tvam devivisalaksi visnucihnankite subhe /  
yathatathyena vai bhavam tavedanim bravihi me // kurmp\_1,1.55 //

tasya tad vakyamakarnya suprasanna sumangala /  
hasanti samsmaran visnum priyam brahmanamabravīt //  
kurmp\_1,1.56 //

na mam pasyanti munayo devah sakrapurogamah /  
narayanatmika caika mayaham tanmaya para // kurmp\_1,1.57 //

na me narayanad bhedo vidyate hi vicaratah /  
tanmayaham param brahma sa visnuh paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,1.58  
//

yer'cayantiha bhutanamasrayam paramesvaram /  
jñanena karmayogena na tesam prabhavamyaham // kurmp\_1,1.59 //

tasmadanadinidhanam karmayogaparayanah /  
jñanenaradhayanantam tato moksamavapsyasi // kurmp\_1,1.60 //

ityuktah sa munisrestha indradyumno mahamatih /  
pranamya sirasa devim prañjalih punarabravīt // kurmp\_1,1.61 //

katham sa bhagavanisah sasvato niskalo 'cyutah /  
jñatum hi sakyate devi bruhi me paramesvari // kurmp\_1,1.62 //

ekamuktatha viprena devi kamalavasini /  
saksannarayano jñanam dasyatityaha tam munim // kurmp\_1,1.63  
//

ubhabhyamatha hastabhyam samsprasya pranatam munim /  
smrtva paratparam visnum tatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,1.64 //

so 'pi narayanam drastum paramena samadhina /  
aradhayaddhrsikesam pranatartiprabhañjanam // kurmp\_1,1.65 //

tato bahutithe kale gate narayanah svayam /  
pradurasinmahayogi pitavasa jaganmayah // kurmp\_1,1.66 //

drstva devam samayantam visnumatmanamavyayam /  
janubhyamavanim gatva tustava garudadhvajam // kurmp\_1,1.67 //

indradyumna uvaca  
yajñesacyuta govinda madhavananta kesava /  
kusna visno hrsikesa tubhyam visvatmane namah //  
kurmp\_1,1.68 //

namo 'stu te puranaya haraye visvamurtaye /  
sargasthitivinasanam hetave 'nantasakye // kurmp\_1,1.69 //

nirgunaya namastubhyam niskalayamatmane /  
purusaya namastubhyam visvarupaya te namah // kurmp\_1,1.70 //

namaste vasudevaya visnave visvayonaye /  
adimadhyantahinaya jñanagamyaya te namah // kurmp\_1,1.71 //

namaste nirvikaraya nisprapañcaya te namah /  
bhedabhedavihinaya namo 'stvanandarupine // kurmp\_1,1.72 //

namastaraya santaya namo 'pratihatatmane /  
anantamurtaye tubhyamamurtaya namo namah // kurmp\_1,1.73 //

namaste paramarthaya mayatitaya te namah /  
namaste paramesaya brahmane paramatmane // kurmp\_1,1.74 //

namo 'stu te susuksmaya mahadevaya te namah /  
namah sivaya suddhaya namaste paramesthine // kurmp\_1,1.75 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvameva parama gatih /  
tvam pita sarvabhutanam tvam mata purusottama // kurmp\_1,1.76 //

tvamaksaram param dhama cinmatram vyoma niskalam /  
sarvasyadharamavyaktamanantam tamasah param // kurmp\_1,1.77 //

prapasyanti paratmanam jñanadipena kevalam /  
prapadye bhavato rupam tadvisnoh paramam padam // kurmp\_1,1.78 //

evam stuvantam bhagavan bhutatma bhutabhavanah /  
ubhabhyamatha hastabhyam pasparsa prahasanniva // kurmp\_1,1.79 //

sprstamatro bhagavata visnuna munipungavah /

yathavat paramam tattvam jñatavamstatprasadatah // kurmp\_1,1.80

//

tatah prahrstamanasa pranipatya janardanam /

provaconnidrapadmaksam pitavasasamacyutam // kurmp\_1,1.81 //

tvatprasadadasamdigdhamutpannam purusottama /

jñanam brahmaikavisayam paramanandasiddhidam // kurmp\_1,1.82 //

namo bhagavate tubhyam vasudevaya vedhase /

kim karisyami yogesa tanme vada jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,1.83 //

srutva narayano vakyamindradyumnasya madhavah /

uvaca sasmitam vakyamasesajagato hitam // kurmp\_1,1.84 //

sribhagavanuvaca

varnasramacaravatam pumsam devo mahesvarah /

jñanena bhaktiyogena pujaniyo na canyatha // kurmp\_1,1.85 //

vijñaya tatparam tattvam vibhutim karyakaranam /

pravrtim capi me jñatva moksarthosvaramarcayet // kurmp\_1,1.86 //

sarvasangan parityajya jñatva mayamayam jagat /

advaitam bhavayatmanam draksyase paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,1.87 //

trividha bhavana brahman procyamana nibodha me /

eka madvisaya tatra dvitiya vyaktasamsraya /

anya ca bhavana brahmi vijñeya sa gunatiga // kurmp\_1,1.88 //

asamanyatamam catha bhavanam bhavayed budhah /

asaktah samsrayedadyamityesa vaidiki srutih // kurmp\_1,1.89 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tannisthastatparayanah /

samaradhaya visvesam tato moksamavapsyasi // kurmp\_1,1.90 //

indradyumna uvaca

kim tat parataram tattvam ka vibhutihjanardana /

kim karyam karanam kastvam pravrttiscapi ka tava //

kurmp\_1,1.91 //

paratparataram tattvam param brahmaikamavyayam /

nityanandam svayañjyotiraksaram tamasah param // kurmp\_1,1.92 //

aisvaryam tasya yannityam vibhutiriti giyate /

karyam jagadathavyaktam karanam suddhamaksaram // kurmp\_1,1.93

//

aham hi sarvabhutanamantaryamisvarah parah /

sargasthityantakartrtvam pravrttirmama giyate // kurmp\_1,1.94 //

etad vijñaya bhavena yathavadakhilam dvija /

tatastvam karmayogena sasvatam samyagarcaya // kurmp\_1,1.95 //

indradyumna uvaca

ke te varnasramacara yaih samaradhyate parah /

jñanam ca kidrsam divyam bhavanatrayasamsthitam //  
kurmp\_1,1.96 //

katham srstamidam purvam katham samhriyate punah /  
kiyatyah srstayo loke vamsa manvantarani ca /  
kani tesam pramanani pavanani vratani ca // kurmp\_1,1.97 //

tirthanyarkadisamsthanam prthivyayamavistare /  
kati dvipah samudrasca parvatasca nadinadah /  
bruhi me pundarikaksa yathavadadhunakhilam // kurmp\_1,1.98 //

srikurma uvaca  
evamukto 'tha tenaham bhaktanugrahakamyaya /  
yathavadakhilam sarvamavocam munipungavah // kurmp\_1,1.99 //

vyakhyayasesamevedam yatprsto 'ham dvijena tu /  
anugrhya ca tam vipram tatraivantarhito 'bhavam // kurmp\_1,1.100 //

so 'pi tena vidhanena maduktena dvijottamah /  
aradhayamasa param bhavaputah samahitah // kurmp\_1,1.101 //

tyaktva putradisu sneham nirdvandvo nisparigraha /  
samnyasya sarvakarmani param vairagyamasritah // kurmp\_1,1.102 //

atmanyatmanamanviksya svatmanyevakhilam jagat /  
samprapya bhavanamantyam brahmimaksarapurvikam // kurmp\_1,1.103  
//

avapa paramam yogam yenaikam paripasyati /  
yam vinidra jitasvasah kanksante moksakanksinah //  
kurmp\_1,1.104 //

tatah kadacid yogindro brahmanam drastumavyayam /  
jagamadityanirdesanmanasottaraparvatam /  
akasaenaiva viprendro yogaisvaryaprabhavatah // kurmp\_1,1.105 //

vimanam suryasamkasam pradhurbhutamanuttamam /  
anvagacchan devagana gandharvapsarasam ganah /  
drstvanye pathi yogindram siddha brahmarsayo yayuh //  
kurmp\_1,1.106 //

tatah sa gatva tu girim vivesa suravanditam /  
sthanam tadyogibhirjustam yatraste paramah puman // kurmp\_1,1.107  
//

samprapya paramam sthanam suryayutasamaprabham /  
vivesa cantarbhavanam devanam ca durasadam // kurmp\_1,1.108 //

vicintayamasa param saranyam sarvadehinam /  
anadinidhanam devam devadevam pitamaham // kurmp\_1,1.109 //

tatah pradurabhut tasmin prakasah paramatmanah /  
tanmadhye purusam purvamapasyat paramam padam // kurmp\_1,1.110 //

mahantam tejaso rasimagamyam brahmaavidvisam /  
caturmukhamudarangamarcibhirupasobhitam // kurmp\_1,1.111 //

so 'pi yoginamanviksya pranamantamupasthitam /  
pratyudgamyasvayam devo visvatma parisasvaje // kurmp\_1,1.112 //

parisvaktasya devena dvijendrasyatha dehatah /  
nirgatyamahatijyotsnavivesadityamandalam /  
rgyajuh samasamjñam tat pavitramamalam padam // kurmp\_1,1.113 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan yatraste havyakavyabhuk /  
dvaram tad yoginamadyam vedantesu pratisthitam /  
brahmatejomayam srimannistha caiva manisinam // kurmp\_1,1.114  
//

drstamatro bhagavatata brahmanarcirmayo munih /  
apasyadaisvaram tejah santam sarvatragam sivam // kurmp\_1,1.115  
//

svatmanamaksaram vyomatad visnoh paramam padam /  
anandamacalam brahma sthanam tatparamesvaram // kurmp\_1,1.116 //

sarvabhutatmabhutah sa paramaisvaryamasthitah /  
praptavanatmano dhama yattanmoksakhyamavyayam // kurmp\_1,1.117 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena varnasramavidhau sthitah /  
samasrityantimam bhavam mayam laksmim tared budhah //  
kurmp\_1,1.118 //

suta uvaca  
vyahrta harina tvevam naradadya maharsayah /  
sakrena sahitah sarve papracchurgarudadhvajam // kurmp\_1,1.119 //

rsaya ucuh  
devadeva hrsikesa natha narayanamala /  
tad vadasesamasmakam yaduktam bhavata pura // kurmp\_1,1.120 //

indradyumnaya vipraya jñanam dharmadigocaram /  
susrususcapyayam sakrah sakha tava jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,1.121 //

tatah sa bhagavan visnuh kurmarupi janardanah /  
rasatalagato devo naradadyairmaharsibhih // kurmp\_1,1.122 //

prstah provaca sakalam puranam kaurmamuttamam /  
sannidhau devarajasya tad vaksye bhavatamaham // kurmp\_1,1.123 //

dhanyam yasasyamayusyam punyam moksapradam nram /  
puranasravanam viprah kathanam ca visesatah // kurmp\_1,1.124  
//

srutva cadhyayamevaikam sarvapapaih pramucyate /  
upakhyanamathaikam va brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,1.125 //

idam puranam paramam kaurmam kurmasvarupina /

uktam devadhidevena sraddhatavyam dvijatibhah // kurmp\_1,1.126 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
prathamam 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

srudhvamsayah sarve yatprsto 'ham jagaddhitam /  
vaksyamanam maya sarvamindradyumnaya bhasitam // kurmp\_1,2.1 //

bhutarbhavyairbhavisyadbhisaritarupabrmhitam /  
puranam punyadam nram moksadharmanukirtanam //  
kurmp\_1,2.2 //

aham narayano devah purvamasam na me param /  
upasya vipulam nidram bhogisayyam samasritah // kurmp\_1,2.3 //

cintayami punah srstim nisante pratibudhya tu /  
tato me sahasotpannah prasado munipungava // kurmp\_1,2.4 //

caturmukhastato jato brahma lokapitamahah /  
tadantare 'bhavat krodhah kasmaccit karanat tada // kurmp\_1,2.5 //

atmano munisardulastatra devo mahesvarah /  
rudrah krodhatmajo jajne sulapanistrilocanah /  
tejasa suryasamkasastrailokyam samharanniva // kurmp\_1,2.6 //

tatah srirabhavad devi kamalayatalocana /  
surupa saumyavadana mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp\_1,2.7 //

sucismita suprasanna mangala mahimaspada /  
divyakantisamayukta divyamalyopasobhita // kurmp\_1,2.8 //

narayani mahamaya mulapraktiravyaya /  
svadhamna puryantidam matparsvam samupavisat // kurmp\_1,2.9 //

tam drstava bhagavan brahma mamuvaca jagatpatih /  
mohayasesabhutanam niyojaya surupinim /  
yeneyam vipula srstirvardhate mama madhava // kurmp\_1,2.10 //

tathokto 'ham sriyam devimabruvam prahasanniva /  
devidamakhilam visvam sadevasuramanusam /  
mohayitva mamadesat samsare vinipataya // kurmp\_1,2.11 //

jnanayogaran dantan brahmisthan brahmavadinah /  
akrodhanan satyaparan duratah parivarjaya // kurmp\_1,2.12 //

dhyayino nirmaman santan dharmikan vedaparagan /  
japinastapasan vipran duratah parivarjaya // kurmp\_1,2.13 //

vedavedantavijnanasamchinnasesasamsayan /  
mahayajnaparan vipran duratah parivarjaya // kurmp\_1,2.14 //

ye yajanti japairhemairdevadevam mahesvaram /  
svadhyayenejyaya durat tan prayatnena varjaya // kurmp\_1,2.15 //

bhaktiyogasamayuktanisvararpitamanasan /  
pranayamadisu ratan durat pariharamalan // kurmp\_1,2.16 //

pranavasaktamanaso rudrajapyaparayanan /  
atharvasirasas 'dhyetrn dharmajñan parivarjaya // kurmp\_1,2.17 //

bahunatra kimuktena svadharmaparipalakan /  
isvararadhanaratan manniyoganna mohaya // kurmp\_1,2.18 //

evam maya mahamaya prerita harivallabha /  
yathadesam cakarasa tasmallaksmim samarcayet // kurmp\_1,2.19 //

sriyam dadati vipulam pustim medham yaso balam /  
arcita bhagavatpatni tasmallaksmim samarcayet // kurmp\_1,2.20 //

tato 'srjat sa bhagavan brahma lokapitamahah /  
caracarani bhutani yathapurvam mamajñaya // kurmp\_1,2.21 //

paricibhrvgangirasah pulastyam pulaham kratum /  
daksamtrim vasistham ca so 'srjad yogavidyaya // kurmp\_1,2.22 //

navaite brahmanah putra brahmano brahmanottamah /  
brahmavadina evaite maricyadyastu sadhakah // kurmp\_1,2.23 //

sasarja brahmanan vaktrat ksatriyamsca bhujad vibhuh /  
vaisyanurudvayad devah padarchudran pitamahah // kurmp\_1,2.24 //

yajñanispatayebrahma sudravarjam sasarja ha /  
guptaye sarvavedanam tebhya yajño hi nirbabhau // kurmp\_1,2.25 //

reco yajumsi samani tathavatharvanani ca /  
brahmanah saham rupam nityaisa saktiravyaya // kurmp\_1,2.26 //

anadinidhana divya vagutsrsta svayambhuva /  
adau vedamayi bhuta yatah sarvah pravrttayah // kurmp\_1,2.27 //

ato 'nyanitu sastraniprthivyamyanyanicanicit /  
na tesu ramate dhirah pasandi tena jayate // kurmp\_1,2.28 //

vedarthavittamaih karyam yatsmrtam munibhih pura /  
sa jñeyah paramo dharmo nanyasastresu samsthitah // kurmp\_1,2.29  
//

ya vedabahnya smrtayo yasca kasca kudrstayah /  
sarvasta nisphalah preyatamonisthahitah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,2.30 //

purvakalpe praja jatah sarvabadavivarjitah /  
suddhantah karanah sarvah svadharmaniratah sada //  
kurmp\_1,2.31 //

tatah kalavasat tasam ragadvesadiko 'bhavat /  
adharmo munisardulah svadharmapratibandhakah // kurmp\_1,2.32 //

tatah sa sahaja siddhistasam nativa jayate /

rajomatratmikastasam siddhayo 'nyastadabhavan // kurmp\_1,2.33 //

tasu ksinasvasesasu kalayogena tah punah /  
vartopayam punascakrurhastasiddhim ca karmajam /  
tatastasam vibhurbrahma karmajivamakalpayat // kurmp\_1,2.34 //

svayambhuvo manuh purvam dharman provaca dharmadrk /  
saksat prajapatermurtirnirsta brahmana dvijah /  
bhrgvadayastadvadanacchrutva dharmanathocire // kurmp\_1,2.35 //

yajanam yajanam danam brahmanasya pratigraham /  
adhyapanam cadhyayanam sat karmani dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,2.36  
//

danamadhyayanam yajño dharmah ksatriyavaisyayoh /  
dando yuddham ksatriyasya krsirvaisyasya sasyate // kurmp\_1,2.37  
//

susrusaiva dvijatinam sudranam dharmasadhanam /  
karukarma tathajivah pakayajño 'pi dharmatah // kurmp\_1,2.38 //

tatah sthitesu varnesu sthapayamasa casraman /  
grhastham ca vanastham ca bhiksukam brahmacarinam // kurmp\_1,2.39  
//

agnayo 'tithisusrusa yajño danam surarcanam /  
grhasthasya samasena dharmo 'yam munipungavah // kurmp\_1,2.40 //

homo mulaphalasyitvam svadhyayastapa eva ca /  
samvibhago yathanyayam dharmo 'yam vanavasinam // kurmp\_1,2.41 //

bhaiksasanam ca maunitvam tapo dhyanam visesatah /  
samyagjñanam ca vairagyam dharmo 'yam bhiksuke matah //  
kurmp\_1,2.42 //

bhiksacarya ca susrusa guroh svadhyaya eva ca /  
sandhyakarmagnikaryam ca dharmo 'yam brahmacarinam // kurmp\_1,2.43  
//

brahmacarivanasthanam bhiksukanam dvijottamah /  
sadharamam brahmacaryam provaca kamalodbhavah // kurmp\_1,2.44 //

rtukalabhigamitvam svadaresu na canyatah /  
paravarjam grhasthasya brahmacaryamudahrtam // kurmp\_1,2.45 //

agarbhasambhavadadyat karyam tenapramadatah /  
akurvanastu viprendra bhrunaha tu prajayate // kurmp\_1,2.46 //

vedabhyaso 'nvaham saktya sraddham catithipujanam /  
grhasthasya paro dharmo devatabhyarcanam tatha // kurmp\_1,2.47 //

vaivahmagnimindhita sayam prataryathavidhi /  
desantaragato vatha mrtapatnika eva va // kurmp\_1,2.48 //

trayanamasramanam tu grhastho yonirucyate /

anye tamupajivanti tasmacchreyaṅ grhasrami // kurmp\_1,2.49 //

aikasramyaṃ grhasṭhasya trayanam sruṭidarsanaṭ /  
tasmad garhasṭhayaṃveaikam vijñeyaṃ dharmasadhanam // kurmp\_1,2.50 //

parityajedarthakamau yaṃ syatam dharmavarjitaṃ /  
sarvalokaviruddham ca dharmamapyacarena tu // kurmp\_1,2.51 //

dharmat samjayate hyarthaḥ dharmat kamo 'bhijayate /  
dharma evapavargaya tasmad dharmam samasrayet // kurmp\_1,2.52 //

dharmasarthasca kamasca trivargastriguno mataḥ /  
sattvam rajastamasceti tasmaddharmam samasrayet // kurmp\_1,2.53 //

urdhvaṃ gacchanti sattvastha madhye tiṣṭhanti rajasah /  
jaghanyagunavrttiṣṭha adho gacchanti tamasaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.54 //

yaṣmin dharmasamayuktavarthakamaṃ vyavasthitaṃ /  
iha loke sukhi bhutva pretyanantyaya kalpate // kurmp\_1,2.55 //

dharmat samjayate mokṣo hyarthat kamo 'bhijayate /  
evam sadhanasadyatvam caturvidhye pradarsitam // kurmp\_1,2.56 //

ya evam veda dharmarthakamamokṣasya manavaḥ /  
mahatmyam canuṣṭheta sa canantyaya kalpate // kurmp\_1,2.57 //

tasmadartham ca kamam ca tyaktva dharmam samasrayet /  
dharmat samjayate sarvamityahurbrahmavadinah // kurmp\_1,2.58 //

dharmena dharyate sarvaṃ jagat sthavarajangamaṃ /  
anadinidhana saktiḥ saisa brahmi dvijottamaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.59 //

karmana prapyate dharmo jñānena ca na samsayah /  
tasmajñānena sahitam karmayogaṃ samacaret // kurmp\_1,2.60 //

pravṛttam ca nivṛttam ca dvividham karma vaidikam /  
jñānapurvam nivṛttam syat pravṛttam yadato 'nyatha //  
kurmp\_1,2.61 //

nivṛttam sevamanastu yati tat paramam padaṃ /  
tasmannivṛttam samsevyamanyatha samsaret punaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.62 //

ksamaḥ damo dayaḥ danamalobhastyaga eva ca /  
arjavam canasuyaḥ ca tirthanusaranaṃ tatha // kurmp\_1,2.63 //

satyaṃ santosaḥ astikyaṃ śraddhaḥ cendriyanigrahaḥ /  
devatabhyarcanam pujaḥ brahmananam viśeṣataḥ // kurmp\_1,2.64  
//

ahiṃsa priyavaditvamapaisunyaṃmakalkataḥ /  
samāsikamimam dharmam caturvarṇye 'bravinmanuḥ // kurmp\_1,2.65 //

prajāpatyaṃ brahmananam smṛtam sthānam kriyavatam /  
sthānamaindraṃ ksatriyaṃ samgrāmesvapalāyinaṃ //  
kurmp\_1,2.66 //

vaisyanaṃ maruṭaṃ śthanaṃ svadharmamanuvartataṃ /  
gandharvaṃ sudrajatināṃ paricareṇa vartataṃ // kurmp\_1,2.67 //

astāsītisahastraṇāṃrśināmurdhvaretaṣāṃ /  
smṛtaṃ teṣāṃ tu yaṭśthanaṃ tadēva guruvaśinaṃ // kurmp\_1,2.68 //

saptarśonaṃ tu yaṭśthanaṃ smṛtaṃ tad vai vanaukaṣāṃ /  
prajāpatyaṃ grhaśthanaṃ śthanaṃmuktaṃ svayambhuvaṃ //  
kurmp\_1,2.69 //

yaṭinaṃ yaṭacittanaṃ nyāśināmurdhvaretaṣāṃ /  
hairanyaḡarbhāṃ taṭ śthanaṃ yaśmānavartate punaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.70  
//

yoginaṃamṛtaṃ śthanaṃ vyomakhyāṃ paramakṣaraṃ /  
anandaṃaiśvaraṃ dhama śa kaśtha śa paragātiḥ // kurmp\_1,2.71  
//

rsaca ucuh  
bhagavan devatariḡhna hiranyakṣānisudana /  
catvāro hyaśramah prokta yoginaṃeka ucyaṭe // kurmp\_1,2.72 //

śrikurma uvaca  
sarvakarṃaṃ śamnyāśya śamadhimacalaṃ śritāḥ /  
ya aśte niścala yogi śa śamnyāśi na pañcamah // kurmp\_1,2.73 //

śarveśamaśramaṇaṃ tu dvaividhyaṃ śrutadāśitaṃ /  
brahmacāryupakurvaṇo naiśthiko brahmatatparaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.74 //

yo 'dhityavidhivadvedāṇaḡrhaśthāśramaṃavrajetaḡ /  
upakurvaṇako jñeyo naiśthiko marānāntikaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.75 //

udaśinaḥ śadhakaśca ḡrhaśtho dvidvidho bhavetaḡ /  
kutumbabharāṇe yaṭtaḥ śadhako 'śau ḡrhi bhavetaḡ // kurmp\_1,2.76 //

rnanitriṇyaḡakṛtyatyaktva bhāryadhaṇādikaṃ /  
ekaki yaśtu vicāredudaśinaḥ śa maukśikaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.77 //

tapastāpyati yo 'raṇye yaḡjeda devāṇaḡ juhoṭi ca /  
svadhyāye caiva nirāto vanāśthāśtapāśo mataḥ // kurmp\_1,2.78 //

tapāśa karśito 'tyarthaṃ yaśtu dhyaṇāparaḡ bhavetaḡ /  
śamnyāśikaḥ śa vijñeyo vanapraśthāśrame śthitaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.79 //

yogaḡbhyaśarāto nityāmarurukśurjitaṇḡriyāḥ /  
jñānaṃ yaṭtaṭe bhikṣuḥ procyāṭe paraṃeśthikaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.80  
//

yaśvatmaṛatireva śyānnyāṭrpto mahāmuṇiḥ /  
śamyāḡ dāśanaśampāṇāḥ śa yogi bhikṣurucyaṭe // kurmp\_1,2.81 //

jñānaśamnyāśinaḥ kecid vedāśamnyāśino 'pare /  
karṃaśanyāśinaḥ kecit trividhāḥ paraṃeśthikaḥ // kurmp\_1,2.82 //

yogi ca trividho jñeyo bhāutikaḥ śamkhyā eva ca /

triyotyasrami prokti yogamuttamamasthitah // kurmp\_1,2.83 //

prathama bhavana purve samkhye tvaksarabhavana /  
triyeti cantima prokta bhavana paramesvari // kurmp\_1,2.84 //

tasmadetad vijanidhvamasramanam catustayam /  
sarvesu vedasastresu pañcamo nopapadyate // kurmp\_1,2.85 //

evam varnasraman srstva devadevo nirañjanah /  
daksadin praha visvatma srjadhvam vividhah prajah //  
kurmp\_1,2.86 //

brahmano vacanat putra daksadya munisattamah /  
asrjanta prajah sarva devamanusapurvikah // kurmp\_1,2.87 //

ityesa bhagavan brahma strastvatve sa vyavasthitah /  
aham vai palayamidam samharisyati sulabhrt // kurmp\_1,2.88 //

tistrastu murtayah prokta brahmavisnumahesvarah /  
rajah sattvatamoyogat parasya paramatmanah // kurmp\_1,2.89 //

anoyanyamanuraktaste hyanyonyamupajivinah /  
anyonyam pranatascaiva lilaya paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,2.90 //

brahmi mahesvari caiva tathaiaksarabhavana /  
tistrastu bhavana rudre vartante satatam dvijah // kurmp\_1,2.91 //

pravartate mayyajastramadya caksarabhavana /  
dvitiya brahmanah prokta devasyaksarabhavana // kurmp\_1,2.92 //

aham caiva mahadevo na bhinnau paramarthatah /  
vibhajyasvecchayatmanam so 'nyaryamisvarah sthitah // kurmp\_1,2.93  
//

trailokyamakhilam strastum sadevasuramanusam /  
purusah parato 'vyaktad brahmatvam samupagamat // kurmp\_1,2.94 //

tasmad brahma mahadevo visnurvisvesvarah parah /  
ekasyaiva smrtastistrastanuh karya vasat prabhoh // kurmp\_1,2.95 //

tasmad sarvaprayatnena vandyah pujoyah prayatnatah /  
yadicchedacirat sthanam yattanmoksakhyamavyayam // kurmp\_1,2.96 //

varnasramaprayuktena dharmena pritisamyutah /  
pujoyed bhavayuktena yavajjivam pratijñaya // kurmp\_1,2.97 //

caturamasramanam tu prokto 'yam vidhivaddvijah /  
asramo vaisnavo brahmo harasrama iti trayah // kurmp\_1,2.98 //

tallingadhari satatam tadbhaktajanavatsalah /  
dhyayedatharcayedetan brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp\_1,2.99 //

sarvesameva bhaktanam sambhorlingamanuttamam /  
sitena bhasmana karyam lalate tu tripundrakam // kurmp\_1,2.100 //

yastu narayanam devam prapannah paramam padam /

dharayet sarvada sulam lalate gandhavaribhih // kurmp\_1,2.101 //

prapanna ye jagadbijam brahmanam paramesthinam /  
tesam lalate tilakam dharaniyam tu sarvada // kurmp\_1,2.102  
//

yo 'savanadirbhutadih kalatmasau dhrtto bhavet /  
uparyadho bhavayogat tripundrasya tu dharanat // kurmp\_1,2.103 //

yattat pradhanam trigunam brahmavisnusivatmakam /  
dhrtam trisuladharanad bhavatyeva na samsayah // kurmp\_1,2.104  
//

brahmatejomayam sukklam yadetan mandalam raveh /  
bhavatyeva dhrtam sthanamaisvaram tilake krte // kurmp\_1,2.105 //

tasmat karyam trisulankam tatha ca tilakam subham /  
triyayusam ca bhaktanam trayanam vidhipurvakam //  
kurmp\_1,2.106 //

yajeta juhuyadagnau japed dadyajjitendriyah /  
santo danto jitakrodho varnasramavidhanavit // kurmp\_1,2.107 //

evam paricared devan yavajjivam samahitah /  
tesam samsthanamacalam so 'ciradadhigacchati // kurmp\_1,2.108 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
dvitiyo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
varna bhagavatoddistascatvaro 'pyasramastatha /  
idanim kramamasmakamasramanam vada prabho // kurmp\_1,3.1 //

srikurma uvaca  
brahmacari grhasthasca vanaprastho yatistatha /  
kramenaivasramah proktah karanadanyatha bhavet // kurmp\_1,3.2  
//

utpannajñanavijñano vairagyam paramam gatah /  
pravrajed brahmacaryat tu yadicchet paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,3.3 //

daranahrtya vidhivadanyatha vividhairmakhaih /  
yajedutpadayet putran virakto yadi samnyaset // kurmp\_1,3.4 //

anistva vidhivad yajñairanutpadya tathatmajam /  
nagarhasthyam grhityaktva samnyased buddhiman dvijah //  
kurmp\_1,3.5 //

atha vairagyavegena sthatum notsahate grhe /  
tatraiva samnyased vidvananistvapi dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,3.6 //

anyatha vividhairyajñairistva vanamathaksayet /  
tapastaptva tapoyogad viraktah samnyased yadi // kurmp\_1,3.7 //

vanaprasthasramam gatva na grham praviset punah /

na samnyasi vanam catha brahmacaryam na sadhakah // kurmp\_1,3.8

//

prajapatyam nirupyestimagneyimathava dvijah /

pravrajeta grhi vidvan vanad va sruticodanat // kurmp\_1,3.9 //

prakartumasamartho 'pi juhhotiyajatikriyah /

andhah pangurdaridro va viraktah samnyased dvijah // kurmp\_1,3.10

//

sarvesameva vairagyam samnyasaya vidhiyate /

patatyevavirakto yah samnyasam kartumicchati // kurmp\_1,3.11 //

ekasminnathava samyag vartetamaranam dvijah /

sraddhavanasrame yuktah so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // kurmp\_1,3.12 //

nyayagatadhanah santo brahmavidyaparayanah /

svadharmapalako nityam so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // kurmp\_1,3.13 //

brahmanyadhaya kramani nihsangah kamavarjitah /

prasannenaiva manasa kurvano yati tatpadam // kurmp\_1,3.14 //

brahmana diyate deyam brahmane sampradiyate /

brahmaiva diyate ceti brahmarpanamidam param // kurmp\_1,3.15 //

naham karta sarvametad brahmaiva kurute tatha /

etad brahmarpanam proktamrsibhih tattvadarsibhih // kurmp\_1,3.16

//

prinatu bhagavanisah karmananena sasvatah /

karoti satatam buddhya brahmarpanamidam param // kurmp\_1,3.17 //

yadva phalanam samnyasam prakuryat paramesvare /

karmanametadapyahuh brahmarpanamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,3.18 //

karyamityeva yatkarma niyatam sangavarjitam /

kriyate vidusa karma tadbhavedapi moksadam // kurmp\_1,3.19 //

anyatha yadi karmani kuryannityamapi dvijah /

akrtva phalasangnyasam badhyate tatphalena tu // kurmp\_1,3.20 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tyaktva karmasritam phalam /

avidvanapi kurvota karmapnotyacirat padam // kurmp\_1,3.21 //

karmana ksiyate papamaihikam paurvikam tatha /

manah prasadamnaveti brahma vijñayate tatah // kurmp\_1,3.22 //

karmana sahitajñanat samyag yogo 'bijayate /

jñanam ca karmasahitam jayate dosavarjitam // kurmp\_1,3.23 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena tatra tatrasmame ratah /

karmanisvaratustartham kuryannaiskarmyamapnuyat //

kurmp\_1,3.24 //

samprapya paramam jñanam naiskarmyam tatprasadatah /

ekaki nirmamah santo jivanneva vimucyate // kurmp\_1,3.25 //

viksate paramatmanam param brahma mahesvaram /  
nityanandam nirabhasam tasminneva layam vrajet // kurmp\_1,3.26 //

tasmat seveta satatam karmayogam prasannadhah /  
trptaye paramesasya tat padam yati sasvatam // kurmp\_1,3.27 //

etad vah sathitam sarvam caturasramyuttamam /  
na hyetat samatikramya siddhim vindati manavah // kurmp\_1,3.28 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
trtiyo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
srutva'sramavidhim krtsanamrsayo hrstamanasah /  
namaskrtya hrsikesam punarvacanamabruvan // kurmp\_1,4.1 //

munaya ucuh  
bhasitam bhavata sarvam caturasramyuttamam /  
idanim srotumicchamo yatha sambhavate jagat // kurmp\_1,4.2 //

kutah sarvamidam jatam kasmimsca layamesyati /  
niyanta kasca sarvesam vadasva purusottama // kurmp\_1,4.3 //

srutva narayano vakyamrsinam kurmarupadhrk /  
praha gambhiraya vaca bhutanam prabhavapyayau // kurmp\_1,4.4 //

srikurma uvaca  
mahesvarah paro 'vyaktascaturvyuhah sanatanah /  
anantascaprameyasca niyanta visvatomukhah // kurmp\_1,4.5 //

avyaktam karanam yattannityam sadasadatmakam /  
pradhanam praktisceti yadahustattvacintakah // kurmp\_1,4.6 //

gandhavararnarasairhenam sabdasparsavivarjitam /  
ajaram dhruvamaksayyam nityam svatmanyavasthitam // kurmp\_1,4.7 //

jagadyonirmahabhutam param brahma sanatanam /  
vigraphah sarvabhutanamatmanadhithitam mahat // kurmp\_1,4.8 //

anadyantamajam suksmam trigunam prabhavapyayam /  
asampratamavijñeyam brahmagre samavartata // kurmp\_1,4.9 //

gunasamyetada tasmin puruse catmani sthite /  
praktah pralayo jñeyo yavad visvasamudbhavah // kurmp\_1,4.10 //

brahmi ratriyam prokta ahah srstirudahrta /  
aharna vidyate tasya na ratrihyupacaratah // kurmp\_1,4.11 //

nisante pratibuddho 'sau jagadadiranadiman /  
sarvabhutamayo 'vyakto hyantaryamisvarah parah // kurmp\_1,4.12 //

praktim purusam caiva pravisyasu mahesvarah /  
ksobhayamasa yogena parena paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,4.13 //

yatha mado narastrinam yatha va madhavo 'nilah /  
anupravistah ksobhaya tathasau yogamurtiman // kurmp\_1,4.14 //

sa eva ksobhako viprah ksobhyasca paramesvarah /  
sa samkocavikasabhyam pradhanatve 'pi ca sthitah // kurmp\_1,4.15 //

pradhanat ksobhyamanacca tatha pumsah puratanat /  
pradurasinmahad bijam pradhanapurusatmakam // kurmp\_1,4.16 //

mahanatma matirbrahma prabuddhah khyatirisvarah /  
prajñadhrtih smrtih samvidetasmaditi tat smrtam // kurmp\_1,4.17  
//

vaikarikastaijasasca bhutadiscaiva tamasah /  
trividho 'yamahankaro mahatah sambabhava ha // kurmp\_1,4.18 //

ahankaro 'bimanasca karta manta ca sa smrtah /  
atma ca pudgalo jivo yatah sarvah pravrttayah // kurmp\_1,4.19 //

pañcabhutanyahankarat tanmatrani ca jajñire /  
indriyani tatha devah sarvam tasyatmajam jagat // kurmp\_1,4.20 //

manastvavyaktajam proktam vikarah prathamah smrtah /  
yenasau jayate karta bhutadimscanupasyati // kurmp\_1,4.21 //

vaikarikadahankarat sargo vaikariko 'bhavat /  
taijasanindriyani syurdeva vaikarika dasa // kurmp\_1,4.22 //

ekadasam manastatra svagunenobhayatmakam /  
bhutatanmatrasargo 'yam bhutaderabhavan prajah // kurmp\_1,4.23 //

bhutadistu vikurvanah sabdamatram sasarja ha /  
akasm susiram tasmadutpannam sabdalaksanam // kurmp\_1,4.24  
//

akasastu vikurvanah sparsamatram sasarja ha /  
vayurutpadyate tasmad tasya sparso guno matah // kurmp\_1,4.25 //

vayuscapi vikurvano rupamatram sasarja ha /  
jyotirutpadyate vayostadrupagunamucyate // kurmp\_1,4.26 //

jyotiscapi vikurvanam rasamatram sasarja ha /  
sambhavanti tato 'mbhamsi rasadharani tani tu // kurmp\_1,4.27 //

apascapi vikurvantyo gandhamatram sasarjire /  
samghato jayate tasmad tasya gandho guno matah // kurmp\_1,4.28 //

akasm sabdamatram yat sparsamatram samavrnot /  
dvigunastu tato vayuh sabdasparsatmakam 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,4.29 //

rupam tathaivavisatah sabdasparsau gunavubhau /  
trigunah syat tato vahnih sa sabdasparsarupavan // kurmp\_1,4.30 //

sabda sparsasca rupam ca rasamatram samavisan /  
tasmaccaturguna apo vijñeyastu rasatmikah // kurmp\_1,4.31 //

sabdah sparsasca rupam ca raso gandham samavisan /  
tasamat pañcaguna bhumiḥ sthūla bhūtesu sabdyate // kurmp\_1,4.32  
//

santa ghorasca mudhasca visesastena te smrtah /  
parasparanupavesad dharayanti parasparam // kurmp\_1,4.33 //

ete sapta mahatmano hyanyonyasya samasrayat /  
nasaknuvan prajah strastumasamagamyā kṛtsnasah // kurmp\_1,4.34  
//

purusadhithitavacca avyaktanugrahena ca /  
mahadadayo visesanta hmandamutpadayanti te // kurmp\_1,4.35 //

ekakalasaṃutpannam jalabudbudavacca tat /  
visesebhyo 'ndamabhavad brhat tadudakesayam // kurmp\_1,4.36 //

tasmin karyasya karanam samsiddhiḥ paramesthinah /  
prakṛte 'nde vivṛttah sa ksetrajñō brahmasamjñitah //  
kurmp\_1,4.37 //

sa vai sariri prathamah sa vai purusa ucyate /  
adikarta sa bhutanam brahmagre samavartata // kurmp\_1,4.38 //

yamahuh purusam hamsam pradhanat parataḥ sthitam /  
hiranyagarbham kapilam chandomurti sanatanam // kurmp\_1,4.39 //

merurubamabhut tasya jarayuscapi parvataḥ /  
garbhodakam samudrasca tasyasan paramatmanah // kurmp\_1,4.40 //

tasminnande 'bhavad visvam sadevasuramanusam /  
candradityau sanaksatrau sagrahau saha vayuna // kurmp\_1,4.41 //

adbhirdasagunabhisca bahyato 'ndam samavṛtam /  
apo dasagunenaiva tejasa bahyato vṛtaḥ // kurmp\_1,4.42 //

tejo dasagunenaiva bahyato vayunavṛtam /  
akasenavṛto vayuh kham tu bhutadinavṛtam // kurmp\_1,4.43 //

bhutadirmahata tadvadavyaktenavṛto mahan /  
ete loka mahatmanah sarvatattvabhimaninah // kurmp\_1,4.44 //

vasanti tatra purusastadatmano vyavasthitah /  
isvara yogadharmano ye canye tattvacintakah // kurmp\_1,4.45 //

sarvajñah santarajaso nityam muditamanasah /  
etaivaranairandam saptabhiḥ prakṛtairvṛtam // kurmp\_1,4.46  
//

etavacchakyate vaktum mayaisa gahana dvijah /  
etat pradhanikam karyam yanmaya bijamiritam /  
prajapateḥ para murtiritiyam vaidiki srutih // kurmp\_1,4.47 //

brahmandametata sakalam saptalokatalanvitam /  
dvitiyam tasya devasya sariram paramesthinah // kurmp\_1,4.48 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan brahma vai kanakandajah /  
triyam bhagavadrupam prahurvedarthavedinah // kurmp\_1,4.49 //

rajogunamayam canyad rupam tasyaiva dhimatah /  
caturmukhah sa bhagavan jagatsrstau pravartate // kurmp\_1,4.50 //

srstam ca pati sakalam visvatma visvatomukhah /  
sattvam gunamupasritya visnurvisvesvarah svayam // kurmp\_1,4.51  
//

antakale svayam devah sarvatma paramesvarah /  
tamogunam samasritya rudrah samharate jagat // kurmp\_1,4.52 //

eko 'pi sanmahadevastridhasau samavasthitah /  
sargaraksalayagunairnirguno 'pi nirañjanah /  
ekadha sa dvidha caiva tridha ca bahudha punah // kurmp\_1,4.53 //

yogesvarah sarirani karoti vikaroti ca /  
nanakrtikriyarupanamavanti svalilaya // kurmp\_1,4.54 //

hitaya caiva bhaktanam sa eva grasate punah /  
tridha vibhajya catmanam traikalye sampravartate /  
srjate grasate caiva viksate ca visesatah // kurmp\_1,4.55 //

yasmat srstvanugrhnati grasate ca punah prajah /  
gunatmakatvat traikalye tasmadekah sa ucyate // kurmp\_1,4.56 //

agre hiranyagarbhah sa pradurbhutih sanatanah /  
aditvadadidevo 'sau ajatatvadajah smrtah // kurmp\_1,4.57 //

patiyasmat prajah sarvah prajapatiriti smrtah /  
devesu ca mahadevo mahadeva iti smrtah // kurmp\_1,4.58 //

brhattvacca smrto brahma paratvat paramesvarah /  
vasitvadapyavasyatvadisvarah paribhasitah // kurmp\_1,4.59 //

rsih sarvatragatvena harih sarvaharo yatah /  
anutpadacca purvatvat svayambhuriti sa smrtah // kurmp\_1,4.60 //

naranamayano yasmat tena narayanah smrtah /  
harah samsaraharanad vibhutvad visnurucyate // kurmp\_1,4.61 //

bhagavan sarvavijñanadavanadomiti smrtah /  
sarvajñah sarvavijñanat sarvah sarvamayo yatah // kurmp\_1,4.62 //

sivah sa nirmalo yasmad vibhuh sarvagato yatah /  
taranat sarvaduh khanam tarakah parigiyate // kurmp\_1,4.63 //

bahunatra kimuktena sarvam brahmamayam jagat /  
anekabhedabhinnastu kridate paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,4.64 //

ityesa prakrtah sargah samksepat kathito maya /  
abuddhipurvako vipra brahmim srstim nibodhata // kurmp\_1,4.65 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam

purvamvibhage caturtho 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

svayambhuvo vivrttasya kalasamkhyā dvijottamah /  
na sakyate samakhyatum bahuvarsairapi svayam // kurmp\_1,5.1 //

kalasamkhyā samasena parardhadvayakalpita /  
sa eva syat parah kalah tadante pratisrjyate // kurmp\_1,5.2 //

nijena tasya manena ayurvarsasatam smrtam /  
tat parakhyam tadardham ca parardhamabhidiyate // kurmp\_1,5.3 //

kastha pañcadasa khyata nimesa dvijasattamah /  
kasthastrimsat kala trimsat kala mauhurtiki gatih //  
kurmp\_1,5.4 //

tavatsamkhyairahorātram muhurtairmanusam smrtam /  
ahorātrani tavanti masah paksadvayatmakah // kurmp\_1,5.5 //

taih sadbhirayanam varsam dve 'yane daksinottare /  
ayanam daksinam rātrirdevanamuttaram dinam // kurmp\_1,5.6 //

divyairvarsasahastraistu krtatretadisamjñitam /  
catyugam dvadasabhih tadvibhagam nibodhata // kurmp\_1,5.7 //

catvāryahuh sahastrani varsanam tatkr̥tam yugam /  
tasya tavacchati sandhya sandhyamsasca krtasya tu // kurmp\_1,5.8 //

trisati dvisati sandhya tatha caikasati kramat /  
amsakam satsatam tasmāt krsandhyamsakam vina //  
kurmp\_1,5.9 //

tridvyekasahastramato vina sandhyamsakena tu /  
tretadvaparatisyanam kalajñane prakirtitam // kurmp\_1,5.10 //

etad dvadasasahastram sadhikam parikalpitam /  
tadekasaptatigunam manorantaramucyate // kurmp\_1,5.11 //

brahmano divase vipra manavah syuscaturdasa /  
svayambhuvadayah sarve tatah savarnikadayah // kurmp\_1,5.12 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva saptadvipa saparvata /  
purnam yugasahastram vai paripalya naresvaraih // kurmp\_1,5.13 //

manvantarena caikena sarvanyevantarani vai /  
vyakhyatani na samdehah kalpam kalpena caiva hi // kurmp\_1,5.14 //

brahmamekamahah kalpastavati rātririsyate /  
catyugasahastram tu kalpamahurmanisinah // kurmp\_1,5.15 //

trini kalpasatani syuh tatha sastirdvijottamah /  
brahmanah kathitam varsam parakhyam tacchatam viduh //  
kurmp\_1,5.16 //

tasyante sarvatattvanam svahetau prakrtau layah /

tenayam procyate sadbhiih prakrtah pratisamcarah // kurmp\_1,5.17

//

brahmanarayanesanam trayanam prakrtau layah /  
procyate kalayogena punareva ca sambhavah // kurmp\_1,5.18 //

evam brahma ca bhutani vasudevo 'pi sankarah /  
kalenaiva tu srjyante sa eva grasate punah // kurmp\_1,5.19 //

anadiresa bhagavan kalo 'nanto 'jaro 'marah /  
sarvagatvat svatantratvat sarvatmasau mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,5.20 //

brahmano bahavo rudra hyanye narayanadayah /  
eko hi bhagavanisah kalah kaviriti sruti // kurmp\_1,5.21 //

ekamatra vyatitam tu parardham brahmano dvijah /  
sampratam vartate tadvat tasya kalpo 'yamastamah // kurmp\_1,5.22 //

yo 'titah saptamah kalpah padma ityucyate budhah /  
varaho vartate kalpah tasya vaksyami vistaram // kurmp\_1,5.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
asidekarnavam ghoramavibhagam tamomayam /  
santavatadikam sarvam na prajñayata kiñcana // kurmp\_1,6.1 //

ekarnave tada tasmin naste sthavarajangame /  
tada samabhadra brahma sahastraksah sahastrapat // kurmp\_1,6.2 //

sahastrasirsa puruso rukmavarnastvatindriyah /  
brahma narayanakhyastu susvapa salile tada // kurmp\_1,6.3 //

imam codaharantyaatra slokam narayanam prati /  
brahmasvarupinam devam jagatah prabhavapyayam // kurmp\_1,6.4 //

apo nara iti prokta namna purvamiti srutih /  
ayanam tasya ta yasmat tena narayanah smrtah // kurmp\_1,6.5 //

tulyam yugasahastrasya naisam kalamupasya sah /  
sarvayante prakurute brahmatvam sargakaranat // kurmp\_1,6.6 //

tatastu salile tasmin vijñyantargatam mahim /  
anumanat taduddharam kartukamah prajapatih // kurmp\_1,6.7 //

jalakridasu ruciram varaham rupamasthitah /  
adhrsyam manasapyanyairvanmayam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp\_1,6.8  
//

prthivyuddharanarthaya pravisyā ca rasatalam /  
damstrayabhyujjharainamatmadharo dharadharah // kurmp\_1,6.9 //

drstva damstragravinyastam prthivim prathitapaurusam /  
astuvañjanalokasthah siddha brahmarsayo harim // kurmp\_1,6.10 //

rsaya ucuh

namaste devadevaya brahmane paramesthine /  
purusaya puranaya sasvataya jayaya ca // kurmp\_1,6.11 //

namah svayambhuvē tubhyam strastre sarvarthavedine /  
namo hiranyagarbhaya vedhase paramatmane // kurmp\_1,6.12 //

namaste vasudevaya visnave visvayonaye /  
narayanaya devaya devanam hitakarine // kurmp\_1,6.13 //

namo 'stu te caturvaktre sarngacakrasidharine /  
sarvabhutatmabhutaya kutasthaya namo namah // kurmp\_1,6.14 //

namo vedarahasyaya namaste vedayonaye /  
namo buddhaya suddhaya namaste jñānarupine // kurmp\_1,6.15 //

namo 'stvanandarupaya saksine jagatam namah /  
anantayaprameyaya karyaya karanaya ca // kurmp\_1,6.16 //

namaste pañcabutaya pañcabhutatmane namah /  
namo mulapraktaye mayarupaya te namah // kurmp\_1,6.17 //

namo 'stu te varahaya namaste matsyarupine /  
namo yogadhigamyaya namah sakarsanaya te // kurmp\_1,6.18 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam tridhamne divyatejase /  
namah siddhaya pujoyaya gunatrayavibhavine // kurmp\_1,6.19 //

tamo 'stvadityavarnaya namaste padmayonaye /  
namo 'murtaya murtaya madhavaya namo namah // kurmp\_1,6.20 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvayyeva layamesyati /  
palayaitajjagat sarvam trata tvam saranam gati // kurmp\_1,6.21 //

ittham sa bhagavan visnuh sanakadyairabhistutah /  
prasadamakarot tesam varahavapurisvarah // kurmp\_1,6.22 //

tatah samsthanamaniya prthivim prthivipatih /  
mumoca rupam manasa dharayitva prijapatih // kurmp\_1,6.23 //

tasyopari jalaughasya mahati nauriva sthita /  
vitatatvacca dehasya na mahi yati samplavam // kurmp\_1,6.24 //

prthivim tu samikrtya prthivyam so 'cinod girin /  
praksargadagdhanakhilamstatah sarge 'dadhanmanah // kurmp\_1,6.25 //

iti srikurmapurane satasahastriyam samhitayam purvavibhage  
sastho 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca

srstim cintayatastasya kalpadisu yatha pura /  
abuddhipurvakah sargah pradurbhutastamomayah // kurmp\_1,7.1 //

tamo moho mahamohastamistrascandhasamjñitah /  
avidya pañcaparvaisa pradurbhuta mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,7.2 //

pañcadhavasthitah sargo dhyayatah so 'bhimaninah /  
samvrtastamasa caiva bijakambhuvanavrtah // kurmp\_1,7.3 //

varhirantascaprakasah stabdho nih samjña eva ca /  
mukya naga iti prokta mukhyasargastu sa smrtah // kurmp\_1,7.4 //

tam drstvasadhakam sargamamanyadaparam prabhuh /  
tasyabhidhyayatah sargastiryakstroto 'bhyavartata // kurmp\_1,7.5 //

yasmat tiryak pravrttah sa tiryakstrotastatah smrtah /  
pasvadayaste vikhyata utpathagrahino dvijah // kurmp\_1,7.6 //

tamapyasadhakam jñatva sargamanyam sasarja ha /  
urdhvastrota iti prokto devasargastu sattvikah // kurmp\_1,7.7 //

te sukhapratibahula bahirantasca navrtah /  
prakasa bahirantasca svabhavad devasamjñitah // kurmp\_1,7.8 //

tato 'bidhayayatastasya satyabhidhyayinastada /  
pradurasit tadavyaktadarvakstrotastu sadhakah // kurmp\_1,7.9 //

te ca prakasabahulastamodrikta rajodhikah /  
duh khotkatah sattvayuta manusyah parikirtita // kurmp\_1,7.10  
//

tam drstva caparam sargamamanyad bhagavanajah /  
tasyabhidhyayatah sargam sargo bhutadiko 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,7.11 //

te 'parigrahinah sarve samvibhagaratah punah /  
khanascapyasilasca bhutadyah parikirtitah /  
ityete pañca kathitah sarga vai dvijapungavah // kurmp\_1,7.12 //

prathamam mahatah sargo vijñeyo brahmanastu sah /  
tanmatranam dvitiyastu bhutasargo hi sa smrtah // kurmp\_1,7.13 //

vaikarikastrtiyastu sarga aindriyakah smrtah /  
ityesa prakrtah sargah sambhuto 'buddhipurvakah // kurmp\_1,7.14  
//

mukhyasargascaturthastu mukhya vai sthavarah smrtah /  
tiryakstrotastu yah proktastiryagyonyah sa pañcamah // kurmp\_1,7.15 //

tathordhvastrotasam sastho devasargastu sa smrtah /  
tator'vakstrotasam sargah saptamah sa tu manusah // kurmp\_1,7.16  
//

astamo bhautikah sargo bhutadinam prakirtitah /  
navamascaiva kaumarah prakrta vaikrtastvime // kurmp\_1,7.17 //

prakrtastu trayah purve sargaste 'buddhipurvakah /  
buddhipurvam pravartante mukhyadya munipungavah // kurmp\_1,7.18 //

agre sasarja vai brahma manasanatmanah saman /  
sanakam sanatanam caiva tathaiva ca sanandanam /  
rbhum sanatkumaram ca purvameva prajapatih // kurmp\_1,7.19 //

pañcaite yogino viprah param vairagyamasthitah /  
isvarasaktamanaso na srstau dadhire matim // kurmp\_1,7.20 //

tesvevam nirapeksesu lokasrstau prajapatih /  
mumoha mayaya sadyo mayinah paramesthinah // kurmp\_1,7.21 //

tam bodhayamasa sutam jaganmayo mahamunih /  
narayano mahayogi yogicittanurañjanah // kurmp\_1,7.22 //

bodhitastena visvatma tatapa paramam tapah /  
sa tapyamano bhagavan na kiñcit pratipadyata // kurmp\_1,7.23 //

tato dirghena kalena dukhat krodho vyajayata /  
krodhavistasya netrabhyam prapatannasru bindavah // kurmp\_1,7.24  
//

bhrukutikutilat tasya lalatat paramesvarah /  
samutpanno mahadevah saranyo nilalohitah // kurmp\_1,7.25 //

sa eva bhagavanisastejorasih sanatanah /  
yam prapasyanti vidvamsah svatmastham paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,7.26  
//

onkaram samanusrtya pranamya ca krtañjalih /  
tama bhagavan brahma srjema vividhah prajah // kurmp\_1,7.27 //

nisamya bhagavan vakyam sankaro dharmavahanah /  
svatmana sadsan rudran sasarja manasa sivah /  
kapardino niratankamstrinetran nilalohitan // kurmp\_1,7.28 //

tam praha bhagavan brahma janmamrtyuyutah prajah /  
srjeti so 'bravidiso naham mrtyujaranvitah /  
prajah straksye jagannatha srja tvamasubhah prajah //  
kurmp\_1,7.29 //

nivarya ca tada rudram sasarja kamalodbhavah /  
sthanabhimaninah sarvan gadatastan nibodhata // kurmp\_1,7.30 //

apo 'gnirantariksam ca dyaurvayuh prthivi tatha /  
nadyah samudrah sailasca vrksa virudha eva ca // kurmp\_1,7.31 //

lavah kasthah kalascaiva muhurta divasah ksapah /  
ardhamasasca masasca ayanabdayugadayah // kurmp\_1,7.32 //

sthanabimaninah srstva sadhakanasrjat punah /  
maricibhrgvangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum /  
daksamtrim vasistham ca dharmam samkalpameva ca // kurmp\_1,7.33  
//

pranad brahmasrjad daksam caksusasca maricinam /  
siraso 'ngirasam devo hrdayad bhrgumeva ca // kurmp\_1,7.34 //

srotrabhyamatinamanam dharmam ca vyavasayatah /  
samkalpam caiva samkalpat sarvalokapitamahah // kurmp\_1,7.35 //

pulastyam ca tathodanad vyanacca pulaham munim /  
apanat kratumavyagram samanacca vasisthakam // kurmp\_1,7.36 //

ityete brahmana srstah sadhaka grhamedhinah /  
asthaya manavam rupam dharmastaih sampravartitah // kurmp\_1,7.37  
//

tato devasurapitrn manusyamsca catustayam /  
sisrksurambhamsyetani svamatmanamayuyujat // kurmp\_1,7.38 //

yuktatmanastamomatra udriktabhut prajapateh /  
tato 'sya jaghanat purvamasura jajñire sutah // kurmp\_1,7.39 //

utsasarjasuran srstva tam tanum purusottamah /  
sa cotsrsta tanustena sadyo ratrirajayata /  
sa tamobahula yasmat prajastasyamsvapantyatah // kurmp\_1,7.40 //

sattvamatratmikam devastanumanyamagrhnata /  
tato 'sya mukhato deva divyatah samprajajñire // kurmp\_1,7.41 //

tyakta sapi tanustena sattvaprayamabhud dinam /  
tasmadaho dharmayukta devatah samupasate // kurmp\_1,7.42 //

sattvamatratmikameva tato 'nyam jagrhe tanum /  
pitrvanmanyamanasya pitarah samprajajñire // kurmp\_1,7.43 //

utsasarja pitrn srstva tatastamapi visvasrk /  
sapavidha tanustena sadyah sandhya vyajayata // kurmp\_1,7.44 //

tasmadahardevatanam ratrih syad devavidvisam /  
tayormadhye pitnam tu murtih sandhya gariyasi // kurmp\_1,7.45 //

tasmad devasurah sarve manavo manavastatha /  
upasate tada yukta ratryahnormadhyamam tanum // kurmp\_1,7.46 //

rajomatratmikam brahma tanumanyamagrhnata /  
tato 'sya jajñire putra manusya rajasavrtah // kurmp\_1,7.47 //

tamapyasu sa tatyaja tanum sadyah prajapatih /  
jyotstra sa cabhavadviprah praksandhya yabidhiyate // kurmp\_1,7.48  
//

tatah sa bhagavan brahma samprapya dvijapungavah /  
murti tamorajah prayam punarevabhyayuyujat // kurmp\_1,7.49 //

andhakare ksudhavista raksasastasya jajñire /  
putrastamorajah praya balinaste nisacarah // kurmp\_1,7.50 //

sarpa yaksastatha buta gandharvah samprajajñire /  
rajastamobhyamavistamstato 'nyanasrjat prabhuh // kurmp\_1,7.51  
//

vayamsi vayasah srstva avayo vaksaso 'srjat /  
mukhato 'jan sasarjanyan udaradgascanirmame // kurmp\_1,7.52 //

padbhyañcasvan samatangan rasabhan gavayan mrgan /  
ustranasvataramscaiva nyankunanyamsva jatayah /  
aupadhyah phalamulinyo romabhyastasya jajñire // kurmp\_1,7.53 //

gayatram ca rcam caiva trivrtsama rathantaram /  
agnistomam ca yajñanam nirmame prathamamukhat // kurmp\_1,7.54 //

yajumsi traistubham chandah stomam pañcadasam tatha /  
brhatsama tathoktham ca daksinadasrjanmukhat // kurmp\_1,7.55 //

samani jagatam chandastomam saptadasam tatha /  
vairupamatiratram ca pascimadasrjanmukhat // kurmp\_1,7.56 //

ekavisamatharvanamaptoryamanameva ca /  
anustubham savairajamuttaradasrjanmukhat // kurmp\_1,7.57 //

uccavacani bhutani gatrebhyastasya jajñire /  
brahmano hi prajasargam srjastatu prajapateh // kurmp\_1,7.58 //

srstva catustayam sargam devarsipitrmanusam /  
tato 'srjacca bhutani sthavarani carani ca // kurmp\_1,7.59 //

yaksan pisacan gandharvamstathaivapsarasah subhah /  
narakinnararaksamsi vayah pusumrgoragan /  
avyayam ca vyayam caiva dvayam sthavarajangamam // kurmp\_1,7.60 //

tesam ye yani karmani prakrsstau pratipedire /  
tanyeva te prapadyante srjyamanah punah punah // kurmp\_1,7.61 //

himstrahimstre mrdukrure dharmadharmavrtanrte /  
tadbhavitah prapadyante tasmata tasya rocate // kurmp\_1,7.62 //

mahabhutesu nanatvamindriyarthesu murtisu /  
viniyogam ca bhutanam dhataiva vidadhat svayam // kurmp\_1,7.63 //

namarupam ca bhutanam krtyanam ca prapañcanam /  
vedasabdebhya evadau nirmame sa mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,7.64 //

arsani caiva namani yasca vedesu drstayah /  
sarvaryante prasutanam tanyevaibhyo dadatyajah // kurmp\_1,7.65 //

yathartavrtulingani nanarupani paryaye /  
drsyante tani tanyeva tatha bhava yugadisu // kurmp\_1,7.66 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
saptamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
evam bhutani srstani sthavarani carani ca /  
yada casya prajah srsta na vyavardhanta dhimatah // kurmp\_1,8.1  
//

tamomatavrto brahma tadasocata duh khitah /  
tatah sa vidadhe buddhimarthaniscayagaminim // kurmp\_1,8.2 //

athatmani samadraksit tamomatram niyamikam /  
rajah sattvam ca samvrtya vartamanam svadharmatah // kurmp\_1,8.3  
//

tamastad vyanudat pascad rajah sattvena samyutah /  
tat tamah pratinunnam vai mithunam samajayata // kurmp\_1,8.4 //

adharmacarano vipra himsa casubhalaksana /  
svam tanum sa tato brahma tamapohata bhasvaram // kurmp\_1,8.5 //

dvidhakarot punardehamardhena puruso 'bhavat /  
ardhena nari puruso virajamasrjat prabhuh // kurmp\_1,8.6 //

narim ca satarupakhyam yoginim sasrje subham /  
sa divam prthivim caiva mahamna vyapya samsthita // kurmp\_1,8.7  
//

yogaisvaryabalopeta jñanaviññanasamyuta /  
yo 'bhavat purusat putro viradavyaktajanmanah // kurmp\_1,8.8 //

svayambhuvo manurdevah so 'bhavat puruso munih /  
sa devi satarupakhyā tapah krtva suduscaram // kurmp\_1,8.9 //

bhartaram brahmanah putram manumevanupadyata /  
tasmacca satarupa sa putradvayamasuyata // kurmp\_1,8.10 //

priyavratottanapadau kanyadvayamanuttamam /  
tayoh prasutim daksaya manuh kanyam dadau punah // kurmp\_1,8.11  
//

prajapatirathakutim manaso jagrhe rucih /  
akutyam mithunam jajñe manasasya ruceh subham /  
yajñasca daksina caiva yabhyam samvardhitam jagat //  
kurmp\_1,8.12 //

yajñasya daksinayam tu putra dvadasa jajñire /  
yama iti samakyata devah svayambhuve 'ntare // kurmp\_1,8.13 //

prasutyam ca tatha daksascatastro vimsatim tatha /  
sasarja kanya namani tasam samyam nibodhata // kurmp\_1,8.14 //

sraddha laksmirdhrtistustih pustirmedha kriya tatha /  
buddhirlajjavapuh santih siddhih kirtistrayodasi // kurmp\_1,8.15  
//

patnyartham pratijagraha dharmo daksayanih subhah /  
tabhyah sista yaviyasya ekadasa sulocanah // kurmp\_1,8.16 //

khyatih satyatha sambhutih smrtih pritih ksama tatha /  
samtatisceanasuya ca urja svaha svadha tatha // kurmp\_1,8.17 //

bhrgurbhavo maricisca tatha caivangira munih /  
pulastyah pulahascaiva kratuh paramadharmavit // kurmp\_1,8.18 //

atrirvasistho vahnisca pitarasca yathakramam /

khyatyadya jagrhuh kanya munayo munisattamah // kurmp\_1,8.19 //

sraddhaya atmajah kamo darpo laksmisutah smrtah /  
dhrtyastu niyamah putrastustyah samtosa ucyate // kurmp\_1,8.20  
//

pustya labhah sutascapi medhaputrah srutastatha /  
kriyayascabhavat putro dandah samaya eva ca // kurmp\_1,8.21 //

buddhya bodhah sutastadvadapramado vyajayata /  
lajjaya vinayah putro vapuso vyavasayakah // kurmp\_1,8.22 //

ksemah santisutascapi sukham siddhirajayata /  
yasah kirtisutastadvadityete dharmasunavah // kurmp\_1,8.23 //

kamasya harsah putro 'bhud devanando vyajayata /  
ityesa vai sukhodarkah sargo dharmasya kirtitah // kurmp\_1,8.24 //

jajñe himsa tvadharmad vai nikrtim canrtam sutam /  
nikrtyanrtayorjajñe bhayam naraka eva ca // kurmp\_1,8.25 //

maya ca vedana caiva mithunam tvidametayoh /  
bhayajjajñe 'tha vai maya mrtyum bhutapaharinam // kurmp\_1,8.26  
//

vedana ca sutam capi duh kham jajñe 'tha rauravat /  
mrtyorvyadhijarasokatsrnakrodhasca jajñire // kurmp\_1,8.27 //

duh khottarah smrta hyete sarve cadharmalaksanah /  
naisam bharyasti putro va sarve te hyurdhvaretasah // kurmp\_1,8.28  
//

ityesa tamasah sargo jajñe dharmaniyamakah /  
samksepena maya prokta visrstirmunipungava // kurmp\_1,8.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
'stamo 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
etacchrutva tu vacanam naradadya maharsayah /  
pranamyā varadam visnum papracchuh samsayanvita //  
kurmp\_1,9.1 //

rsaya ucuh  
kathito bhavata sargo mukhyadinam janardana /  
idanim samsayam cemasmakam chettumarhasi // kurmp\_1,9.2 //

katham sa bhagavanisah purvajo 'pi pinakadhrk /  
putratvamagacchambhurbrahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // kurmp\_1,9.3 //

katham ca bhagavañjajñe brahma lokapitamahah /  
andajo jagatamisastanno vaktumiharhasi // kurmp\_1,9.4 //

srikurma uvaca  
srnudhvamrsayah sarve sankarasyamitaujasah /

putratvam brahmanastasya padmayonitvameva ca // kurmp\_1,9.5 //

atitakalpavasane tamobhutam jagat trayam /  
asidekarnavam sarvam na devadya na carsayah // kurmp\_1,9.6 //

tatra narayano devo nirjane nirupaplave /  
asritya sesasayanam susvapa purusottamah // kurmp\_1,9.7 //

sahastrasirsa bhutva sa sahastraksah sahastrapat /  
sahastrabahuh sarvajñascintyamano manisibhih // kurmp\_1,9.8 //

pitavasa visalakso nilajimutasannibhah /  
mahavibhutihyogotma yoginam hridayalayah // kurmp\_1,9.9 //

kadacit tasya suptasya lilartham divyamadbhutam /  
trailokyasaram vimalam nabhyam pankajamudvabhau // kurmp\_1,9.10 //

satayojanavistirnam tarunadityasannibham /  
divyagandhamayam punyam karnikakesaranvitam // kurmp\_1,9.11 //

tasyaivam suciram kalam vartamanasya sarnginah /  
hiranyagarbho bhagavamstam desamupacakrame // kurmp\_1,9.12 //

sa tam karena visvatma samutthapya sanatanam /  
provaca madhuram vakyam mayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp\_1,9.13 //

asminnekarnave ghore nirjane tamasavrte /  
ekaki ko bhavañchete bruhi me purusarsabha // kurmp\_1,9.14 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva vihasya garudadvajah /  
uvaca devam brahmanam meghagambhiranah svanah // kurmp\_1,9.15 //

bho bho narayanam devam lokanam prabhavapyayam /  
mahayogesvaram mam tvam janihi purusottamam // kurmp\_1,9.16 //

mayi pasya jagat krtsnam tvam ca lokapitamaham /  
sarpvatamahadvipam samudraih saptabhirvrtam // kurmp\_1,9.17 //

evamabhasya viscatma provaca purusam harih /  
janannapi mahayogi ko bhavaniti vedhasam // kurmp\_1,9.18 //

tatah prahasya bhagavan brahma vedanidhih prabhuh /  
pratyuvacambujabhaksam sasmitam slaksnaya gira //  
kurmp\_1,9.19 //

aham dhata vidhata ca svayambhuh prapitamahah /  
mayyeva samsthitam visvam brahmaham visvatomukhah // kurmp\_1,9.20  
//

srutva vacam sa bhagavan visnuh satyaparakramah /  
anujñapyatha yogena pravisto brahmanastanum // kurmp\_1,9.21 //

tralokyametata sakalam sadevasuramanusam /  
udare tasya devasya drstva vismayamagatah // kurmp\_1,9.22 //

tadasya vaktranniskramya pannagendraniketanah /

ajatasatrurbhagavan pitamahamathabavit // kurmp\_1,9.23 //

bhavanapyevamevadya sasvatam hi mamoharam /  
pravisyā lokan pasyaitan vicitrā purusarsabha // kurmp\_1,9.24 //

tatah prahladanim vani srutva tasyabhinandya ca /  
sripaterudaram bhuyah pravivesa kusadhvajah // kurmp\_1,9.25 //

taneva lokan garbasthanapasyat satyavikramah /  
paryatitva tu devasya dadrse 'ntam na vai hareh // kurmp\_1,9.26 //

tato dvarani sarvani pihitani mahatmana /  
janardanena brahmasau nabhyam dvaramavindata // kurmp\_1,9.27 //

tatra yogabalenasau pravisyā kanakandajah /  
ujjāharatmano rupam puskaraccaturānanah // kurmp\_1,9.28 //

virarajaravindasthah padmagarbhāsamadyutih /  
brahma svayambhurbhagavan jagadyonih pitamahah // kurmp\_1,9.29 //

samanyamano visvesamatmanam paramam padam /  
provaca purusam visnum meghagambhiraya gira // kurmp\_1,9.30 //

kim krtam bhavatedanimatmano jayakanksaya /  
eko 'ham prabalo nanyo mam vai ko 'bibhavisyati // kurmp\_1,9.31 //

srutva narayano vakyam brahmano lokatantrinah /  
santvapurvamidam vakyam babhase madhuram harih // kurmp\_1,9.32  
//

bhavan dhata vidhata ca svayambhuh prapitamahah /  
na matsaryabhiyogena dvarani pihitani me // kurmp\_1,9.33 //

kintu lilarthamevaitanna tvam badhitumicchaya /  
ko hi badhitumanvicched devadevam pitamaham // kurmp\_1,9.34 //

na te 'nyathavagantavyam manyo me sarvatha bhavan /  
sarvamanvaya kalyanam yanmayapahrtam tava // kurmp\_1,9.35 //

asmacca karanad brahman putro bhavatu me bhavan /  
padmayoniriti khyato matprijartham jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,9.36 //

tatah sa bhagavan devo varam dattva kiritine /  
praharsamatulam gatva punarvisnumabhasata // kurmp\_1,9.37 //

bhavan sarvatmako 'nantah sarvesam paramesvarah /  
sarvabhutantarātma vai param bahma sanatanam // kurmp\_1,9.38 //

aham vai sarvalokanamātma lokamahesvarah /  
manmayam sarvamevedam brahmaham purusah parah // kurmp\_1,9.39 //

navabhyam vidyate hyanyo lokanam paramesvarah /  
eka murtirdvidha bhinna narayanapitamahau // kurmp\_1,9.40 //

tenaivamukto brahmanam vasudevo 'bravididam /  
iyam pratijñā bhavato vinasaya bhavisyati // kurmp\_1,9.41 //

kim na pasyasi yogesam brahmadhipatimavyayam /  
pradhanapurusesanam vedaham paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,9.42 //

yam na pasyanti yogindrah samkhya api mahesvaram /  
anadinidhanam brahma tameva saranam vraja // kurmp\_1,9.43 //

tatah kruddho 'mbujabhaksam brahma provaca kesavam /  
bhavan na nunamatmanam vetti tat paramaksaram // kurmp\_1,9.44 //

brahmanam jagatamekamatmanam paramam padam /  
navabhyam vidyate hyanyo lokanam paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,9.45 //

samtyajya nidram vipulam svamatmanam vilokaya /  
tasya tat krodhajam vakyam srutva visnurabhasata // kurmp\_1,9.46  
//

ma maivam vada kalyana parivadam mahatmanah /  
na me 'styaviditam brahman nanyathaham vadamite // kurmp\_1,9.47 //

kintu mohayati brahman bhavantam paramesvari /  
mayasesavisesanam heturatmasamudbhava // kurmp\_1,9.48 //

etavaduktva bhagavan visnustusnim babhuva ha /  
jñatva tat paramam tattvam svamatmanam mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,9.49  
//

kuto 'pyaparimeyatma bhutanam paramesvarah /  
prasadam brahmane kartum pradurasit tato harah // kurmp\_1,9.50 //

lalatanayano 'nanto jatamandalamanditah /  
trisulapanirbhagavamstejasam paramo nidhih // kurmp\_1,9.51 //

divyam visalam grathitam grahah sarkendutarakaih /  
malamatyadbhutam dharayan padalambinim // kurmp\_1,9.52 //

tam drstva devamisanam brahma lokapitamahah /  
mohito mayayatartham pitavasasamabvit // kurmp\_1,9.53 //

ka esa puruso 'nantah sulapanistrilocanah /  
tejorasirameyatma samayati janardana // kurmp\_1,9.54 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva visnurdanavamardanah /  
apasyadisvaram devam jvalantam vimale 'mbhasi // kurmp\_1,9.55 //

jñatva tatparamam bhavamaisvaram brahmabhavanam /  
provacothaya bhagavan devadevam pitamaham // kurmp\_1,9.56 //

ayam devo mahadevah svayañjyotih sanatanah /  
anadinidhano 'cintyo lokanamisvaro mahan // kurmp\_1,9.57 //

sankarah sambhurisanah sarvatma paramesvarah /  
bhutanamadhipo yogi maheso vimalah sivah // kurmp\_1,9.58 //

esa dhata vidhata ca pradhanapurusesvarah /  
yam prapasyanti yatayo brahmabhavena bhavitah // kurmp\_1,9.59 //

srjatyesa jagat krtsnam pati samharate tatha /  
kalo bhutva mahadevah kevalo niskalah sivah // kurmp\_1,9.60 //

brahmanam vidadhe purvam bhavantam yah sanatanah /  
vedamsca pradadau tubhyam so 'yamayati sankarah // kurmp\_1,9.61  
//

asyaiva caparam murti visvayonim sanatanim /  
vasudevabhidhanam mamavehi prapitamaha // kurmp\_1,9.62 //

kim na pasyasi yogesam brahmadhipatimavyayam /  
divyam bhavatu te caksuryena draksyasi tatparam // kurmp\_1,9.63 //

labdhva saivam tada caksurvisnorlokapitamahah /  
bubudhe paramesanam puratah samavasthitam // kurmp\_1,9.64 //

sa labdhva paramam jñanamaisvaram prapitamahah /  
prapede saranam devam tameva pitaram sivam // kurmp\_1,9.65 //

onkaram samanusrtya samstabhyatmanamatmana /  
atharvasirasa devam tustava ca krtañjali // kurmp\_1,9.66 //

samstutastena bhagavan brahmana paramesvarah /  
avapa paramam pritim vyajahara smayanniva // kurmp\_1,9.67 //

matsamastvam na samdeho madbhaktasca yato bhavan /  
mayaiivotpaditah purvam lokasrtyarthamavyayam // kurmp\_1,9.68 //

tvamatma hyadipuruso mama dehasamudbhavah /  
varam varaya visvatman varado 'ham tavanagha // kurmp\_1,9.69 //

sa devadevavacanam nisamya kamalodbhavah /  
niriksya visnum purusam pranamyaha vrsadhvajam //  
kurmp\_1,9.70 //

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa mahadevambikapate /  
tvameva putramicchami tvaya va sadrsam satam // kurmp\_1,9.71 //

mohito 'smi mahadeva mayaya suksmaya tvaya /  
na jane paramam bhavam yathatathyena te siva // kurmp\_1,9.72 //

tvameva deva bhaktanam bhrata mata pita suhrt /  
prasida tava padabjam namami saranam gatah // kurmp\_1,9.73 //

sa tasya vacanam srutva jagannatho vrsadhvajah /  
vyajahara tada putram samalokya janardanam // kurmp\_1,9.74 //

yadarthitam bhagavata tat karisyami putraka /  
vijñanamaisvaram divyamutpatsyati tavanagha // kurmp\_1,9.75 //

tvameva sarvabhutanamadikarta niyojitah /  
tatha kurusva devesa maya lokapitamaha // kurmp\_1,9.76 //

esa narayano 'nanto mamaiva parama tanuh /  
bhavisyati tavesano yogaksemavaho harih // kurmp\_1,9.77 //

evam vyahrtya hastabhyam pritatma paramesvarah /  
samsprsyā devam brahmanam harim vacanamabravīt // kurmp\_1,9.78  
//

trsto 'smi sarvathahante bhaktya tava jaganmaya /  
varam vrnīsvam nahyavam vibhinnau paramarthatah //  
kurmp\_1,9.79 //

srutvatha devavacanam visnurvisvajaganmayah /  
praha prasannaya vaca samalokya caturmukham // kurmp\_1,9.80 //

esa eva varah sloghyo yadaham paramesvaram /  
pasyami paramatmanam bhaktirbhavatu me tvayi // kurmp\_1,9.81 //

tathetyuktvā mahadevah punarvisnumabhasata /  
bhavan sarvasya karyasya kartaha'madhidaivatam // kurmp\_1,9.82 //

manmayam tvanmayam caiva sarvametanna samsayah /  
bhavan somastvaham suryo bhavan rātriraham dinam // kurmp\_1,9.83 //

bhavan prakṛtiravyaktamaham purusa eva ca /  
bhavan jñānamaham jñāta bhavan mayahamisvarah // kurmp\_1,9.84  
//

bhavan vidyatmika saktih saktimanahamisvarah /  
yo 'ham suniskalo devah so 'pi narayanah parah // kurmp\_1,9.85  
//

ekibhavana pasyanti yogino brahmavadinah /  
tvamanasritya visvatman na yogi mamupaisyati /  
palayaitajjagat kṛtsnam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp\_1,9.86 //

itidamuktva bhagavananadih  
svamayaya mohitabhutabhedah /  
jagama janmardhivinasahinam  
dhamaikamavyaktamanantasaktih // kurmp\_1,9.87 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
navamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
gate mahesvare deve svadhivasam pitamahah /  
tadeva sumahat padmam bheje nabhisamutthitam // kurmp\_1,10.1 //

atha dirghena kalena tatrapratimapaurusau /  
mahasurau samayatau bhratarau madhukaitabhau // kurmp\_1,10.2 //

krodhena mahatavistau mahaparvatavigrahau /  
karnantarasamudbhutau devadevasya sarnginah // kurmp\_1,10.3 //

tavagatau samiksyaha narayanamajo vibhuh /  
trailokyakantakavetasurau hantumarhasi // kurmp\_1,10.4 //

tasya tad vacanam srutva harirnarayanah prabhuh /

ajñāpayamasa tayorvadharmam purusavubhau // kurmp\_1,10.5 //

tadajñāya mahadyuddham tayostabhyamabhud dvijah /  
vyanayat kaitabham visnurjisnusca vyanayanmadhum // kurmp\_1,10.6  
//

tatah padmasanasinam jagannatham pitamaham /  
babhase madhuram vakyam snehivistamana harih // kurmp\_1,10.7  
//

asmanmayocyamanastvam padmadavatara prabho /  
naham bhavantam saknomi vodhum tejamayam gurum // kurmp\_1,10.8 //

tato 'vatirya visvatma dehamavisya cakrinah /  
avaca vaisnavim nidramekibhuyatha visnuna // kurmp\_1,10.9 //

sahastrasirsanayanah sankhacakrahadharah /  
brahma narayanakhyo 'sau susvapa salile tada // kurmp\_1,10.10 //

so 'nubhuya ciram kalamandam paramatmanah /  
anadyantamadvaitam svatmanam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp\_1,10.11 //

tatah prabhate yogatma bhutva devascaturmukhah /  
sasarja srstim tadrupam vaisnavam bhavamasritah //  
kurmp\_1,10.12 //

purastadasrjad devah sanandam sanakam tatha /  
rbhum sanatkumaram ca purvajam tam sanatanam // kurmp\_1,10.13 //

te dvandvamohanirmuktah param vairagyamasthitah /  
viditva paramam bhavam na srstau dadhire matim // kurmp\_1,10.14 //

tesvevam nirapeksesu lokasrstau pitamahah /  
babhuva nastaceta vai mayaya paramesthinah // kurmp\_1,10.15 //

tatah puranapuruso jaganmurtirjanardanah /  
vyajaharatmanah putram mohanasaya padmajam // kurmp\_1,10.16 //

visnuruvaca  
kaccinna vismrto devah sulapanih sanatanah /  
yaduktavanatmano 'sau putratve tava sankarah // kurmp\_1,10.17 //

avapya samjñam govindat padmayonih pitamahah /  
prajah strastumanastepe tapah paramaduscaram // kurmp\_1,10.18 //

tasyaivam tapyamanasya na kiñcit samavartata /  
tato dirghena kalena duh khat krodho 'bhyajayata // kurmp\_1,10.19 //

krodhivistasya netrabyam prapatannasrubindavah /  
tatastebhyo 'srubindubhyo bhutah pretastathabhavan // kurmp\_1,10.20 //

sarvamstanasrujan drstva brahmatmanamanindana /  
jahau pranamsca bhagavan krodhivistah prajapatih //  
kurmp\_1,10.21 //

tada pranamayo rudrah pradurasit prabhirmukhat /  
sahastradityasamkaso yugantadahanopamah // kurmp\_1,10.22 //

ruroda susvaram ghoram devadevah svayam sivah /  
rodamanam tato brahma ma rodidityabhasata /  
rodanad rudra ityevam loke khyatim gamisyasi // kurmp\_1,10.23 //

anyani sapta namani patnih putramscasasvatan /  
sthanani caisamastanam dadau lokapitamahah // kurmp\_1,10.24 //

bhavah sarvastathesanah pasunam patireva ca /  
bhimascogro mahadevastani namani sapta vai // kurmp\_1,10.25 //

suryo jalam mahi vahnirvayurakasameva ca /  
diksito brahmanascandra ityeta astamurtayah // kurmp\_1,10.26 //

sthanesvetesu ye rudram dhyayanti pranamanti ca /  
tesamastatanurdevo dadati paramam padam // kurmp\_1,10.27 //

suvarcala tathaivoma vikese ca tatha siva /  
svaha disasca diksa ca rohini ceti patnayah // kurmp\_1,10.28 //

sanaiscarastatha sukro lohitango manojavah /  
skandah sargo 'tha santano budhascaisam sutah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,10.29 //

evamprakaro bhagavan devadevo mahesvarah /  
prajadharmam ca kama ca tyaktva vairagyamasritah // kurmp\_1,10.30 //

atmanyadhya catmanamaisvaram bhavamasthitah /  
pitva tadaksaram brahma sasvatam paramamrtam // kurmp\_1,10.31 //

prajah srjeti cadisto brahmana nilalohitah /  
svatmana sadrsan rudran sasarja manasa sivah // kurmp\_1,10.32 //

kapardino niratankan nilakanthan pinakinah /  
trisulahastanrstighnan mahanandamstrilocanan // kurmp\_1,10.33  
//

jaramarananirmuktan mahavrsabhavahanan /  
vitaragamsca sarvajñan kotikotisatan prabhuh // kurmp\_1,10.34  
//

tan drstva vividhan rudrana nirmalan nilalohitan /  
jaramarananirmuktan vyajahara haram guruh // kurmp\_1,10.35 //

ma straksiridsirdeva praja mrtyuvivarjitah /  
anyah srjasva bhutesa janmamrtyusamanvitah // kurmp\_1,10.36 //

tatastamaha bhagavan kaparde kamasasanah /  
nasti me tadsah sargah srja tvamasubhah prajah //  
kurmp\_1,10.37 //

tatah prabhrti devo 'sau na prasute 'subhah prajah /  
svatmajaireva tai rudrainivrttatma hyatisthata /

sghanutvam tena tasyasid devadevasya sulinah // kurmp\_1,10.38 //

jñanam vairagyamaisvaryam tapah satyam ksama dhrtih /  
strastrtvamatmasambodho hyadhithatrtvameva ca //  
kurmp\_1,10.39 //

avyayani dasaitani nityam tisthanti sankare /  
sa eva sankarah saksat pinaki paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,10.40 //

tatah sa bhagavan brahma viksyā devam trilocanam /  
sahaiva manasaih putraih pritivispharilocanah // kurmp\_1,10.41 //

jñatva parataram bhavamaisvaram jñanacaksusa /  
tustava jagatamekam krtva sirasi cañjalim // kurmp\_1,10.42 //

brahmovaca

namaste 'stu mahadeva namaste paramesvara /  
namah sivaya devaya namaste brahmarupine // kurmp\_1,10.43 //

namo 'stu te mahesaya namah santaya hetave /  
pradhanapurusesaya yogadhipataye namah // kurmp\_1,10.44 //

namah kalaya rudraya mahagrasaya suline /  
namah pinakahastaya trinetraya namo namah // kurmp\_1,10.45 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam brahmano janakaya te /  
brahmavidyadhipataye brahmavidyapradayine // kurmp\_1,10.46 //

namo vedarahasyaya kalakalaya te namah /  
vedantasarasaraya namo vedatmamurtaye // kurmp\_1,10.47 //

namo buddhaya suddhaya yoginam gurave namah /  
prahinasokairividhairbhutaih varivrtaya te // kurmp\_1,10.48 //

namo brahmanyadevaya brahmadhipataye namah /  
triyambakaya devaya namaste paramesthine // kurmp\_1,10.49 //

namo digvasase tubhyam namo mundaya dandine /  
anadimalahinaya jñanagamyaya te namah // kurmp\_1,10.50 //

namastaraya tirthaya namo yogardhihetave /  
namo dharmadhigamyaya yogagamyaya te namah // kurmp\_1,10.51 //

namaste nisrapañcaya nirabhasaya te namah /  
brahmane visvarupaya namaste paramatmane // kurmp\_1,10.52 //

tvayaiva srstamakhilam tvayyeva sakalam sthitam /  
tvaya samhriyate visvam pradhanadyam jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,10.53 //

tvamisvaro mahadevah param brahma mahesvarah /  
paramesthi sivah santah puruso niskalo harah //  
kurmp\_1,10.54 //

tvamaksaram param jyotistvam kalah paramesvarah /  
tvameva puruso 'nantah pradhanam praktistatha // kurmp\_1,10.55 //

bhumirapo 'nalo vayurvyomahankara eva ca /  
yasya rupam namasyami bhavantam brahmasamjñitam // kurmp\_1,10.56 //

yasya dyaurabhavanmurdha padau prthvi diso bhujah /  
akasmudaram tasmai viraje pranamamyaham // kurmp\_1,10.57 //

santapayati yo visvam svabhabhirbhasayan disah /  
brahmatejomayam nityam tasmai suryatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.58 //

havyam vahati yo nityam raudri tejomayo tanuh /  
kavyam pitrgananam ca tasmai vahnyatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.59  
//

apyayati yo nityam svadhamna sakalam jagat /  
piyate devatasanghaistasmai somatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.60 //

vibhartyasesabhutani yo 'ntascarati sarvada /  
saktirmahescari tubhyam tasmai vayvatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.61 //

srjatyasesamevedam yah svakarmanurupatah /  
svatmanyavasthitastasmai caturvaktratmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.62 //

yah sesasayane sete visvamavrtya mayaya /  
svatmanubhutyogena tasmai visvatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.63 //

vibharti sirasa nityam dvisaptabhuvanatomakam /  
brahmandam yo 'khiladharastasmai sesatmane namah //  
kurmp\_1,10.64 //

yah parante paranandam pitva divyaikasaksikam /  
nrtyatyanantamahima tasmai rudratmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.65 //

yo 'ntara sarvabhutanam niyanta tisthatisvarah /  
tam sarvasaksinam devam namasye bhavatastanum // kurmp\_1,10.66 //

yam vinindra jitasvasah samtustah samadarsinah /  
jyotih pasyanti yuñjanastasmai yogatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.67 //

yaya samtarate mayam yogi samksinakalmasah /  
aparataraparyantam tasmai vidyatmane namah // kurmp\_1,10.68 //

yasya bhasa vibhatidamadvayam tamasah param /  
prapadye tat param tattvam tadrupam paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,10.69 //

nityanandam niradharam niskalam paramam sivam /  
prapadye paramatmanam bhavantam paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,10.70 //

evam stutva mahadevam brahma tadbhavabhavitah /  
prañjalih pranatastasthau grnan brahma sanatanam // kurmp\_1,10.71  
//

tatastasmai mahadevo divyam yogamanuttamam /  
aisvaryam brahmasadbhavam vairagyam ca dadau harah // kurmp\_1,10.72  
//

karabhyam susubhabhyam ca samspr̥sya pranatartihā /  
vyajahara svayam devah so 'nugr̥hya pitamaham // kurmp\_1,10.73 //

yattvayabhyarthitam brahman putratve bhavato mama /  
krtam maya tat sakalam sr̥jasva vividham jagat // kurmp\_1,10.74 //

tridha bhinnō 'smyaham brahman brahmavisnuharakhyaya /  
sargaraksalayagunairniskalah paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,10.75 //

sa tvam mamagrajah putrah sr̥stihetorvinirmitah /  
mamaiva daksinadangad vamangat purusottamah // kurmp\_1,10.76  
//

tasya devadidevasya sambhorhrdayadesatah /  
sambabhuvatha rudro 'savaham tasyapara tanuh // kurmp\_1,10.77 //

brahmavisnusiva brahman sargasthityantahetavah /  
vibhajyatmanameko 'pi svecchaya sankarah sthitah // kurmp\_1,10.78 //

tathanyani ca rupani mama mayakrtani tu /  
nirupah kevalah svaccho mahadevah svabhavatah // kurmp\_1,10.79 //

ebhyah parataro devastrimurtih parama tanuh /  
mahesvari trinayana yoginam santida sada // kurmp\_1,10.80 //

tasya eva param murti mamavehi pitamaha /  
sasvataisvaryavijñanatejoyogasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,10.81 //

so 'ham grasami sakalamadhisthaya tamogunam /  
kalo bhutva na tamasa mamanyo 'bhibhavisyati // kurmp\_1,10.82 //

yada yada hi mam nityam vicintayasi padmaja /  
tada tada me sannidhyam bhavisyati tavanagha // kurmp\_1,10.83 //

etavaduktva brahmanam so 'bhivandya gurum harah /  
sahaiva manasaih putraih ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,10.84 //

so 'pi yogam samasthaya saraja vividham jagat /  
narayanakhyo bhagavan yathapurvam prijapatih // kurmp\_1,10.85 //

maricibhrgvangirasam pulastyam pulaham kratum /  
daksamatrim vasistham ca so 'sr̥jad yogavidyaya // kurmp\_1,10.86  
//

nava brahmana ityete purane niscayam gatah /  
sarve te brahmana tulyah sadhaka brahmavadinah // kurmp\_1,10.87 //

samkalpam caiva dharmam ca yugadharmamsca sasvatan /  
sthanabhimandinah sarvan yatha te kathitam pura // kurmp\_1,10.88 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
desamo 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
evam sr̥stva paricyadin devadevah pitamahah /

sahaiva manasaih putraistatapa paramam tapah // kurmp\_1,11.1 //

tasyaivam tapato vaktrad rudrah kalagnisannibhah /  
trisulapanirisanah pradurasit trilocanah // kurmp\_1,11.2 //

ardhanarinavapuh duspreksyo 'tibhayankarah /  
vibhajatmanamityukta brahma cantardadhe bhayat // kurmp\_1,11.3 //

tathokto 'sau dvidha stritvam purusatvamathakarot /  
bibheda purusatvam ca dasadha caikadha punah // kurmp\_1,11.4 //

ekadasaite kathita rudrastribhuvanesvarah /  
kapalosadayo vipra devakarye niyojita // kurmp\_1,11.5 //

saumyasaumyaistatha santasantaih stritvam ca sa prabhuh /  
bibheda bahudha devah svarupairasitaih sitaih // kurmp\_1,11.6 //

ta vai vibhutayo vipra visrutah saktayo bhuvih /  
laksmiyadayo yabhirisa visvamvyapnoti sankari // kurmp\_1,11.7  
//

vibhajya purarisani svatmanam sankarad vibhoh /  
mahadevaniyogena pitamahamupasthita // kurmp\_1,11.8 //

tamaha bhagavan brahma daksasya duhita bhava /  
sapi tasya niyogena pradurasit prajapateh // kurmp\_1,11.9 //

niyogad brahmano devim dadau rudraya tam satim /  
daksad rudro 'pi jagraha svakiyameva sulabhrt // kurmp\_1,11.10 //

prajapatim vinindyaisa kalena paramesvari /  
menayamabhavat putri tada himavatah sati // kurmp\_1,11.11 //

sa capi parvatavaro dadau rudraya parvatim /  
hitaya sarvadevanam trilokasyatmano 'pi ca // kurmp\_1,11.12 //

saisa mahesvari devi sankarardhasaririni /  
siva sati haimavati surasuranamaskrta // kurmp\_1,11.13 //

tasyah prabhavamatulam sarve devah savasavah /  
vindanti munayo vetti sankaro va svayam harih // kurmp\_1,11.14 //

etad vah kathitam viprah putratvam paramesthinah /  
brahmanah padmayonitvam sankarasyamitaujasah // kurmp\_1,11.15 //

suta uvaca  
ityakarnyatha munayah kurmarupena bhasitam /  
visnuna punarevainam pranata harim // kurmp\_1,11.16 //

rsaya ucuh  
kaisa bhagavati devi sankarardhasaririni /  
siva sati haimavati yathavad bruhi prcchatam // kurmp\_1,11.17 //

tesam tad vacanam srutva muninam purusottamah /  
pratyuvaca mahayogi dhyatva svam paramam padam // kurmp\_1,11.18 //

srikurma uvaca  
pura pitamahenoktam meruprsthe susobhanam /  
rahasyametad vijñanam gopaniyam visesatah // kurmp\_1,11.19 //

samkhyanam paramam samkhyam brahmavijñanamuttamam /  
samsararnavamagnanam jantunamekamocanam // kurmp\_1,11.20 //

ya sa mahesvari saktirjñanarupatilalasa /  
vyomasamjña para katha seyam haimavati mata // kurmp\_1,11.21  
//

siva sarvagatananta gunatita suniskala /  
ekanekevibhagastha jñanarupatilalasa // kurmp\_1,11.22 //

ananya niskale tattve samsthita tasya tejasa /  
svabhaviki ca tanmula prabha bhanorivamala // kurmp\_1,11.23 //

eka mahesvari saktiranekopadhiyogatah /  
paravarena rupena kridate tasya sannidhau // kurmp\_1,11.24 //

seyam karoti sakalam tasyah karyamidam jagat /  
na karyam napi karanamisvarasyeti surayah // kurmp\_1,11.25 //

catastrah saktayo devyah svarupatvena samsthitah /  
adhistanavasat tasyah srnudhvam munipungavah //  
kurmp\_1,11.26 //

santirvidya pratistha ca nivrttiscetitah smrtah /  
caturvyuhastato devah procyate paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,11.27 //

anaya paraya devah svatmanandam samasnute /  
catursvapi ca vedesu caturmurtirmahesvarah // kurmp\_1,11.28 //

asyastvanadisamsiddhamaisvaryamatulam mahat /  
tatsambandhadanantaya rudrena paramatmana // kurmp\_1,11.29 //

saisa sarvesvari devi sarvabhutapravartika /  
procyate bhagavan kalo harih prano mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,11.30 //

tatra sarvamidam protamotam caivakhilam jagat /  
sa kalo 'gnirharo rudro giyate vedavadibhih // kurmp\_1,11.31 //

kalah srjati bhutani kalah samharate prajah /  
sarve kalasya vasaga na kalah kasyacid vase // kurmp\_1,11.32 //

pradhanam purusastattvam mahanatma tvahankrtih /  
kalenanyani tattvani samavistani yogina // kurmp\_1,11.33 //

tasya sarvajagatsutih saktirmayeti visruta /  
tayedam bhramayediso mayavi purusottamah // kurmp\_1,11.34 //

saisa mayatmika saktih sarvakara sanatani /  
vaisvarupyam mahesasya sarvada samprakasayet // kurmp\_1,11.35 //

anyasca saktayo mukhyastasya devasya nirmithah /

jñanasaktih kriyasaktih pranasaktiriti trayam // kurmp\_1,11.36 //

sarvasameva saktinam saktimanto vinirmitah /  
mayayaivatha viprendrah sa canadiranantaya // kurmp\_1,11.37 //

sarvasaktyatmika maya durnivara duratyaya /  
mayavi sarvasaktisah kalah kalakarah prabhuh // kurmp\_1,11.38  
//

karoti kalah sakalam samharet kala eva hi /  
kalah sthapyate visvam kaladhinamidam jagat // kurmp\_1,11.39 //

labdhva devadhidevasya sannidhim paramesthinah /  
anantasyakhilesasya sambhoh kalatmanah prabhoh // kurmp\_1,11.40  
//

pradhanam puruso maya maya caivam prapadyate /  
eka sarvagatananta kevala niskala siva // kurmp\_1,11.41 //

eka saktih sivaiko 'pi saktimanucyate sivah /  
saktayah saktimanto 'nye sarvasaktisamudbhavah // kurmp\_1,11.42 //

saktisaktimatorbhedam vadanti paramarthatah /  
abhedam canupasyanti yoginastattvacintakah // kurmp\_1,11.43 //

saktayo giraja devi saktimanto 'tha sankarah /  
visesah kathyate cayam purane brahmavadibhih // kurmp\_1,11.44 //

bhogyā visvesvari devi mahesvarapativrata /  
procyate bhagavan bhokta kaparde nilalohitah // kurmp\_1,11.45 //

manta visvesvaro devah sankaro manmathantakah /  
procyate matirisani mantavya ca vicaratah // kurmp\_1,11.46 //

ityetadakhilam viprah saktisaktimadudbhavam /  
procyate sarvavedesu munibhistattvadarsibhih // kurmp\_1,11.47 //

etat pradarsitam divyam devya mahatmyamuttamam /  
sarvavedantavedesu niscitam brahmavadibhih // kurmp\_1,11.48 //

ekam sarvagatam suksmam kutasthamacalam dhruvam /  
yoginastat prapasyanti mahadevyah param padam // kurmp\_1,11.49 //

anandamaksaram brahma kevalam niskalam param /  
yoginastat prapasyanti mahadevyah param padam // kurmp\_1,11.50 //

paratparataram tattvam sasvatam sivamacyutam /  
anantaprakrtau linam devyastat paramam padam // kurmp\_1,11.51 //

subham nirañjanam suddham nirgunam dvaitavarjitam /  
atmopalabdhivisayam devyastat paramam padam // kurmp\_1,11.52 //

saisa dhatri vidhatri ca paramanandamicchatam /  
samsaratapanakhilan nihantisvarasamsraya // kurmp\_1,11.53 //

tasmad vimuktimanvicchan parvatim paramesvarim /

asrayet sarvabhavanamatmabhutam sivatmikam // kurmp\_1,11.54 //

labdhva ca putrim sarvanim tapastaptva suduscaram /  
sabharyah saram yatah parvatim paramesvarim // kurmp\_1,11.55 //

tam drstva jayamanam ca svecchayaiva varananam /  
mena himavatah patni prahedam parvatesvaram // kurmp\_1,11.56 //

menovaca  
pasya balamimam rajan rajivasadrsananam /  
hitaya sarvabhutanam jata ca tapasavayoh // kurmp\_1,11.57 //

so 'pi drstva tatah putrim tarunadityasannibham /  
kapardinim caturvaktram trinetramatilalasangam // kurmp\_1,11.58 //

astahastam visalaksim candravayavabhusanam /  
nirgunam sagunam saksat sadasadvyaktivarjitam // kurmp\_1,11.59  
//

pranamyasirasa bhumautejasa cativihvalah /  
bhitha krtanjalistasyah provaca paramesvarim // kurmp\_1,11.60 //

himavanuvaca  
ka tvam devi visalaksi sasankavayavankite /  
na jane tvamaham vatse yathavad bruhi prachate // kurmp\_1,11.61 //

girindravacanam srutva tatah sa paramesvari /  
vyajahara mahasailam yoginamabhayaprada // kurmp\_1,11.62 //

devyuvaca  
mam viddha paramam saktim paramesvarasamasrayam /  
ananyamavyayamekam yam pasyanti mumuksavah // kurmp\_1,11.63 //

aham vai sarvabhavanatma sarvantara siva /  
sasvataisvaryavijnanamurtih sarvapravartika // kurmp\_1,11.64 //

anantanantamahima samsararnavatarini /  
divyam dadami te caksuh pasya me rupamaisvaram // kurmp\_1,11.65 //

etavaduktva vijnanam dattva himavate svayam /  
svam rupam darsayamas divyam tat paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,11.66 //

kotisuryapritikasam tejobimbam nirakulam /  
jvalamalasastradhyam kalanalasatopamam // kurmp\_1,11.67 //

damstrakaralam durdharsa jatamandalamanditam /  
trisulavarahastam ca ghorarupam bhayanakam // kurmp\_1,11.68 //

prasantam saumyavadanamanantascaryasamyutam /  
candravayavalaksmanam candrakotisamaprabham // kurmp\_1,11.69 //

kiritinam gadahastam nupurairupasobhitam /  
divyamalyambaradharam divyagandhanulepanam // kurmp\_1,11.70 //

sankhacakraadharam kamyam trinetram krttivasasam /

andastham candabhyastham bahyamabhyantaram param //  
kurmp\_1,11.71 //

sarvasaktimayam subhram sarvakaram sanatnam /  
brahmondrendrayogindrairvandyamanapadambujam // kurmp\_1,11.72 //

sarvatah panipadantam sarvato 'ksisiromukham /  
sarvamavrtya tisthantam dadarsa paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,11.73 //

drstva tadidrsam rupam devya mahesvaram param /  
bhayena ca samavistah sa raja hrstamanasah // kurmp\_1,11.74  
//

atmanyadhaya catmanamonkaram samanusrman /  
namnamastahasastrena tustava paramesvarim // kurmp\_1,11.75 //

himavanuvaca  
sivoma parama saktirananta niskalamala /  
santa mahesvari nitya sasvati paramaksara // kurmp\_1,11.76 //

acintya kevalanantya sivatma paramatmika /  
anadiravyaya suddha devatma sarvagacala // kurmp\_1,11.77 //

ekanevabhagastha mayatita sunirmala /  
mahamahesvari satya mahadevi nirañjana // kurmp\_1,11.78 //

kastha sarvantarastha ca cicchaktiratilalasa /  
nanda sarvatmika vidya jyotirupamrtaksara // kurmp\_1,11.79 //

santih pratistha sarvesam nivrttiramrtaprada /  
vyomamurtirvyomalaya vyomadharacyutamara // kurmp\_1,11.80 //

anadinidhanamogha karanatma kalakala /  
kratuh prathamaja nabhiramrtasyatmasamsraya // kurmp\_1,11.81 //

pranesvarapriya mata mahamahisaghatini /  
pranesvari pranarupa pradhanapurusesvari // kurmp\_1,11.82 //

sarvasaktikalakara jyotsna dyormahimaspada /  
sarvakaryaniyantri ca sarvabhutesvaresvari // kurmp\_1,11.83 //

anadiravyaktaguha mahananda sanatani /  
akasayoniryogastha mahayogesvaresvari // kurmp\_1,11.84 //

mahamaya suduspura mulapraktirisvari /  
samsarayonih sakala sarvasaktisamudbhava // kurmp\_1,11.85 //

samsarapara durvara durniroksya durasada /  
pranasaktih pranavidya yogini parama kala // kurmp\_1,11.86 //

mahavibhutirdurdharsa mulapraktisambhava /  
anadyanantavibhava paratha purusaranih // kurmp\_1,11.87 //

sargasthityantakarani sudurvacya duratyaya /  
sabdanyonih sabdamayi nadakhya nadavighraha // kurmp\_1,11.88 //

pradhanapurusatita pradhanapurusatmika /  
purani cinmayi pumsamadih purusarupini // kurmp\_1,11.89 //

bhutantaratma kutastha mahapurusasamjñita /  
janmamrtyujaratita sarvasaktisamanvita // kurmp\_1,11.90 //

vyapini canavacchinna pradhananupravesini /  
ksetrajñasaktiravyaktalaksana malavarjita // kurmp\_1,11.91 //

anadimayasambhinna tritattva prakrtirguha /  
mahamayasamutpanna tamasi paurusi dhruva // kurmp\_1,11.92 //

vyaktavyaktatmikakrsna raktasukla prasutika /  
akarya karyaajanani nityam prasavadharmini // kurmp\_1,11.93 //

sargapralayanirmukta srstisthityantadharmini /  
brahmagarbha caturvisa padmanabhacyutatmika // kurmp\_1,11.94 //

vaidyuti sasvati yonirjaganmatesvarapriya /  
sarvadhara maharupa sarvaisvaryasamanvita // kurmp\_1,11.95 //

visvarupa mahagarbha visvesecchanuvartini /  
mahiyasi brahmayonirmahalaksmisamudbhava // kurmp\_1,11.96 //

mahavimanamadhyastha mahanidratmahetuka /  
sarvasadharani suksma hyavidya paramarthika // kurmp\_1,11.97 //

anantarupanantastha devi purusamohini /  
anekakarasamsthana kalatrayavivarjita // kurmp\_1,11.98 //

brahmajanma harermurtirbrahmavisnusivatmika /  
brahmesavisnujanani brahmakhya brahmasamsraya // kurmp\_1,11.99 //

vyakta prathamaja brahmi mahati jñanarupini /  
vairagyaisvryadharmatma brahmamurtirhrdisthita /  
apamyonih svayambhutirmanasi tattvasambhava // kurmp\_1,11.100 //

isvarani ca sarvani sankarardhasaririni /  
bhavani caiva rudrani mahalaksmirathambika // kurmp\_1,11.101 //

mahesvarasamutpanna bhuktimuktiphalaprada /  
sarvesvari sarvavandya nityam muditamanasa // kurmp\_1,11.102 //

brahmendropendranamita sankarecchanuvartini /  
isvarardhasanagata mahesvarapativrata // kurmp\_1,11.103 //

sakrdvibhavita sarva samudraparisosini /  
parvati himavatputri paramanandadayini // kurmp\_1,11.104 //

gunadhya yogaja yogya jñanamurtirvikasini /  
savitrikamala laksmih sriranantorasi sthita // kurmp\_1,11.105 //

sarojanilaya mudra yoganidra surardina /  
sarasvati sarvavidya jagajjyestha sumangala // kurmp\_1,11.106 //

vagdevi varada vacya kirtih sarvarthasadhika /

yogisvari brahmadevya mahadevya susobhana // kurmp\_1,11.107 //

guhyavidyatmavidya ca dharmavidyatmabhavita /  
svaha visvambhara siddhih svadha medha dhrtih srutih //  
kurmp\_1,11.108 //

nitih sunitih suktirmadhavi naravahini /  
aja vibhavari saumya bhogini bhogadayini // kurmp\_1,11.109 //

sobha vamsakari lola malini paramesthini /  
trailokyasundari ramya sundari kamacarini // kurmp\_1,11.110 //

mahanubhava sattvastha mahamahisamardani /  
padmamala papahara vicitra mukutanana // kurmp\_1,11.111 //

niryantra yantravahastha nandini bhadrakalika /  
adityavarna kaumari mayuravaravahini // kurmp\_1,11.112 //

niryantra yantravahastha nandini bhadrakalika /  
adityavarna kaumari mayuravaravahini // kurmp\_1,11.113 //

vrsasanagata gauro mahakali surarcita /  
aditirniyata raudri padmagarbha vivahana // kurmp\_1,11.114 //

virupaksi lelihana mahapuranasini /  
mahaphalanavadyangi kamapura vibhavari // kurmp\_1,11.115 //

vicitraratnamukuta pranatartiprabhañjani /  
kausiki karsani ratristridasartivinasini // kurmp\_1,11.116 //

bahurupa surupa ca virupa rupavarjita /  
bhaktartisamani bhavya bhavabhavavinasani // kurmp\_1,11.117 //

nirguna nityavibhava nih sara nirapatrapa /  
yasaki samagatirbhavanganilayalaya // kurmp\_1,11.118 //

diksa vidyadhari dipta mahendravinipatini /  
sarvatisayini vidya sarvasiddhipradayini // kurmp\_1,11.119 //

sarvesvarapriya tarksyā samudrantaravasini /  
akalanka niradhara nityasiddha niramaya // kurmp\_1,11.120 //

kamadhanurbrhadgarbha dhimati mohanasini /  
nih sankalpa niratanka vinaya vinayaprada // kurmp\_1,11.121 //

jvalamalasastradhya devadevi manonmani /  
mahabhagavati durga vasudevasamudbhava // kurmp\_1,11.122 //

mahendropendrabhagini bhaktigamya paravara /  
jñānājñeya jaratita vedantavisaya gatih // kurmp\_1,11.123 //

daksina dahana dahya sarvabhutanamaskrta /  
yogamaya vibhavajña mahamaya mahiyasi // kurmp\_1,11.124 //

samdhyā sarvasamudbhutirbrahmavrkasrayanatih /  
bijankurasamudbhutirmahasaktirmahamatih // kurmp\_1,11.125 //

khyatih prajña citih samvit mahabhogindrasayini /  
vikrtih samsari sastri ganagandharvasevita // kurmp\_1,11.126 //

vaisvanari mahasala devasena guhapriya /  
maharatrih sivananda saci duh svapnanasini // kurmp\_1,11.127 //

ijya pujya jagaddhatri durvijñeya surupini /  
guhambika gunotpattirmahapitha marutsuta // kurmp\_1,11.128 //

havyavahantaragadih havyavahasamudbhava /  
jagadyonirjaganmata janmamrtyujaratiga // kurmp\_1,11.129 //

buddhimata buddhimati purusantaravasini /  
tarasvini samadhistha trinetra divisamsthita // kurmp\_1,11.130 //

sarvendriyamanomata sarvabhutahrdi sthita /  
samsaratarini vidya brahmavadimanolaya // kurmp\_1,11.131 //

brahmani brhati brahmi brahmabhuta bhavaranih /  
hiranmayi maharatrih samsaraparihartika // kurmp\_1,11.132 //

sumalini surupa ca bhavini tarini prabha /  
unmilani sarvasaha sarvapratiyayasaksini // kurmp\_1,11.133 //

susaumya candravadana tandavasaktamanasa /  
sattvasuddhikari suddhirmalatravayinasini // kurmp\_1,11.134 //

jagatpriya jaganmurtistrimurtiramrtasraya /  
nirasraya nirahara nirankuravanodbhava // kurmp\_1,11.135 //

candrahasta vicitrangi stragvini padmadharini /  
paravaravidhanajña mahapurusaupravaja // kurmp\_1,11.136 //

vidyesvarapriya vidya vidyujjihva jitasrama /  
vidyamayi sahastraksi sahastravadanatmaja // kurmp\_1,11.137 //

sahastrarasmih sattvastha mahesvarapadasraya /  
ksalini sanmayi vyapta taijasi padmabodhika // kurmp\_1,11.138 //

mahamayasraya manya mahadevamanorama /  
vyomalaksmih siharatha cekitanamitaprabha // kurmp\_1,11.139 //

viresvari vimanastha visokasokanasini /  
anahata kundalina nalini padmavasini // kurmp\_1,11.140 //

sadananda sadakirtih sarvabhutasrayasthita /  
vagdevata brahmakala kalatita kalaranih // kurmp\_1,11.141 //

brahmasrirbrahmahrdaya brahmavisnusivapriya /  
vyomasaktih kriyasaktirjñanasaktih paragatih // kurmp\_1,11.142 //

ksobhika bandhika bhedyā bhedabhedavivarjita /  
abhinnabhinnasamsthana vamsini vamsaharini // kurmp\_1,11.143 //

//

guhyasaktirgunatita sarvada sarvatomukhi /

bhagini bhagavatpatni sakala kalakarini // kurmp\_1,11.144 //

sarvavit sarvatobhadra guhyatita guharanih /  
prakriya yogamata ca ganga visvesvaresvari // kurmp\_1,11.145 //

kapila kapila kantakanakabhakalantara /  
punya puskarini bhoktri purandarapurassara // kurmp\_1,11.146 //

posani paramaisvaryabhutida bhutibhusana /  
pañcabrahmasamutpattih paramartharthavigraha // kurmp\_1,11.147 //

dharmodaya bhanumati yogijñeya manojava /  
manohara manoraksa tapasi vedarupini // kurmp\_1,11.148 //

vedasaktirvedamata vedavidyaprakasini /  
yogesvaresvari mata mahasaktirmanomayi // kurmp\_1,11.149 //

visvavastha viyanmurtirvidyunmala vihayasi /  
kimnari surabhi vandyā nandini nandivallabha // kurmp\_1,11.150 //

bharati paramananda paraparavibhedika /  
sarvaprakaranopeta kamyā kamesvaresvari // kurmp\_1,11.151 //

acintyacintyavibhava hrillekha kanakaprabha /  
kusmandi dhanaratnadhya sugandha gandhayini // kurmp\_1,11.152  
//

trivikramapadodbhuta dhanuspanih sivodaya /  
sudurlabha dhanadyaksa dhanya pingalalocana // kurmp\_1,11.153 //

santih prabhavati diptih pankajayatalocana /  
adya hrtkamalodbhuta gavam mata ranapriya // kurmp\_1,11.154 //

satkriya giriya suddha nityapusta nirantara /  
durgakatyayanicandi carcika santavigraha // kurmp\_1,11.155 //

hiranyavarna rajani jagadyantrapravartika /  
mandaradrinivasa ca sarada svarnamalini // kurmp\_1,11.156 //

ratnamala ratnagarbha prthvi visvapramathini /  
padmanana padmanibha nityatustamrtodbhava // kurmp\_1,11.157 //

dhunvati duh prakampya ca suryamata drsadvati /  
mahendrabhagini manyā varenya varadarpita // kurmp\_1,11.158 //

kalyani kamala rama pañcabhuta varaprada /  
vacya varesvari vandyā durjaya duratikrama // kurmp\_1,11.159 //

kalaratrimahavega virabhadrapriya hita /  
bhadrakali jaganmata bhaktanam bhadradayini // kurmp\_1,11.160 //

karala pingalakara namabhedamahamada /  
yasasvini yasoda ca sadadhvaparivartika // kurmp\_1,11.161 //

sankhini padmini samkhya samkhyayogapravartika /  
caitra samvatsararudha jagatsampuranindraja // kurmp\_1,11.162 //

//

sumbharīh khecarīsvastha kambugrīva kalīpriya /  
khagadhvajī khagarudha pararghya paramalīni // kurmp\_1,11.163 //

aisvaryavartmanīlaya virakta garudasana /  
jayantī hr̥dguha ramya gahvireṣṭha ganagrānīh //  
kurmp\_1,11.164 //

samkalpasiddha samyastha sarvavijñānadayīni /  
kalikalpasahantri ca guhyopanisaduttama // kurmp\_1,11.165 //

nīṣṭha dr̥ṣṭīh sm̥rtirvyaptīh pustīṣṭīh  
kriyavati /  
visvamaresvaresana bhuktīr̥muktīh sīvamṛta // kurmp\_1,11.166 //

lohita sarpamala ca bhīṣanī vanamalīni /  
anantāsāyanānānāyā naranarāyanodbhava // kurmp\_1,11.167 //

nṛṣīmḥī daītyamathānī sankhacakraḡadadhara /  
samkarsanasamutpattīr̥mbīkapadasamsṛaya // kurmp\_1,11.168 //

mahajvala mahamurtīh sumurtīh sarvakamadhuk /  
suprabha sustana gaurī dharmakamarthamoksada // kurmp\_1,11.169 //

bhṛmadhyanīlaya purva puranapurūsarānīh /  
mahavībhūtīda madhya sarōjanāyana sama // kurmp\_1,11.170 //

astadasabhujanādyā nīlotpaladalaprabha /  
sarvasaktyāsānarudha dharmadharmarthavarjīta // kurmp\_1,11.171 //

vairagyajñānānīrata nīraloka nīrīndrīya /  
vīcītragāhanādhara sasvatāsthānavasīni // kurmp\_1,11.172 //

sthānesvarī nīrananda trīsulavarādhārīnī /  
āsēśadevatāmurtīr̥devatā varādevatā /  
gānāmbīka gīrēh putrī nīśumbhāvīnīpatīnī // kurmp\_1,11.173 //

avarṇa varṇarāhīta nīvarṇa bījāsāmbhava /  
anantavarṇānānyastha sānkārī sāntāmanāsa // kurmp\_1,11.174 //

āgotra gomatī goptrī guhyarūpa gūnottara /  
gāurgorgavyapriyā gāunī gānesvarānamāskṛta // kurmp\_1,11.175 //

sātyamātra sātyasāmdhā trīsāmdhyā sāmdhīvarjīta /  
sarvavadasṛaya sāmkhyā sāmkhyayogāsāmdhbhava // kurmp\_1,11.176 //

āsāmkhyeyaprāmēyakhyā sūnyā suddhākūlobbhava /  
bīndunādasāmutpattīh sāmbhuvāma sāśīprabha // kurmp\_1,11.177 //

vīśāngā bhēdarāhīta mānōjñā madhusudānī /  
mahāsrīh sṛīsāmutpattīstāmāh pāre pratīṣṭhīta // kurmp\_1,11.178 //

//

trītatvāmātā trīvīdhā sūśukṣmāpadasāmsṛaya /

santyatita malatita nirvikara nirasraya // kurmp\_1,11.179 //

sivakhya cittanilaya sivajñanasvarupini /  
daityadanavanirmatri kasyapi kalakalpika // kurmp\_1,11.180 //

sastrayonih kriyamurtiscaturvargapradarsika /  
narayani narodbhutih kaumudi lingadharini // kurmp\_1,11.181 //

kamuki lalita bhava paraparavibhutida /  
parantajatamahima badava vama locana // kurmp\_1,11.182 //

subhadra devaki sita vedavedangaparaga /  
manasvini manyumata mahamanyusamudbhava // kurmp\_1,11.183 //

amrtyuramrta svaha puruhuta purustuta /  
asocya bhinnavisaya hiranyarajatapriya // kurmp\_1,11.184 //

hiranya rajati haimi hemabharanabhusita /  
vibhrajamana durjñeya jyotistomaphalaprada // kurmp\_1,11.185 //

mahanidrasamudbhutiranidra satyadevata /  
dirghakakudmini hrđya santida santivardhini // kurmp\_1,11.186 //

laksmiyadisaktijanani sakticakrapravartika /  
trisaktijanani janya sadurmiparirjita // kurmp\_1,11.187 //

sudhama karmakarani yugantadahanatmika /  
samkarsani jagaddhatri kamayonih kiritini // kurmp\_1,11.188 //

aindri trailokyanamita vaisnavi paramesvari /  
pradyumnadayita danta yugmadrstistrilocana // kurmp\_1,11.189 //

madotkata hamsagatih pracanda candavikrama /  
vrsavesa viyanmata vindhyaparvatavasini // kurmp\_1,11.190 //

himavanmerunilaya kailasagirivasini /  
canurahantrtanaya nitijña kamarupini // kurmp\_1,11.191 //

vedavidyavratasnata dharmasilanilasana /  
virabhadrapriya vira mahakalasangamudbhava // kurmp\_1,11.192 //

vidyadharapriya siddha vidyadharanirakrtih /  
apyayani haranti ca pavani posani khila // kurmp\_1,11.193 //

matrka manmathodbhuta varija vahanapriya /  
karisini sudhavani vinavadanatatpara // kurmp\_1,11.194 //

sevita sevika sevya sinivali garutmati /  
arundhati hiranyaksi mrganka manadayini // kurmp\_1,11.195 //

vasuprada vasumati vasordhara vasumdhara /  
dharadhara vararoha varavarasahastrada // kurmp\_1,11.196 //

sriphala srimati srisa srinivasa sivapriya /  
sridhara srikari kalya sridharardhasaririni // kurmp\_1,11.197 //

//

anantadrstiraksudra dhatriśa dhanadapriya /  
nihantri daityasaghanam sihika sihavahana // kurmp\_1,11.198 //

susena candranilaya sukirtischinnasamsaya /  
rasajña rasada rama lelihanamrtastrava // kurmp\_1,11.199 //

nityodita svayañjyotirutsuka mrtajivani /  
vajradanda vajrajihva vaidevi vajravighraha // kurmp\_1,11.200 //

mangalya mangala mala malina malaharini /  
gandharvo garudi candri kambalasvatarapriya // kurmp\_1,11.201 //

saudamini janananda bhrukutikutilanana /  
karnikarakara kaksya kamsapranapaharini // kurmp\_1,11.202 //

yugandhara yugavarta trisamdhyā harsavardhani /  
pratyaksadevata divya divyagandha divapara // kurmp\_1,11.203 //

sakrasanagata sakri sadhvi nari savasana /  
ista visista sistesta sistasistaprapujita //  
kurmp\_1,11.204 //

satarupa satavarta vinata surabhih sura /  
surendramata sudyumna susumna suryasamsthita // kurmp\_1,11.205 //

samikśya satpratistha ca nivṛtṭirjñānaparaga /  
dharmaśāstrarthakusala dharmajña dharmavahana // kurmp\_1,11.206 //

dharmadharmavinirmatri dharmikanam sivaprada /  
dharmasaktirdharmamayi vidharma visvadharmi // kurmp\_1,11.207 //

dharmantara dharmamegha dharmapurva dhanavaha /  
dharmopadestri dharmatma dharmagamyā dharadhara // kurmp\_1,11.208 //

kapali sakala murtih kala kalitavighraha /  
sarvasaktivinirmukta sarvasaktyasrayasraya // kurmp\_1,11.209 //

sarva sarvesvari suksma susuksma jñānarupini /  
pradhanapurusesesa mahadevaikasaksini /  
sadasiva viyanmurtirvisvamurtiramurtika // kurmp\_1,11.210 //

evam namnam sahastrēna stutvasau himavan girih /  
bhuyah pranamyā bhītatma provacedam kṛtāñjalih //  
kurmp\_1,11.211 //

yadetadaisvaram rupam ghoram te paramesvari /  
bhīto 'smi sampratam drstva rupamanyat pradarsaya //  
kurmp\_1,11.212 //

evamuktatha sa devī tena sailēna parvatī /  
samhṛtya darsayamasa svarupamaparam punah // kurmp\_1,11.213 //

nilotpalaadalaprakhyam nilotpalaśugandhikam /  
dvinetram dvibhujam saumyam nilalakavibhusitam // kurmp\_1,11.214 //

raktapadambujatalam suraktakarapallavam /  
srimad visalasangvrttalalatatilakojjvalam // kurmp\_1,11.215 //

bhusitam carusarvangam bhusanairatikomalam /  
dadhanamurasa malam visalam hemanirmitam // kurmp\_1,11.216 //

isatsmitam suvimboatham nupuraravasamyutam /  
prasannavadanam divyamanantamahimaspadam // kurmp\_1,11.217 //

tadidrsam samalokya svarupam sailasattamah /  
bhitim samtyajya hrstatma babhase paramesvarim //  
kurmp\_1,11.218 //

himavanuvaca  
adya me saphalam janma adya me saphalam tapah /  
yanme saksat tvamavyaktaprasanna drstigocara // kurmp\_1,11.219 //

tvaya srstam jagat sarvam pradhanadyantvayi sthitam /  
tvayyeva liyate devi tvameva ca para gatih // kurmp\_1,11.220 //

vadanti kecit tvameva prakrtim prakrteh param /  
apare paramarthajñah siveti sivasamsraye // kurmp\_1,11.221 //

tvayi pradhanam puruso mahan brahma tathesvarah /  
avidya niyatirmaya kaladyah sataso 'bhavan // kurmp\_1,11.222 //

tvam hi sa parama saktirananta paramesthini /  
sarvabhedavinirmukta sarvebhedasraya nija // kurmp\_1,11.223 //

tvamadhithaya yogesi mahadevo mahesvarah /  
pradhanadyam jagat krtsnam karoti vikaroti ca // kurmp\_1,11.224 //

tvayaiva sangato devah svamanandam samasnute /  
tvameva paramanandastvamevanandadayini // kurmp\_1,11.225 //

tvamaksaram param vyoma mahajjyotirnirañjanam /  
sivam sarvagatam suksmam param brahma sanatanam //  
kurmp\_1,11.226 //

tvam sakrah sarvadevanam brahma brahmavidamasi /  
vayurbalavatam devi yoginam tvam kumarakah // kurmp\_1,11.227 //

rsinam ca vasisthastvam vyaso vedavidamasi /  
samkhyanam kapilo devo rudranamasi sankarah // kurmp\_1,11.228  
//

adityanamupendrastvam vasunam caiva pavakah /  
vedanam samavedastvam gayatri chandasamasi // kurmp\_1,11.229 //

adhyatmavidya vidyanam gatinam param gatih /  
maya tvam sarvasaktinam kalah kalayatamasi // kurmp\_1,11.230 //

onkarah sarvaguhyanam varnanam ca dvijattamah /  
asramanam ca garhasthyamisvaranam mahesvarah //  
kurmp\_1,11.231 //

pumsam tvamekah purusah sarvabhutahrdi sthitah /  
sarvopanisadam devi guhyopanisaducyate // kurmp\_1,11.232 //

isanascasi kalpanam yuganam krtameva ca /  
adityah sarvamarganam vacam devi sarasvati // kurmp\_1,11.233 //

tvam laksmiscarurupanam visnurmayavinamasi /  
arundhati satinam tvam suparnah patatamasi // kurmp\_1,11.234 //

suktanam paurusam suktam jyesthasama ca samasu /  
savitri casi japyanam yajusam satarudriyam // kurmp\_1,11.235 //

parvatanam mahamerurananto bhoginamasi /  
sarvesam tvam param brahma tvanmayam sarvameva hi // kurmp\_1,11.236  
//

rupam tavosesakalavihina-  
magocaram nirmalamekarupam /  
anadimadhyantamanantamadyam  
namami satyam tamasah parastat // kurmp\_1,11.237 //

yadeva pasyanti jagatprasutim  
vedantavijñānaviniscitarthah /  
anandamatram pranavabhidhanam  
tadeva rupam saranam prapadye // kurmp\_1,11.238 //

asesabhutantarasannivistam  
pradhanapumyogaviyogahetum /  
tejomayam janmavinasahinam  
pranabhidhanam pranato 'smi rupam // kurmp\_1,11.239 //

adyantahinam jagadatmabhutam  
vibhinnasamstham prakrteh parastat /  
kutasthamavyaktavapustavaiva  
namami rupam purusabhidhanam // kurmp\_1,11.240 //

sarvasrayam sarvajagadvidhanam  
sarvatragam janmavinasahinam /  
suksmam vicitram trigunam pradhanam  
nato 'smi te rupamaluptabhedam // kurmp\_1,11.241 //

adyam mahat te purusatmarupam  
prakrtyavastham trigunatmabijam /  
aisvaryavijñānaviragadharmaih  
samanvitam devi nato 'smi rupam // kurmp\_1,11.242 //

dvisaptalokatmakamambusamstham  
vicitrabhedam purusaikanatham /  
anantabhutairadhivasitam te  
nato 'smi rupam jagandasamjñam // kurmp\_1,11.243 //

asesavedatmakamekamadyam  
svatejasa puritalokabhedam /

trikalahetum rapamesthisamjñam  
namami rupam ravimandalastham // kurmp\_1,11.244 //

sahastramurdhanamanantasaktim  
sahastrabahum purusam puranam /  
sayanamantah salile tathaiva  
narayanakhyam pranato 'smi rupam // kurmp\_1,11.245 //

damstrakaralam tridasabhivandyam  
yugantakalanalakalparupam /  
asesabhutandavinasahetum  
namami rupam tava kalasamjñam // kurmp\_1,11.246 //

phanasahastrena virajamanam  
bhogindramukhyairabhipujyamanam /  
janardandarudhatanum prasuptam  
nato 'smi rupam tava sesasamjñam // kurmp\_1,11.247 //

avyahataisvaryamayugmanetram  
brahmamrtanandarasajñamekam /  
yugantasesam divi nrtyamanam  
nato 'smi rupam tava rudrasamjñam // kurmp\_1,11.248 //

prahinasokam vimalam pavitram  
surasurairarcitapadapadmam /  
sukomalam devi visalasumram  
namami te rupamidam namasi // kurmp\_1,11.249 //

om namaste mahadevi namaste paramesvari /  
namo bhagavatisani sivayai te namo namah // kurmp\_1,11.250 //

tvanmayo 'ham tvadadharastvameva ca gatirmama /  
tvameva saranam yasye prasida paramesvari // kurmp\_1,11.251 //

maya nasti samo loke devo vadanavo 'pi va /  
jaganmataiva matputri sambhuta tapasa yatah // kurmp\_1,11.252 //

esa tavambika devi kilabhuta pitrkanyaka /  
menasesajaganmaturaho vunyasya gauravam // kurmp\_1,11.253 //

pahi mamamaresani menaya saha sarvada /  
namami tava padabjam vrajami saranam sivam // kurmp\_1,11.254 //

aho me sumahad bhagyam mahadevisamagamat /  
ajñapaya mahadevi kim karisyami sankari // kurmp\_1,11.255 //

etavaduktva vacanam tada himagirisvarah /  
sampsreksanamano girijam prañjalih parsvato 'bhavat //  
kurmp\_1,11.256 //

atha sa tasya vacanam nisamya jagato 'ranih /  
sasmitam praha pitaram smrtva pasupatim patim // kurmp\_1,11.257 //

devyuvaca

srnusva caitat paramam guhyamisvaragocaram /  
upadesam girisrestha sevitam brahmavadibhih // kurmp\_1,11.258 //

yanme saksat param rupamaisvaram drstamadbhutam /  
sarvasaktisamayuktamanantam prerakam param // kurmp\_1,11.259 //

santah samahitamana dambhahankaravarjitah /  
tannisthastatparo bhutva tadeva saranam vraja // kurmp\_1,11.260 //

bhaktya tvananyaya tata padbhavam paramasritah /  
sarvayajñatapodanaistadevarcaya sarvada // kurmp\_1,11.261 //

tadeva manasa pasya tad dhyayasva japasva ca /  
mamopadesat samsaram nasayami tavanagha // kurmp\_1,11.262 //

aham vai matparan bhaktanaisvaram yogamasthitan /  
samsarasagaradasmaduddharmacyacirena tu // kurmp\_1,11.263 //

dhyanena karmayogena bhaktya jñanena caiva hi /  
prapyaham te girisrestha nanyatha karmakotibhih //  
kurmp\_1,11.264 //

srutismrtyuditam samyak karma varnasramatmakam /  
adhyatmajñanasahitam muktaye satatam kuru // kurmp\_1,11.265 //

dharmat samjayate bhaktirbhaktya samprapyate param /  
srutismrtibhyamudito dharmo yajñadiko matah // kurmp\_1,11.266 //

nanyato jayate dharmo vedad dharmo hi nirbabhau /  
tasmanmumuksurdharmartho madrupam vedamasrayet // kurmp\_1,11.267 //

mamaivaisa para saktirvedasamjña puratani /  
rgyajuh samarupena sargadau sampravartate // kurmp\_1,11.268 //

tesameva ca guptyartham vedanam bhagavanajah /  
brahmanadin sasarjatha sve sve karmanyayojayat // kurmp\_1,11.269 //

ye na kurvanti tad dharmam tadartham brahmanirmitam /  
tesamadhastad narakamstamistradinakalpayat // kurmp\_1,11.270 //

na ca vedad rte kiñcicchastradharmabhidhayakam /  
yo 'nyatraramateso 'saunasambhasyo dvijatibhih // kurmp\_1,11.271 //

yani sastrani drsyante loke 'smin vividhanitu /  
srutismrtiviruddhani nistha tesam hi tamasi // kurmp\_1,11.272  
//

kapalam pañcaratram ca yamalam vamamarhatam /  
evamvidhani canyani mohanarthani tani tu // kurmp\_1,11.273 //

ye kusastrabhiyogena mohayantiha manavan /  
maya srstani sastrani mohayaisam bhavantare //  
kurmp\_1,11.274 //

vedarthavittamaih karyam yat smrtam karma vaidikam /

tat prayatnena kurvanti matprijaste hi ye narah // kurmp\_1,11.275 //

varnanamanukampartham manniyogad virat svayam /  
svayambhuvo manurdharman muninam purvamuktavana // kurmp\_1,11.276  
//

srutva canye 'pi munayastanmukhad dharmamuttamam /  
cakrurdharmapratisthartham dharmasastrani caiva hi //  
kurmp\_1,11.277 //

tesu cantarhitesvevam yugantesu maharsayah /  
brahmano vacanat tani karisyanti yuge yuge // kurmp\_1,11.278 //

astadasa puranani vyasena kathitani tu /  
niryogad brahmano rajamstesu dharmah pratisthitah //  
kurmp\_1,11.279 //

anyanyupapuranani tacchisyaih kathitani tu /  
yuge yuge 'tra sarvesam karta vai dharmasastravit // kurmp\_1,11.280 //

siksa kalpo vyakaranam niruktam chanda eva ca /  
jyotih sastram nyayavidya mimamsa copabrmhanam //  
kurmp\_1,11.281 //

evam caturdasaitani vidyasthanani sattama /  
caturvedaih sahoktani dharmo nanyatra vidyate // kurmp\_1,11.282 //

evam paitamaham dharmam manuvyasadayah param /  
sthapayanti mamadesad yavadabhutasamplavam // kurmp\_1,11.283 //

brahmana saha te sarve samprapte pratisamcare /  
parasyante krtatmanah pravisanti param padam // kurmp\_1,11.284 //

tasmat sarvprayatnena dharmartham vedamasrayet /  
dharmena sahitam jñanam param brahma prakasayet // kurmp\_1,11.285  
//

ye tu sangan parityajya mameva saranam gatah /  
upasate sada bhaktya yogamaisvaramasthitah // kurmp\_1,11.286 //

sarvabhutadayavantah santa danta vimatsarah /  
amanino buddhimantastapasah samsitavratah // kurmp\_1,11.287 //

maccitta madgataprana majjñanakathane ratah /  
samnyasino grhasthasca vanastha brahmacarinah // kurmp\_1,11.288  
//

tesam nityabhiyuktanam mayatattvasamutthitam /  
nasayami tamah krtasnam jñanadipane ma cirat // kurmp\_1,11.289 //

te sunirdhutatamaso jñanenaikena manmayah /  
sadanandastu samsare na jayante punah punah // kurmp\_1,11.290 //

tasmat sarvaprakarena madbhakto matparayanah /  
mamevarcaya sarvatra menaya saha samgatah // kurmp\_1,11.291 //

asakto yadi me dhyatumaisvaram rupamavyayam /  
tato me sakalam rupam kaladyam saranam vraja // kurmp\_1,11.292  
//

yad yat svarupam me tata manaso gocaram bhavet /  
tannisthastatparo bhutva tadarcanaparo bhava // kurmp\_1,11.293 //

yattu me niskalam rupam cinmatram kevalam sivam /  
sarvopadhivinirmuktamanantamamrtam param // kurmp\_1,11.294 //

jñanenaikena tallabhyam klesena paramam padam /  
jñanameva prapasyanto mameva pravisanti te // kurmp\_1,11.295 //

tadbuddhayastadatmanastannisthastatparayanah /  
gacchantyapunaravrttim jñananirdhutakalmasah // kurmp\_1,11.296 //

mamanasritya paramam nirvanamamalam padam /  
prapyate na hi rajendra tato mam saranam vraja // kurmp\_1,11.297 //

ekatvena prthaktvena tatha cobhayato 'pi va /  
mamupasya maharaja tato yasyasi tatpadam // kurmp\_1,11.298 //

mamanasritya tat tattvam svabhavavimalam sivam /  
jñayate na hi rajendra tato mam saranam vraja // kurmp\_1,11.299 //

tasmat tvamaksaram rupam nityam carupamaisvaram /  
aradhaya prayatnena tato bandham prahasyasi // kurmp\_1,11.300 //

karmana manasa vaca sivam sarvatra sarvada /  
samaradhaya bhavena tato yasyasi tatpadam // kurmp\_1,11.301 //

na vai pasyanti tat tattvam mohita mama mayaya /  
anadyanantam paramam mahesvaramajam sivam // kurmp\_1,11.302 //

sarvabhutatmabhutastham sarvadharam nirañjanam /  
nityanandam nirabhasam nirgunam tamasah param // kurmp\_1,11.303  
//

advaitamacalam brahma niskalam nisprapañcakam /  
svasamvedyamavedyam tat pare vyomni vyavasthitam // kurmp\_1,11.304 //

suksmena tamasa nityam vestita mama mayaya /  
samsarasagare ghore jayante ca punah punah // kurmp\_1,11.305 //

bhaktya tvananyaya rajan samyag jñanena caiva hi /  
anvestavyam hi tad brahma janmabandhaniivrttaye // kurmp\_1,11.306 //

ahankaram ca matsaryam kamam krodham parigraham /  
adharmabhinivesam ca tyaktva vairagyamasthitah // kurmp\_1,11.307 //

sarvabhutesu catmanam sarvabhutani catmani /  
anviksya catmanatmanam brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp\_1,11.308 //

brahmabhutah prasannatma sarvabhutabhayapradah /  
aisvarim paramam bhaktim vindetananyagaminim // kurmp\_1,11.309 //

viksate tat param tattvamaisvaram brahmaniskalam /  
sarvasamsaranirmukto brahmaneyavavatisthate // kurmp\_1,11.310 //

brahmano hi pratisthayam parasya paramah sivah /  
anantasyavyayasyaikah svatmadharo mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,11.311 //

jñanena karmayogena bhaktiyogena va nrpa /  
sarvasamsaramuktyarthamisvaram satatam sraya // kurmp\_1,11.312 //

esa guhyopadesaste maya datto girisvara /  
anviksya caitadakhilam yathestam kartumarhasi // kurmp\_1,11.313 //

aham vai yacita devaih samjata paramesvarat /  
vinindya daksam pitaram mahesvaravinindakam // kurmp\_1,11.314 //

dharmasamsthapanarthaya tavaradhanakaranat /  
menadehasamutpanna tvameva pitaram srita // kurmp\_1,11.315 //

sa tvam niyogad devasya brahmanah paramatmanah /  
pridasyase mam rudraya svayamvarasamagame // kurmp\_1,11.316 //

tatsambandhacca te rajan sarve devah savasavah /  
tvam namasyanti vai tata prasidati ca sankarah // kurmp\_1,11.317 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena mam viddhisvaragocaram /  
sampujya devamisanam saranyam saranam vraja //  
kurmp\_1,11.318 //

sa evamukto bhagavan devadevya girisvarah /  
pranamyā sirasa devim prañjalih punarabravīt // kurmp\_1,11.319 //

vistarena mahesani yogam mahesvaram param /  
jñanam caivatmano yogam sadhanani pracaksva me // kurmp\_1,11.320 //

tasyaitat paramam jñanamatmayogamanuttamam /  
yathavad vyajaharesadhananica vistarat // kurmp\_1,11.321 //

nisamyā vadanambhojad girindro lokapujitah /  
lokamatuh param jñanam yogasakto 'bhavatpunah // kurmp\_1,11.322 //

pradadau ca mahesaya parvatim bhagyagauravat /  
niyogad brahmanah sadhvim devanam caiva samnidhau //  
kurmp\_1,11.323 //

ya imam pathate 'dhyayam devya mahatmyakirtanam /  
sivasya samnidhau bhaktya sucistadbhavabhavitah // kurmp\_1,11.324 //

sarvapapavinirmukto divyayogasamanvitah /  
ullanghya brahmano lokandevyah sthanamavapnuyat // kurmp\_1,11.325 //

yascaitat pathate stotram brahmananam samipatah /  
devyah samahitamanah sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_1,11.326 //

namnamastasahastram tu devya yat samudiritam /  
jñatvar'kamandalagatam sambhavya paramesvarim // kurmp\_1,11.327 //

//

abhyarcya gandhapuspadyairbhaktiyogasamanvitah /  
samsmaran paramam bhavam devya mahesvaram param // kurmp\_1,11.328

//

ananyamanaso nityam japedamaranad dvijah /  
so 'ntakale smrtim labdhvaparam brahmadhigacchati // kurmp\_1,11.329

//

athava jayate vipro brahmananam kule sucou /  
purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmaidyamavapya sah // kurmp\_1,11.330 //

samprapya yogam paramam divyam tat paramesvaram /  
santah sarvagato bhutva sivasayujyamanapnuyat // kurmp\_1,11.331 //

pratyekam catha namani juhuyat savanatravam /  
putanadikrtairdesairgrahadosaisca mucyate // kurmp\_1,11.332 //

japed vaharaharnityam samvatsaramatandritah /  
srikamah parvatim devim pujayitva vidhanatah //  
kurmp\_1,11.333 //

sampujya parsvatah sambhum trinetrām bhaktisamyutah /  
labhate mahatim laksmim mahadevaprasadatah // kurmp\_1,11.334 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena japtavyam hi dvijatibhih /  
sarvapapanodartham devya nama sahastrakam // kurmp\_1,11.335 //

prasangat kathitam vipra devya mahatmyamuttamam /  
atah param prajasargam bhrgvadinam nibodhata // kurmp\_1,11.336

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

bhrgoh khyatyam samutpanna laksmirnarayanapriya /  
devau dhatavidhatarau merorjamatarau tatha // kurmp\_1,12.1 //

ayatirniyatirmeroh kanye caiva mahatmanah /  
dhatavidhatroste bharye tayorjatau sutavubhau // kurmp\_1,12.2 //

pranascaiva mrkandusca markandeyo mrkandutah /  
tatha vedasira nama pranasya dyutiman sutah // kurmp\_1,12.3 //

maricerapi sambhutih purnamasamasuyata /  
kanyacatustayam caiva sarvalaksanasamyutam // kurmp\_1,12.4 //

tustirjyestha tatha vrstih krstiscapacitistatha /  
virajah parvascaiva purnamasasya tau sutau // kurmp\_1,12.5 //

ksama tu susuve putran pulahasya prajapateh /  
kardamam ca varyiamsam sahisnum munisattamam // kurmp\_1,12.6 //

tathaiva ca kaniyasam taponirdhutakalpasam /  
anasuya tathaivatrerjajñe putranakalpasan // kurmp\_1,12.7 //

somam durvasasam caiva dattatreyam ca yoginam /  
smrtiscangirasah putrirjajñe laksanasamyutah //  
kurmp\_1,12.8 //

sinivalim kuhum caiva rakamanumatim tatha /  
prityam pulastyo bhagavan dattatrimasrjat prabhuh // kurmp\_1,12.9 //

purvajanmani so 'gastyah smrtah svayambhuvē 'ntare /  
vedabahum tatha kanyam sannatim nama namatah // kurmp\_1,12.10 //

putranam sastisahastram samtatih susuve kratoh /  
te cordhvaretasah sarve balakhilya iti smrtah // kurmp\_1,12.11 //

vasisthasca tathorjayam saptaputranajjanat /  
kanyam ca pundarikaksam sarvesobhasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,12.12  
//

rajohascordhvabahasca savanascanaghastatha /  
sutapah sukra ityete sapta putra mahaujasah // kurmp\_1,12.13 //

yo 'sau rudratmako vahnirbrahmanastanayo dvijah /  
svaha tasmāt sutan lebhe trinudaran mahaujasah // kurmp\_1,12.14 //

pavakah pavamanasca suciragnisca te trayah /  
nirmathyah pavamanah syad vaidyutah pavakah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,12.15 //

yascasau tapate suryah suciragnistvasau smrtah /  
tesam tu samtataṅvanye catvarimsca pañca ca // kurmp\_1,12.16 //

pavakah pavamanasca sucistesam pita ca yah /  
ete caikonapañcasad vahnayah parikirtitah // kurmp\_1,12.17 //

sarve tapasvinah proktah sarve yajñesu bhaginah /  
rudratmakah smrtah sarve tripundrankitamastakah //  
kurmp\_1,12.18 //

ayajvanasca yajvanah pitaro brahmanah smrtah /  
agnisvatta barhisado dvidha tesam vyavasthitih // kurmp\_1,12.19  
//

tebhayah svadha sutam jajñe menam vaitaranim tatha /  
te ubhe brahmavadinyau yoginyau munisattamah // kurmp\_1,12.20 //

asuta mena mainakam krauñcam tasyanujam tatha /  
ganga himavato jajñe sarvalokaikapavani // kurmp\_1,12.21 //

svayogagnibalad devim lebhe putrim mahesvarim /  
yathavat kathitam purvam devya mahatmyamuttamam // kurmp\_1,12.22 //

esa daksasya kanyanam mayapatyanusamtatih /  
vyakhyata bhavatamadya manoh srstim nibodhata // kurmp\_1,12.23

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
dvadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

priyavratottanapadau manoh svayambhuvasya tu /  
dharmajñau sumahaviryau satarupa vyajjanat // kurmp\_1,13.1 //

tatastuttanapadasya dhruvo nama suto 'bhavat /  
bhakto narayane deve praptavan sthanamuttamam // kurmp\_1,13.2 //

dhruvat slistiñca bhavyam ca bharya sambhurvyajayata /  
slisteradhata succhaya pañca putranakalpasan // kurmp\_1,13.3 //

vasisthavanad devi tapastapta suduscaram /  
aradhya purusam visnum salagrame janardanam // kurmp\_1,13.4 //

ripum ripuñjayam vipram vrkalam vrsatejasam /  
narayanaparan suddhan svadharmaparipalakan // kurmp\_1,13.5 //

riporadhata brhati caksusam sarvatejasam /  
so 'jjanat puskarinyam vairanyam caksusam manum /  
prajapateratmajayam viranasya mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,13.6 //

manorajayanta dasa nadvalayam mahaujasah /  
kanyayam sumahavirya vairajasya prajapateh // kurmp\_1,13.7 //

uruh puruh satadyumnastapasvi satyavak sucih /  
agnistudatiratrasca sudyumnascabhimanyukah // kurmp\_1,13.8 //

urorajanayat putran sadagneyi mahabalan /  
angam sumanasam svatim kratumangirasam sivam // kurmp\_1,13.9 //

angad veno 'bhavat pascad bainyo venadajayata /  
yo 'sau prthuriti khyatah prajapalo mahabalah // kurmp\_1,13.10 //

yena dugdha mahi purvam prajanam hitakaranat /  
niyogad brahmanah sardham devendrena mahaujasa // kurmp\_1,13.11 //

venaputrasya vitate pura paitamahe makhe /  
sutah pauraniko jajñe mayarupah svayam harih // kurmp\_1,13.12

//

pravakta sarvasastranam dharmajño gunavatsalah /  
tam mam nitta munisresthah purvodbhutam sanatanam //  
kurmp\_1,13.13 //

asmin manvantare vyasah krsnadvaipayana svayam /  
sravayamasa mam pritya puranam puruso harih // kurmp\_1,13.14

//

madanvaye tu ye sutah sambhuta vedavarjitah /  
tesam puranavaktrtvam vrttirasidajajñaya // kurmp\_1,13.15

//

sa tu vainyah prthurdhoman satyasamdho jitendriyah /  
sarvabhaumo mahatejah svadharmaparipalakah // kurmp\_1,13.16 //

tasya balyat prabhrtyeva bhaktirnarayane 'bhavat /  
govardhanagirim prapya tapastepe jitendriyah // kurmp\_1,13.17 //

tapasa bhagavan pritah sankhacakrahadharah /  
agatya devo rajanam praha damodarah svayam // kurmp\_1,13.18 //

dhramikau rupasampannau sarvasastrabhrtam varau /  
matprasadasamdigdham putrau tava bhavisyatah /  
ekamuktva hrsikesah svakiyam prakrtim gatah //  
kurmp\_1,13.19 //

vainyo 'pi vedavidhina niscalam bhaktimudvahan /  
apalayata svakam rajyam nyayena madhusudane // kurmp\_1,13.20 //

aciradeva tanvango bharya tasya sucismita /  
khikhandanam havirdhanamantardhana vyajayata // kurmp\_1,13.21 //

sikhandano 'bhavat putrah susila iti visrutah /  
dharmiko rupasampanno vedavedangaparagah // kurmp\_1,13.22 //

so 'dhitya vidhivad vedan dharmena tapasi sthitah /  
matim cakre bhagyayogat samnyam prati dharmavit // kurmp\_1,13.23 //

sa krtva tirthasamsevam svadhyaye tapasi sthitah /  
jagama himavatprstham kadacit siddhasevitam // kurmp\_1,13.24 //

tatra dharmapadam nama dharmasiddhipradam vanam /  
apasyad yoginam gamyamagamya brahmaavidvisam // kurmp\_1,13.25 //

tatra mandakini nama supunya vimala nadi /  
padmotpalavanopeta siddhasramavibhusita // kurmp\_1,13.26 //

sa tasya daksine tire munindriyogibhirvrtam /  
supunyamasramam ramyamapasyat pritisamyutah // kurmp\_1,13.27 //

mandakinijale stratva samtarpya pitrdevatah /  
arcayitva mahadevam puspaih padmotpaladibhih // kurmp\_1,13.28 //

dhyatvarkamsamsthamisanam sirasyadhaya cañjalim /  
sampsreksamano bhasvantam tustava paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,13.29  
//

rudradhyayena girisam rudrasya caritena ca /  
anyaisca vividhah stotrah sambhavairvedasambhavaih //  
kurmp\_1,13.30 //

athasminnantare 'pasyat tamayantam mahamunim /  
svetasvataranamanam mahapasapatottamam // kurmp\_1,13.31 //

bhasmasamdigdhasavangam kaupinacchadanavitam /  
tapasa karsitatmanam suklayajñopavitinam // kurmp\_1,13.32 //

samapya samstavam sambhoranandastravileksanah /  
vavande sirasa padau prañjalirvakyamabravat // kurmp\_1,13.33 //

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi yanme saksanmunisvarah /  
yogisvaro 'dya bhagavan drsto yogavidam varah // kurmp\_1,13.34  
//

aho me sumahadbhagyam tapamsi saphalani me /  
kim karisyami sisyo 'ham tava mam palayanagha // kurmp\_1,13.35  
//

so 'nugrhyatha rajanam susilam silasamyutam /  
sisyatve pariagraha tapasa ksinakalpasam // kurmp\_1,13.36 //

samnyasikam vidhim krtsnam karayitva vicaksanah /  
dadau tadaisvaram jñanam svasakhavihitam vratam // kurmp\_1,13.37  
//

asesavedasaram tat pasupasavimocanam /  
antyasramamiti khyatam brahmadibhiranusthitam // kurmp\_1,13.38 //

uvaca sisyan sampreksya ye tadasramavasinah /  
brahmanan ksatriyan vaisyan brahmacaryaparayanan // kurmp\_1,13.39  
//

maya pravartitam sakhamadhityaiveha yoginah /  
samasate mahadevam dhyayanto niskalam sivam // kurmp\_1,13.40 //

iha devo mahadevo ramamanah sahomaya /  
adhyaste bhagavaniso bhaktanamanukampaya // kurmp\_1,13.41 //

ihasesajagaddhata pura narayanah svayam /  
aradhayanmahadevam lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_1,13.42 //

ihaiva devamisanam devanamapi daivatam /  
aradhya mahatim siddhim lebhire devadanavah // kurmp\_1,13.43 //

ihaiva munayah purvam maricyadya mahesvaram /  
drstva tapobalajñanam lebhire sarvakalikam // kurmp\_1,13.44 //

tasmat tvamapi rajendra tapoyogasamanvitah /  
tistha nityam maya sardham tatah siddhimavapsyasi //  
kurmp\_1,13.45 //

evamabhasya viprendro devam dhyatva pinakinam /  
acacakse mahamantram yathavat svarthasiddhaye // kurmp\_1,13.46 //

sarvapapopasamanam vedasaram vimuktidam /  
agnirityadikam punyamrsibhih sampravartitam // kurmp\_1,13.47 //

so 'pi tadvacanad raja susilah sraddhayanvitah /  
saksat pasupato bhutva vedabhyasarato 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,13.48 //

bhasmoddhulitasarvangah kandamulaphalasanah /  
santo danto jitakrodhah samnyasavidhimasritah // kurmp\_1,13.49 //

havirdhanastathagneyyam janayamasa satsutam /  
pracinarbarhisam namna dhanurvedasya paragam // kurmp\_1,13.50 //

pracinarbarhirbhagavan sarvasastrabhrtam varah /  
samudratanayayam vai dasa putranajijanat // kurmp\_1,13.51 //

pracetasaste vikhyata rajanah prathitaijasah /  
adhitavantah svam vedam narayanaparayanah // kurmp\_1,13.52 //

dasabhyastu pracetobhyo marisayam prajapatih /  
dakso jajñe mahabhago yah purvam brahmanah sutah //  
kurmp\_1,13.53 //

sa tu dakso mahesena rudrena saha dhimata /  
krtva vivadam rudrena saptah pracetaso 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,13.54 //

samayantam mahadevo daksam devya grham harah /  
drstva yathocitam pujam daksaya pradadau svayam //  
kurmp\_1,13.55 //

tada vai tamasavistah so 'dikam brahmanah sutah /  
pujamarhamanvicchan jagama kupito grham // kurmp\_1,13.56 //

kadacit svagrham praptam satim daksah sudurmanah /  
bhartra saha vinindyainam bhartsayamasa vai rusa // kurmp\_1,13.57 //

anye jamatarah srestha bhartustava pinakinah /  
tvamapyasatsutasmakam grhad gaccha yathagatam // kurmp\_1,13.58 //

tasya tadvakyamakarnya sa devi sankarapriya /  
vinindya pitaram daksam dadahatmanamatmana // kurmp\_1,13.59 //

pranamyas pasubhartaram bhartaram krttivasasam /  
himavadduhita sabhut tapasa tasya tosita // kurmp\_1,13.60 //

jñatva tadbhagavan rudrah prapannartiharo harah /  
sasapa daksam kupitah samagatyatha tadgrham // kurmp\_1,13.61 //

tyaktva dehamimam brahman ksatriyanam kulodbhavah /  
svasyam sutayam mudhatma putramutpadayisyasi // kurmp\_1,13.62  
//

evamuktva mahadevo yayau kalasparvatam /  
svayambhuvo 'pi kalena daksah pracetaso 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,13.63 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam manoh svayambhuvasya tu /  
visargam daksaparyantam srnvatam papanasanam // kurmp\_1,13.64  
//

iti srikurmapurane satmahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
trayodaso 'dhyayah

naimisiya ucuh  
devanam danavanam ca gandharvoragaraksasam /  
utpattim vistarat suta bruhi vaivasvate 'ntare // kurmp\_1,14.1 //

sa saptah sambhuna purvam daksah pracetaso nrpah /  
kimakarsonmahabuddhe srotumicchama sampratam // kurmp\_1,14.2 //

suta uvaca

vaksye narayanenoktam purvakalpanusangikam /  
trikalabaddham papagham prajasargasya vistaram // kurmp\_1,14.3 //

sa saptah sambhuna purvam daksah pracetaso nrpah /  
vinindya purvavairena gangadvare 'yajad bhavam // kurmp\_1,14.4 //

devasca sarve bhagarthamahuta visnuna saha /  
sahaiva munibhih sarvairagata munipungavah // kurmp\_1,14.5 //

drstva devakulam krtsnam sankarena vinagatam /  
dadhico nama viparsih pracetasamathabavit // kurmp\_1,14.6 //

dadhica uvaca

brahmadayah pisacanta yasyajñanuvihayinah /  
sa devah sampratam rudro vidhina kim na pujoyate // kurmp\_1,14.7 //

daksa uvaca

sarvesveva hi yajñesu na bhagah parikalpitha /  
na mantra bharyaya sardham sankarasyeti nejoyate // kurmp\_1,14.8 //

vihasya daksam kupito vacah praha mahamunih /  
srnvatam sarvadevanam sarvajñanamayah svayam // kurmp\_1,14.9  
//

dadhica uvaca

yatah pravrttirvisvesam yascasya paramesvarah /  
sampujoyate sarvayajñairviditva kila sankarah // kurmp\_1,14.10 //

na hyam sankaro rudrah samhartamamaso harah /  
nagnah kapali vikrto visvatma nopapadyate // kurmp\_1,14.11 //

isvaro hi jagatstrasta prabhurnarayanah svarat /  
sattvatmako 'sau bhagavanijoyate sarvakarmasu // kurmp\_1,14.12 //

dadhica uvaca

kim tvaya bhagavanesa sahastramsurna drsyate /  
sarvalokaikasamhartam kalatma paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,14.13 //

yam grnantiha vidvamso dharmika brahmavadinah /  
so 'yam saksi tivrarocih kalatma sankaritanuh //  
kurmp\_1,14.14 //

esa rudro mahadevah kaparde ca ghrni harah /  
adityo bhagavan suryo nilagrivo vilohitah // kurmp\_1,14.15 //

samstuyate sahastramsuh samagadhvaryuhotrbihih /  
pasyainam visvakarmanam rudramurti trayimayam // kurmp\_1,14.16 //

daksa uvaca

ya ete dvadasaditya agata yajñabhaginah /

sarve surya iti jñeya na hyanyo vidyate ravih // kurmp\_1,14.17 //

evamukte tu munayah samayata didrksavah /  
badhamityabruvan vakyam tasya sahayyakarinah // kurmp\_1,14.18 //

tamasavistamanaso na pasyanti vrsadhvajam /  
sahastraso 'tha sataso bhuya eva vinindyate // kurmp\_1,14.19 //

nindanto vaidikan mantran sarvabhutapatim haram /  
apujayan daksavakyam mohita visnumayaya // kurmp\_1,14.20 //

devasca sarve bhagarthamagata vasavadayah /  
napasyan devamisanamrte narayanam harim // kurmp\_1,14.21 //

hiranyagarbho bhagavan brahma brahmavidam varah /  
pasyatameva sarvesam ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,14.22 //

antarhite bhagavati dakso narayanam harim /  
raksakam jagatam devam jagama saranam svayam // kurmp\_1,14.23  
//

pravartayamasa ca tam yajñam dakso 'tha nirbhayah /  
raksate bhagavan visnuh saranagataraksakah // kurmp\_1,14.24  
//

punah praha ca tam daksam dadhico bhagavanrsih /  
sampreksyarsiganan devan sarvan vai brahmaividvisah //  
kurmp\_1,14.25 //

apujyapujane caiva pujyanam capyapujane /  
narah papamavapnoti mahad vai natra samsayah // kurmp\_1,14.26 //

asatam pragraho yatra satam caiva vimanana /  
dando devakrtastatra sadyah patati darunah // kurmp\_1,14.27 //

evamuktva tu viprarsih sasapesvaravidvisah /  
samagatan brahmanamstan daksasahayyakarinah // kurmp\_1,14.28  
//

yasmad bahiskrta veda bhavadbhih paramesvarah /  
vinindito mahadevah sankaro lokavanditah // kurmp\_1,14.29 //

bhavisyadhvam trayibahyah sarve 'pisvaravidvisah /  
nindanto hyaisvaram margam kusastrasaktamanasah // kurmp\_1,14.30  
//

mithyadhitasamacara mithyajñanapralapinah /  
prapya ghoram kaliyugam kalijaih kila piditah // kurmp\_1,14.31 //

tyaktva tapobalam krtsnam gacchadhvam narakan punah /  
bhavisyati hrsikesah svasrito 'pi paranmukhah //  
kurmp\_1,14.32 //

evamuktva tu viprarsirvirarama taponidhih /  
jagama manasa rudramasesaghavinasanam // kurmp\_1,14.33 //

etasminnantare devi mahadevam mahesvaram /  
patim pasupatim devam jñatvaitat praha sarvadrk // kurmp\_1,14.34  
//

devyuvaca  
dakso yajñena yajate pita me purvajanmani /  
vinindya bhavato bhavamatmanam capi sankara // kurmp\_1,14.35 //

devah sahasibhiscasamstatra sahayyakarinah /  
vinasayasu tam yajñam varamekam vrnomyaham // kurmp\_1,14.36 //

evam vijñapito devya devo devavarah prabhuh /  
sasarja sahasa rudram daksyajñajighamsaya // kurmp\_1,14.37 //

sahastrasirsapadam ca sahastraksam mahabhujam /  
sahastrapanim durdharsam yugantanalasannibham // kurmp\_1,14.38 //

damstrakaralam duspreksyam sankhacakrahadharam /  
dandahastam mahanadam sarnginam bhutibhusanam //  
kurmp\_1,14.39 //

virabhadra iti khyatam devadevasamanvitam /  
sa jatamatro devesamupatasthe krtañjalih // kurmp\_1,14.40 //

tamaha daksasya makham vinasaya sivostviti /  
vinindya mam sa yajate gangadvare ganesvara // kurmp\_1,14.41 //

tato bandhuprayuktena simhenaikena lilaya /  
virabhadrena daksasya vinasamagamat kratuh // kurmp\_1,14.42 //

manyuna comaya srsta bhadrakali mahesvari /  
taya ca sardham vrsabham samaruhya yayau ganah // kurmp\_1,14.43  
//

anye sahastraso rudra nistrastena dhimata /  
romaja iti vikhyatastasya sahayyakarinah // kurmp\_1,14.44 //

sulasaktigadahastastankopalakarastatha /  
kalagnirudrasamkasa nadayanto diso dasa // kurmp\_1,14.45 //

sarve vrsasanarudhah sabharyascatibhisanah /  
samavrtya ganasrestham yayurdaksamakham prati // kurmp\_1,14.46  
//

sarve samprapya tam desam gangadvaramiti srutam /  
dadrsuryajñadesam tam daksasyamitatejasah // kurmp\_1,14.47 //

devanganasahastradhyamapsarogitanaditam /  
vinavenuninadadhyam vedavadabhinaditam // kurmp\_1,14.48 //

drstva sahasibhirdevaih samasinam prajapatim /  
uvaca bhadraya rudrairvorabhadrah smayanniva // kurmp\_1,14.49 //

vayam hyanucarah sarve sarvasyamitatejasah /  
bhagabhilapsaya prapta bhagan yacchadhvamipsitan // kurmp\_1,14.50 //

atha cet kasyacidiyamajña munisurottamah /  
bhago bhavadbhyo deyastu nasmabhyamiti kathyatam /  
tam brutajñāpayati yo vetsyamo hi vayam tatah // kurmp\_1,14.51 //

evamukta ganesena prajapatipurah sarah /  
deva ucuryajñābhage na ca mantra iti prabhūm // kurmp\_1,14.52 //

mantra ucuḥ suran yuyam tamopahatacetasah /  
ye nadhvarasya rajanam puḡayadhvam mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,14.53 //

isvarah sarvabhutanam sarvabhutatanurharah /  
pujyate sarvayajñesu sarvabhyudasiddhidah // kurmp\_1,14.54 //

evamukta apisanam mayaya nastacetasah /  
na menire yayurmantra devan muktva svamalayam // kurmp\_1,14.55 //

tatah sa rudro bhagavan sabharyah saganesvarah /  
sprsan karabhyam brahmarsi dadhicam praha devatah //  
kurmp\_1,14.56 //

mantrah pramanam na krta yusmabhirbalagarvitaih /  
yasmāt prasahya tasmad vo nasayamyadya garvitam // kurmp\_1,14.57 //

ityuktva yajñasalam tam dadaha ganapungavah /  
ganesvarasca samkruddha yupanutpatya ciksiḡuh //  
kurmp\_1,14.58 //

prastotra saha hotra ca asvam caiva ganesvarah /  
grhitva bhisanah sarve gangastrotasi ciksiḡuh //  
kurmp\_1,14.59 //

virabhadro 'pi diptatma sakrasyodyacchatah karam /  
vyastambhayadadinatma tathanyesam divaukasam // kurmp\_1,14.60 //

bhagasya netre cotpatya karajagrena lilaya /  
nihatya mustina dantan pūsnascaivamapatayat // kurmp\_1,14.61 //

tatha candramasam devam padangusthena lilaya /  
dharsayamasa balavan smayamano ganesvarah // kurmp\_1,14.62 //

vahnerhastadvayam chittva jihvamutpatya lilaya /  
jaghana murdhni padena muninapi munisvarah // kurmp\_1,14.63 //

tatha visnum saharudam samayantam mahabalah /  
vivyadha nisetairbanaih stambhayitva sudarsanam // kurmp\_1,14.64 //

samalokya mahabahuragatya garudo ganam /  
jaghana paksaih sahasa nanadambunidhiryatha // kurmp\_1,14.65 //

tatah sahastraso bhadrah sasarja garudan svayam /  
vainateyadabhyadhikan garudam te pradudruvuh // kurmp\_1,14.66 //

tan drstva garudo dhiman palayata mahajavah /  
visrjya madhavam vegat tadadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp\_1,14.67 //

antarhite vainateye bhagavan padmasambhavah /  
agatya varayamasa virabhadram ca kesavam // kurmp\_1,14.68 //

prasadayamasa ca tam gauravat paramesthinah /  
samstuya bhagavanisah sambastatragamat svayam // kurmp\_1,14.69 //

viksya devahidevam tam sambam sarvaganairvrtam /  
tustava bhagavan brahma daksah sarve divaukasah // kurmp\_1,14.70

//

visesat parvatim devimisvarardhasaririninim /  
stotrairnanavidhairdaksah pranamya ca krtañjalih //  
kurmp\_1,14.71 //

tato bhagavati devi prahasanti mahesvaram /  
prasannamanasa rudram vacah praha ghrnanidhih // kurmp\_1,14.72  
//

tvameva jagatah strasta sasita caiva raksakah /  
anugrahyo bhagavata daksascapi divaukasah // kurmp\_1,14.73 //

tatah prahasya bhagavan kaparde nilalohitah /  
uvaca pranatan devan pracetasamatho harah // kurmp\_1,14.74 //

gacchadhvam devatah sarvah prasanno bhavatamaham /  
sampujoyah sarvayajñesu na nindyo 'ham visesatah //  
kurmp\_1,14.75 //

tvam capi srnu me daksa vacanam sarvaraksanam /  
tyaktva lokaisanametam madbhakto bhava yatnatah // kurmp\_1,14.76 //

bhavisyasi ganesanah kalpante 'nugrahanmama /  
tavat tistha mamadesat svadhikaresu nirvrtah // kurmp\_1,14.77  
//

evamuktva sa bhagavan sapatnikah sahanugah /  
adarsanamanuprpto daksasyamitatejasah // kurmp\_1,14.78 //

antarhite mahadeve sankare padmasambhavah /  
vyajahara svayam daksamasesajagato hitam // kurmp\_1,14.79 //

brahmovaca  
kim tavapagato mohah prasanne vrsabhadhvaje /  
yadacasta svayam devah palayaitadatandritah // kurmp\_1,14.80 //

sarvesameva bhutanam hrdyesa vasatisvarah /  
pasyantyenam brahmabhuta vidvamso vedavadinah // kurmp\_1,14.81 //

sa atma sarvabhutanam sa bijam parama gatih /  
stuyate vaidikairmantrairdevadevo mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,14.82 //

tamarcayati yo rudram svatmanyekam sanatanam /  
cetasa bhavayuktena sa yati paramam padam // kurmp\_1,14.83 //

tasmadanadimadhyantam vijñaya paramesvaram /

karmana manasa vaca samaradhaya yatnatah // kurmp\_1,14.84 //

yatnat pariharesasya nindamatmavinasanim /

bhavanti sarvadosaya nindakasya kriya yatah // kurmp\_1,14.85 //

yastavaisa mahayogi raksako visnuravyayah /

sa devadevo bhagavan mahadevo na samsayah // kurmp\_1,14.86 //

manyante ye jagadyonim vibhinna visnumisvarat /

mohadavedanisthatvat te yanti narakam narah // kurmp\_1,14.87 //

vedanuvartino rudram devam narayanam tatha /

ekibhavana pasyanti muktibhajo bhavanti te // kurmp\_1,14.88 //

yo visnuh sa svayam rudro yo rudrah sa janardana /

iti matva yajed devam sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,14.89 //

srjatyetajjagat sarvam visnustat pasyatisvarah /

ittham jagat sarvamidam rudranarayanodbhavam // kurmp\_1,14.90 //

tasmat tyaktva hare nindam visnavapi samahitah /

samasrayenmahadevam saranyam brahmavadinam // kurmp\_1,14.91 //

upasrutyaatha vacanam viriñcasya prajapatih /

jagama saranam devam gopatim krttivasasam // kurmp\_1,14.92 //

ye 'nye sapagninirdagdha dadhicasya maharsayah /

dvisanto mohita devam sambabhuvuh kalisvatha // kurmp\_1,14.93 //

tyaktva tapobalam krtsnam vipranam kulasambhava /

purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmano vacanadiha // kurmp\_1,14.94 //

muktasapastatah sarve kalpante rauravadiisu /

nipatyamanah kalena samprapyadityavarcasam /

brahmanam jagatamisamanujñatah svayambhuva // kurmp\_1,14.95 //

samaradhya tapoyogadisanam tridasadhipam /

bhavisyanti yatha purvam sankarasya prasadatah // kurmp\_1,14.96 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam daksyajñanisudanam /

srnudhvam daksaputrinam sarvasam caiva samtatim //

kurmp\_1,14.97 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage

caturdaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

prajah srjeti vyadistah purvam daksah svayambhuva /

sasarja devan gandharvan rsimscaivasuroragan // kurmp\_1,15.1 //

yadasya srjamasasya na vyavardhanta tah prajah /

tada sasarja bhutani maithunenaiva dharmatah // kurmp\_1,15.2 //

asiknyam janayamasa viranasya prajapateh /

sutayam dharmayuktayam putranam tu sahastrakam // kurmp\_1,15.3

//

tesu putresu nastesu mayaya naradasya sah /  
sastim dakso 'srjat kanya vairanyam vai prajapatih //  
kurmp\_1,15.4 //

dadau sa dasa dharmaya kasyapaya trayodasa /  
vimsat sapta ca somaya catastro 'ristanemine // kurmp\_1,15.5 //

dve caiva bahuputraya dve krsasvaya dhimate /  
dve caivangirase tadvat tasam vaksye 'tha nistaram // kurmp\_1,15.6 //

arundhati vasurjami lamba bhanurmarutvati /  
samkalpa ca muhurta ca sadhya visva ca bhamini // kurmp\_1,15.7 //

dharmapatnyo dasa tvetastasam putran nibodhata /  
visvaya visvadevastu sadhya sadhyanjijanat // kurmp\_1,15.8 //

marutvanto marutvatyam vasavo 'stau vasoh sutah /  
bhanostu bhanavascaiva muhurta vai muhurtajah // kurmp\_1,15.9 //

lambayascatha ghoso vai nagavithi tu jamija /  
prthivivisayam sarvamarundatyamajayata /  
samkalpayastu samkalpo dharmaputra dasa smrtah // kurmp\_1,15.10  
//

apo dhruvasca somasca dharascaivanilo 'nalah /  
pratyusasca prabhasasca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah //  
kurmp\_1,15.11 //

apasya putro vaitandyah sramah sranto dhunistatha /  
dhruvasya putro bhagavan kalo lokaprakalanah // kurmp\_1,15.12 //

somasya bhagavan varca dharasya dravinah sutah /  
purojavo 'nilasya syadavijñatagatistatha // kurmp\_1,15.13 //

kumaro hyanalasyasit senapatiriti smrtah /  
devalo bhagavan yogi pratyusasyabhavat sutah /  
visvakarma prabhasasya silpakarta prajapatih // kurmp\_1,15.14 //

aditirditirdanustadvadarista surasa tatha /  
surabhirvinata caiva tamra krodhavaśa ira /  
kadrurmunisca dharmajña tatputran vai nibodhata // kurmp\_1,15.15 //

amso dhata bhagastvasta mitro 'tha varunor'yama /  
vivasvan savita pusa hyamsuman visnureva ca // kurmp\_1,15.16 //

tusita nama te purvam caksusasyantare manoh /  
vaivasvate 'ntare prokta adityascaditeh sutah // kurmp\_1,15.17 //

ditih putradvayam lebhe kasyapad balasamyutam /  
hiranyakasipum jyestham hiranyaksam tathaparam //  
kurmp\_1,15.18 //

hiranyakasipurdaityo mahabalaparakramah /

aradhya tapasa devam brahmanam paramesthinam /  
drstvalebhevaran divyan stutvasau vividhah stavai //  
kurmp\_1,15.19 //

atha tasya balad devah sarva eva surarsayah /  
badhitastadita jagmurdevadevam pitamaham // kurmp\_1,15.20 //

saranyam saranam devam sambhum sarvajaganmayam /  
brahmanam lokakartaram trataram purusam param /  
kutastham jagatamekam puranam purusottamam // kurmp\_1,15.21 //

sa yacito devavarairmunibhisca munisvarah /  
sarvadevahithartha jagama kamalasanah // kurmp\_1,15.22 //

samstuyamanah pranatairmunindrairamarairapi /  
ksirodasyottaram kulam yatraste haririsvarah // kurmp\_1,15.23 //

drstva devam jagadyonim visnum visvagurum sivam /  
vavande caranau murdhna krtañjalirabhasata // kurmp\_1,15.24 //

brahmovaca

tvam gatih sarvabhutanamananto 'syakhilatmakah /  
vyapi sarvamaravapurmahayogi sanatanah // kurmp\_1,15.25 //

tvamatma sarvabhutanam pradhanam prakrtih para /  
vairagyaisvaryanirato ragatito nirañjanah // kurmp\_1,15.26 //

tvam karta caiva bharta ca nihanta suravidvisam /  
tratumarhasyanantesa trata hi paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,15.27 //

ittham sa visnurbhagavan brahmana samprabodhitah /  
provaconnidrapadmaksah pitavasasuradvisah // kurmp\_1,15.28 //

kimartham sumahaviryah saprajapatikah surah /  
imam desamanupraptah kim va karyam karomi vah // kurmp\_1,15.29  
//

deva ucuh

hiranyakasipurnama brahmano varadarpitah /  
badhate bhagavan daityo devan sarvan sahasibhih // kurmp\_1,15.30 //

avadhyah sarvabhutanam tvamrte purusottama /  
hantumarhasi sarvesam tvam tratasi jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,15.31 //

srutva taddaivatairuktam sa visnurlokabhavanah /  
vadhaya daityamukhyasya so 'srjat purusam svayam // kurmp\_1,15.32 //

meruparvatavarmanam ghorarupam bhayanakam /  
sankhacakra gadapanim tam praha garudadhvajah // kurmp\_1,15.33  
//

hatva tam daityarajam tvam hiranyakasipum punah /  
imam desam samagantum ksipramarhasi paurusat // kurmp\_1,15.34 //

nisamya vaisnavam vakyam pranamya purusottamam /

mahapurussamavyaktam yayau daityamahapuram // kurmp\_1,15.35 //

vimuñcan bhairavam nadam sankhacakrahadharah /  
aruhyā garudam devo mahamerurivaparāh // kurmp\_1,15.36 //

akarnya daityapravara mahamegharavopamam /  
samacacaksire nadam tada daityapaterbhayat // kurmp\_1,15.37 //

asura ucuh  
kascidagacchati mahan puruso devacoditah /  
vimuñcan bhairavam nadam tam janimo 'marardana // kurmp\_1,15.38 //

tatah sahasuravarairhiranyakasiṣṭh svayam /  
samnaddhaiḥ sayudhaiḥ putraiḥ prahradadyaistada yayau //  
kurmp\_1,15.39 //

drstva tam garudasinam suryakotisamaprabham /  
purusam parvatakaram narayanamivaparam // kurmp\_1,15.40 //

dudruvuh kecidanyonmamucuh sambhrantalocanaḥ /  
ayam sa devo devanam gopta narayano ripuh // kurmp\_1,15.41 //

asmakamavyayo nunam tatsuto va samagataḥ /  
ityuktva sastravarsani sastrjuḥ purusaya te /  
tani casesato devo nasayamaṣa lilaya // kurmp\_1,15.42 //

tada hiranyakasiṣṭhoscātvarāḥ prathitaujaśah /  
putra narayanodbhutam yuyudhurmeghanīḥ svanaḥ /  
prahradascāpyanuhradāḥ samhrado hrada eva ca // kurmp\_1,15.43 //

prahradāḥ prahinod brahmamanuhrado 'tha vaiṣṇavam /  
samhradascāpi kaumaramagneyam hrada eva ca // kurmp\_1,15.44 //

tani tam purusam prapya catvaryastrani vaiṣṇavam /  
na sekurbadhītum viṣnum vasudevam yathā tathā // kurmp\_1,15.45  
//

athasau caturāḥ putran mahabāhurmahābalaḥ /  
pragrhyā padesu karāiḥ samciksepa nanaḍa ca // kurmp\_1,15.46 //

vimuktesvatha putresu hiranyakasiṣṭh svayam /  
padena tadayamaṣa vegenorasi tam bali // kurmp\_1,15.47 //

sa tena pidito 'tyartham garudena tathā'sugah /  
adrśyah prayayau turnam yatra narayanāḥ prabhuh /  
gatva vijñāpayamaṣa pravrttamakhilam tathā // kurmp\_1,15.48 //

samcintya manasa devaḥ sarvajñānamayo 'malah /  
narasyardhatanum krtva simhasyardhatanum tathā // kurmp\_1,15.49 //

nrsimhavapuravyakto hiranyakasiṣṭh pure /  
avirbabhuva sahasa mohayan daityapungavan // kurmp\_1,15.50 //

damstrakaralo yogatma yugantadahanopamah /  
samaruhyatmanah saktim sarvasamharakarikam /

bhati narayano 'nanto yatha madhyandine ravih // kurmp\_1,15.51 //

drstva nrsimhavapusam prahradam jyesthaputrakam /  
vadhaya prerayamasa narasihasya so 'surah // kurmp\_1,15.52 //

imam nrsimhavapusam purvasmad bahusaktikam /  
sahaiva tvanujaih sarvairnasayasu mayeritah // kurmp\_1,15.53 //

tatsamniyogadasurah prahrado visnumavyayam /  
yuyudhe sarvayatnena narasimhena nirjitah // kurmp\_1,15.54 //

tatah samcodito daityo hiranyaksastadanujah /  
dhyatva pasupaterastram sasarja ca nanada ca // kurmp\_1,15.55 //

tasya devadidevasya visnoramitatejasah /  
na hanimakarodastram yatha devasya sulinah // kurmp\_1,15.56 //

drstva parahatam tvastram prahrado bhagyagauravat /  
mene sarvatmakam devam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp\_1,15.57 //

samtyajya sarvasastrani sattvayuktena cetasa /  
nanama sirasa devam yoginam hrdayesayam // kurmp\_1,15.58 //

stutva narayanaih stotraih rgyajuh samasambhavaih /  
nivarya pitaram bhratrn hiranyaksam tadabravit // kurmp\_1,15.59  
//

ayam narayano 'nantah sasvato bhagavanajah /  
puranapuruso devo mahayogi jaganmayah // kurmp\_1,15.60 //

ayam dhata vidhata ca svayañjyotirnirañjanah /  
pradhanapurustattvam mulapraktiravyayah // kurmp\_1,15.61 //

isvarah sarvabhutanamantaryami gunatigah /  
gacchadhvamenam saranam visnumavyaktamavyayam // kurmp\_1,15.62 //

evamukte sudurbuddhirhiranyakasi puh svayam /  
provaca putramatyartham mohito visnumayaya // kurmp\_1,15.63 //

ayam sarvatmana vadhyo nrsimho 'lpaparakramah /  
samagato 'smadbhavanamidanim kalacoditah // kurmp\_1,15.64 //

vihasya pitaram putro vacah praha mahamatih /  
ma nindasvainamisanam bhutanamekamavyayam // kurmp\_1,15.65 //

katham devo mahadevah sasvatah kalavarjitah /  
kalena hanyate visnuh kalatma kalarupadhrk // kurmp\_1,15.66 //

tatah suvarnakasipurduratma vidhicoditah /  
nivarito 'pi putrena yuyodha harimavyayam // kurmp\_1,15.67 //

samraktanayano 'nto hiranyanayanagrajam /  
nakhairvidarayamasa prahradasyaiva pasyatah // kurmp\_1,15.68 //

hate hiranyakasipau hiranyakso mahabalah /  
visrjya putram prahradam dudruve bhayavihvalah // kurmp\_1,15.69 //

anuhradadayah putra anye ca sataso 'surah /  
nrsimhadehasambhutaish simhairnota yamalayam // kurmp\_1,15.70 //

tatah samhrtya tadrupam harirnarayanah prabhuh /  
svameva paramam rupam yayau narayanahvayam // kurmp\_1,15.71 //

gate narayane daityah prahrado 'surasattamah /  
abhisekena yuktena hiranyaksamayojayat // kurmp\_1,15.72 //

sa badhayamasa suran rane jitva muninapi /  
labdhvandhakam mahaputram tapasaradhya sankaram // kurmp\_1,15.73 //

devañjitva sadevendran badhvaca dharanimimam /  
nitva rasatalam cakre vandimindivaraprabham // kurmp\_1,15.74 //

tatah sabrahmaka devah parimlanamukhasriyah /  
gatva vijñapayamasurvisnave harimandiram // kurmp\_1,15.75 //

sa cintayitva visvatma tadvadhopyamavyayah /  
sarvedevamayam subhram varaham vapuradadhe // kurmp\_1,15.76 //

gatva hiranyanayanam hatva tam purusottamah /  
damstrayoddharayamasa kalpadau dharanimimam // kurmp\_1,15.77 //

tyaktva varahasamsthanam samsthapyā ca suradvijan svameva  
prakrtim divyam yayau visnuh param padam // kurmp\_1,15.78 //

tasmin hate 'mararipau prahradau visnutatparah /  
apalayāt svakamrajyam bhavam tyaktva tada'suram // kurmp\_1,15.79 //

iyaja vidhivad devan visnoraradhane ratah /  
nih sapatnam tada rajyam tasyasid visnuvaibhavat //  
kurmp\_1,15.80 //

tatah kadacidasuro brahmanam grhamagatam /  
tapasam narcayamasa devanam caiva mayaya // kurmp\_1,15.81 //

sa tena tapaso 'tyartham mohitenavamanitah /  
sasapasurarajanam krodhasamraktalocanah // kurmp\_1,15.82 //

yattadvalam samasritya brahmananavamanyase /  
sa bhaktirvaisnavi divya vinasam te gamisyati // kurmp\_1,15.83 //

ityuktva prayayau turnam prahradasya grhad dvijah /  
mumoha rajyasamsaktah so 'pi sapabalat tatah // kurmp\_1,15.84 //

badhayamasa viprendran na viveda janardanam /  
piturvadhamanusmrtya krodham cakre harim prati // kurmp\_1,15.85 //

tayoh samabhad yuddham sughoram romaharsanam /  
narayanasya devasya prahradasyamaradvisah // kurmp\_1,15.86 //

krtva tu sumahad yuddham visnuna tena nirjitah /  
purvasamskaramahatmyat parasmin puruse harau /  
samjatam tasya vijñanam saranyam saranam yayau //

kurmp\_1,15.87 //

tatah prabhrti daityendro hyananyam bhaktimudvahan /  
narayane mahayogamavapa purusottame // kurmp\_1,15.88 //

hiranyakasipoh putre yogasamsaktacetasi /  
avapa tanmahad rajyamandhako 'surapungavah // kurmp\_1,15.89 //

hiranyanetratanayah sambhordehasamudbhavah /  
mandarasthamumam devim cakame parvatatmajam // kurmp\_1,15.90 //

pura daruvane punye munayo grhamedhinah /  
isvararadhanarthaya tapasceruh sahastrasah // kurmp\_1,15.91 //

tatah kadacinmahati kalayogena dustara /  
anavrstirativogra hyasid bhutavinasini // kurmp\_1,15.92 //

sametya sarve munayo gautamam tapasam nidhim /  
ayacanta ksudhavista aharam pranadharanam // kurmp\_1,15.93  
//

sa tebhayah pradadavannam mrstam bahutaram budhah /  
sarve bubujire vipra nirvisankena cetasa // kurmp\_1,15.94 //

gate tu dvadase varse kalpanta iva sankari /  
babhuvu vrstirmahati yathapurvamabhujjagat // kurmp\_1,15.95 //

tatah sarve munivarah samamantrya parasparam /  
maharsi gautamam procurgacchama iti vegatah // kurmp\_1,15.96 //

nivarayamasa ca tan kañcit kalam yathasukham /  
usitva madgrhe 'vasyam gacchadhvamiti panditah // kurmp\_1,15.97  
//

tato mayamayim srstva krsam gam sarva eva te /  
samipam prapayamasugautamasya mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,15.98 //

so 'nuviksya krpavistastasyah samraksanotsukah /  
gosthe tam bandhayamasa sprstamatra mamara sa //  
kurmp\_1,15.99 //

sa sokenabhisamtaptah karyakaryam mahamunih /  
na pasyati sma sahasa tadsam munayo 'bruvan // kurmp\_1,15.100 //

govadhyeyam dvijasrestha yavat tava sariraga /  
tavat te 'nna na bhoktavyam gacchamo vayameva hi // kurmp\_1,15.101 //

tena te muditah santo devadaruvanam subham /  
jagmuh papavasam nitastapascartum yatha pura // kurmp\_1,15.102 //

sa tesam mayaya jatam govadhyam gautamo munih /  
kenapi hetuna jñatva sasapativakopanah // kurmp\_1,15.103 //

bhavisyanti trayibahya mahapatakibhih samah /  
babhuvuste tatha sapajjayamanah punah punah // kurmp\_1,15.104 //

sarve samprapya devesam sankaram visnumavyayam /  
astuvan laukikaih stotrairucchista iva sarvagau // kurmp\_1,15.105 //

devadevau mahadevau bhaktanamartinasanau /  
kamavrtya mahayogau papannastratumarhathah // kurmp\_1,15.106 //

tada parsvasthitam visnum sampreksya vrsabhadhvajah /  
kimetesam bhavet karyam praha punyaisinamiti // kurmp\_1,15.107

//

tatah sa bhagavan visnuh saranyo bhaktavatsalah /  
gopatim praha viprendranalokya pranatan harih // kurmp\_1,15.108 //

na vedabahye puruse punyaleso 'pi sankara /  
samgacchate mahadeva dharmo vedad vinirbabhau // kurmp\_1,15.109 //

tathapi bhaktavatsalyad raksitavya mahesvara /  
asmabhiih sarva eveme gantaro narakanapi // kurmp\_1,15.110 //

tasmad vai vedabahyanam raksanarthaya papinam /  
vimohanaya sastrani karisyamo vrsadhvaja // kurmp\_1,15.111 //

evam sambodhito rudro madhavana murarina /  
cakara mohasastrani kesavo 'pi siveritah // kurmp\_1,15.112 //

kapalam nakulam vamam bhairavam purvapascimam /  
pañcaratram pasupatam tathanyani sahastrasah // kurmp\_1,15.113 //

srstva tanucaturdevau kurvanah sastracoditam /  
patanto niraye ghore bahun kalpan punah punah // kurmp\_1,15.114 //

jayanto manuse loke ksinapapacayastatah /  
isvararadhanabalad gacchadhvam sukrtam gatim /  
vartadhvam matprasadena nanyatha niskrtirhi vah // kurmp\_1,15.115

//

evamisvaravisnubhyam coditaste maharsayah /  
adesam pratyapadyanta sirasasuravidvisoh // kurmp\_1,15.116 //

cakruste 'nyani sastrani tatra tatra ratah punah /  
sisyanadhyapayamasurdarsayitva phalani tu // kurmp\_1,15.117 //

mohayanta imam lokamavatirya mahitale /  
cakara sankaro bhiksam hitayaisam dvijaih saha //  
kurmp\_1,15.118 //

kapalamalabharanah pretabhasmavagunthitah /  
vimohayamllokamimam jatamandalamanditah // kurmp\_1,15.119 //

niksipy parvatim devim visnavamitatejasi /  
niyojyangabhavam rudram bhairavam dustanigrahe // kurmp\_1,15.120

//

dattva narayane devim nandinam kulanandinam /  
samsthapya tatra ganapan devanindrapurogaman // kurmp\_1,15.121 //

prasthite 'tha mahadeve visnurvisvatanuh svayam /  
strirupadhari niyatam sevate sma mahesvarim // kurmp\_1,15.122 //

brahma hutasanah sakro yamo 'nye surapungavah /  
sisevire mahadevim strivesam sobhanam gatah // kurmp\_1,15.123  
//

nandisvarasca bhagavan sambhoratyantavallabhah /  
dvaradese ganadhyakso yathapurvamatisthata // kurmp\_1,15.124 //

etasminnantare daityo hyandhako nama durmatih /  
ahartukamo girijamajagamatha mandaram // kurmp\_1,15.125 //

sampraptamandhakam drstva sankarah kalabhairavah /  
nyasedhayadameyatma kalarupadharo harah // kurmp\_1,15.126 //

tayoh samabhadra yuddham sughoram romaharsanam /  
sulenorasi tam daityamajaghana vrsadhvajah // kurmp\_1,15.127 //

tatah sahastraso daityah sasarjandhakasamjñitan /  
nandisenadayo daityairandhakairabhinirjitah // kurmp\_1,15.128 //

ghantakarno meghanadascandesascandatapanah /  
vinayako meghavahah somanandi ca vaidyutah // kurmp\_1,15.129 //

sarve 'ndhakam daityavaram samprapyatibalanvitah /  
yuyudhuh sulasaktyrstigirikutaparasvadhah // kurmp\_1,15.130  
//

bhramayitvatha hastabhyam grhitacaranadvayah /  
daityendrenatibalina ksiptaste satayojanam // kurmp\_1,15.131 //

tato 'ndhakanisrstaste sataso 'tha sahastrasah /  
kalasuryapratikasa bhairavam tvabhidudruvuh // kurmp\_1,15.132 //

ha heti sabdah sumahan babhuvatibhayankarah /  
yuyodha bhairavo rudrah sulamadaya bhisanam // kurmp\_1,15.133 //

drstvandhakanam subalam durjayam tarjito harah /  
jagama saranam devam vasudevamajam vibhum // kurmp\_1,15.134 //

so 'srjad bhagavan visnurdevinam satamuttamam /  
deviparsvasthito devo vinasayamaradvisam // kurmp\_1,15.135 //

tathandhakasahastram tu devibhiryamasadanam /  
nitam kesavamahatmyallilayaiva ranajire // kurmp\_1,15.136 //

drstva parahatam sainyamandhako 'pi mahasurah /  
paranmukhoranat tasmad palayata mahajavah // kurmp\_1,15.137 //

tatah kridam mahadevah krtva dvadasavarsikim /  
hitaya loke bhaktanamajagamatha mandaram // kurmp\_1,15.138 //

sampraptamisvaram jñatva sarva eva ganesvarah /  
samagamyopatasthustam bhanumantamiva dvijah // kurmp\_1,15.139 //

pravīsyā bhavanam puṇyamayuktanam durasadam /  
dadarsa nandinam devam bhairavam kesavam sivah // kurmp\_1,15.140  
//

pranamaprvanam devam so 'nugrhyatha nandinam /  
aghraya murdhanisanah kesavam parisasvaje // kurmp\_1,15.141 //

drstva devi mahadevam pritivisphariteksana /  
nanama sirasa tasya padayorisvarasya sa // kurmp\_1,15.142 //

nivedya vijayam tasmai sankarayatha sankari /  
bhairavo visnumahatmyam pranatah parsvago 'vadat //  
kurmp\_1,15.143 //

srutva tadvijayam sambhurvikramam kesavasya ca /  
samaste bhagavaniso devya saha varasane // kurmp\_1,15.144 //

tato devaganah sarve maricipramukha dvijah /  
ajagmurmandaram drustam devadevam trilocanam // kurmp\_1,15.145 //

yena tad vijitam purvam devinam satamuttamam /  
samagatam daityasainyamisdarsanavañchaya // kurmp\_1,15.146 //

drstva varasanasinam devya candravibhusanam /  
pranemuradarad devyo gayanti smatilalasa // kurmp\_1,15.147 //

pranemurgirijam devim vmaparsve pinakinah /  
devasanagatam devam narayanamanamayam // kurmp\_1,15.148 //

drstva simhasanasinam devya narayanena ca /  
pranamyā devamisanam prstavatyō varanganah //  
kurmp\_1,15.149 //

kanya ucuh  
kastvam vibhrajase kantiya keyam balaraviprabha /  
ko 'nvayam bhti vapusa pankajayatalocanah // kurmp\_1,15.150 //

nisamyā tasam vacanam vrsendraravahanah /  
vyajahara mahayogi bhutadhipatiravyayah // kurmp\_1,15.151 //

aham narayano gauri jaganmata sanatani /  
vibhajya samsthito devah svatmanam bahudhesvarah // kurmp\_1,15.152  
//

na me viduh param tattvam devadya na maharsayah /  
eko 'yam veda visvatma bhavani visnureva ca // kurmp\_1,15.153 //

aham hi niskriyah santah kevalo nisparigraha /  
mameva kesavam devamahurdevimathambikam // kurmp\_1,15.154 //

esa dhata vidhata ca karanam karyameva ca /  
karta karayita visnurbhuktimuktiphalapradah // kurmp\_1,15.155 //

bhokta pumanaprameyah samharta kalarupadhrk /  
strasta pata vasudevo visvatma visvatomukhah // kurmp\_1,15.156

//

krtastho hyaksaro vyapi yogi narayanah svayam /  
tarakah puruso hyatma kevalam paramam padam // kurmp\_1,15.157 //

saisa mahesvari gauri mama saktirnirañjana /  
santa satya sadananda param padamiti srutih // kurmp\_1,15.158 //

asyah sarvamidam jatamatraiva layamesyati /  
esaiva sarvabhutanam gatinamuttama gatih // kurmp\_1,15.159 //

tayaham samgato devya kevalo niskalah parah /  
pasyamyasesamevedam yastad veda sa mucyate // kurmp\_1,15.160 //

tasmadanadimadvaitam visnumatmanamisvaram /  
ekameva vijanidhvam tato yasyatha nirvrtim // kurmp\_1,15.161 //

manyante visnumavyaktamatmanam sraddhayanvitah /  
ye bhinnadrstyapisanam pujayanto na me priyah //  
kurmp\_1,15.162 //

dvisanti ye jagatsutim mohita rauravadisu /  
pacyamana na mucyante kalpakotisatairapi // kurmp\_1,15.163 //

tasamadasesabhutanam raksako visnuravyayah /  
yathavadiha vijñaya dhyeyah sarvapadi prabhuh // kurmp\_1,15.164 //

srutva bhagavato vakyam devyah sarvaganesvarah /  
nemurnarayanam devam devim ca himasailajam // kurmp\_1,15.165 //

prarthayamasurisane bhaktim bhaktajanapriye /  
bhavanipadayugale narayanapadambuje // kurmp\_1,15.166 //

tato narayanam devam ganesa mataro 'pi ca /  
na pasyanti jagatsutim tadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp\_1,15.167 //

tadantare mahadaityo hyandhako manmatharditah /  
mohito girijam devimahartum girimayayau // kurmp\_1,15.168 //

athanantavapuh sriman yogi narayano 'malah /  
tatraivavirabhud daityairyuddhaya purusottamah // kurmp\_1,15.169 //

krtvatha parsve bhagavantamiso  
yuddhaya visnum ganadevamukhyaih /  
siladaputrena ca matrkabhih  
sa kalarudro 'bhijagama devah // kurmp\_1,15.170 //

trisulamadaya krsanukalpam  
sa devadevah prayayau purastat /  
tamanvayuste ganarajavarya  
jagama devo 'pi sahastrabahuh // kurmp\_1,15.171 //

raraja madhye bhagavan suranam  
vivahano varidavarnavarnah /  
tada sumeroh sikharadhirudha-

strilokadrstirbhagavanivarkah // kurmp\_1,15.172 //

jagatyanadirbhagavanameyo  
harah sahastraktiravirasit /  
trisulapanirgagane sughosah  
papata devopari puspavrstih // kurmp\_1,15.173 //

samagatam viksyā ganesarajam  
samavrtam devaripurḡanesaih /  
yuyodha sakrena samatrkaḡbi-  
r ganairasesairamaprapadhanaih // kurmp\_1,15.174 //

vijitya sarvanapi bahuviryat  
sa samyuge sambhumanantadhama /  
samayayau yatra sa kalarudro  
vimanamaruhya vihinasattvah // kurmp\_1,15.175 //

drstvandhakam samayantam bhagavan garudadhvajah /  
vyajahara mahadevam bhairavam bhutibhusanam // kurmp\_1,15.176 //

hantumarhasi daityesamandhakam lokakantakam /  
tvamrte bhagavan sakto hanta nanyo 'sya vidyate // kurmp\_1,15.177 //

tvam harta sarvalokanam kalatma hyaisvari tanuh /  
stuyate vividhairmantrarvedavidbhirvicaksanaih // kurmp\_1,15.178 //

sa vasudevasya vaco nisamyā bhagavan harah /  
niriksyā visnum hanane daityandrasya matim dadhau // kurmp\_1,15.179  
//

jagama devatanikam gananam harsamuttamam /  
stuvanti bhairavam devamantariksacara janah // kurmp\_1,15.180 //

jayananta mahadeva kalamurte sanatana /  
tvamagniḡ sarvabhutanamantascarasi nityasah // kurmp\_1,15.181 //

tvam yatrajñastvam vasatkarastvam dhata hariravyayah /  
tvam brahma tvam mahadevastvam dhama paramam padam //  
kurmp\_1,15.182 //

onkaramurtiryogatma trayinetrastrilocanah /  
mahavibhutihirdeveso jayasesajagatpate // kurmp\_1,15.183 //

tatah kalagnirudro 'sau grhitvandhakamisvarah /  
trisulagresu vinyasya pranānarta satam gatih // kurmp\_1,15.184 //

drstvandhakam devaganah sulaprotam pitamahah /  
pranemurisvaram devam bhairavam bhavamocakam // kurmp\_1,15.185 //

astuvan munayah siddha jagurgandharvikimnarah /  
antarikse 'psarah sangha nrtyantisma manoramah // kurmp\_1,15.186  
//

samsthapito 'thasulagre so 'ndhako dagdhakilbisah /

utpannakhilavijñānastustava paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,15.187 //

andhaka uvaca  
namami murdhna bhagavantamekam  
samahita yam vidurisetattvam /  
puratanam punyamanantarupam  
kalam kavim yogaviyogahetum // kurmp\_1,15.188 //

damstrakaralam divi nrtyamanam  
hutasavaktram jvalanarkarupam /  
sahastrapadaksisirobhiyuktam  
bhavantamekam pranamami rudram // kurmp\_1,15.189 //

jayadidevamarapujitanghre  
vibhagahinamatattvarupa /  
tvamagnireko bahudhabhipujyase  
vayvadibhedairakhilatmarupa // kurmp\_1,15.190 //

tvamekamahuh purusam puranam  
adityavarnam tamasah parastat /  
tvam pasyasadam paripasyajastram  
tvamantako yogiganabhijustah // kurmp\_1,15.191 //

eko 'ntaratma bahudha nivisto  
dehesu dehadivisesahinah /  
tvamatmasabdham paramatmatattvam  
bhavantamahuh sivameva kecit // kurmp\_1,15.192 //

tvamaksaram brahma param pavitra-  
manandarupam pranavabhidhanam /  
tvamisvaro vedapadesu siddhah  
svayam prabho 'sesavisesahinah // kurmp\_1,15.193 //

tvamindrarupo varunagnirupo  
hamsah prano mrtyurantasi yajñah /  
prajapatirbhagavanekarudro  
nilagrivah stuyase vedavidbhih // kurmp\_1,15.194 //

narayanastvam jagatamathadih  
pitamahastvam prapitamahasca /  
vedantaguhyopanisatsu gitah  
sadasivastvam paramesvaro 'si // kurmp\_1,15.195 //

namah parastat tamasah parasmai  
paratmane pañcapadantaraya /  
trisaktyatitaya nirañjanaya  
sahastrasaktyasanasamsthitaya // kurmp\_1,15.196 //

trimurtaye 'nandapadatmamurte  
jagannivasaya jaganmayaya /  
namo lalatarpatalocanaya  
namo jananam hr̥di samsthitaya // kurmp\_1,15.197 //

phanindraharyana namo 'stu tubhyam  
munindrasiddharcitapadayugma /  
aisvaryadharmasanasamsthitaya  
namah parantaya bhavodbhavaya // kurmp\_1,15.198 //

sahastracandrarkavilocanaya  
namo 'stu te soma sumadhyamaya /  
namo 'stu te deva hiranyabaho  
namo 'mbikayah pataye mrdaya // kurmp\_1,15.199 //

namo 'tiguhyaya guhantaraya  
vedantavijñanasuniscitaya /  
trikalahinamaladhamadhamne  
namo mahesaya namah sivaya // kurmp\_1,15.200 //

evam stuvantam bhagavan sulagradavaropya tam /  
tustah provaca hastabhyam sprstvatha paramesvarah //  
kurmp\_1,15.201 //

prito 'ham sarvatha daitya stavenanena sampratam /  
samprapya ganapatyam me sannidhane vasamarah // kurmp\_1,15.202 //

arogaschinnasamdeho devairapi supujitah /  
nandisvarasyanucarah sarvaduh khavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,15.203 //

evam vyahrtamatre tu devadevena devatah /  
ganesvara mahadevamandhakam devasannidhau // kurmp\_1,15.204 //

sahastrasuryasamkasam trinetrām candracihnitam /  
nilakantham jatamaulim sulasaktamahakaram // kurmp\_1,15.205 //

drstva tam tustuvurdaityamascaryam paramam gatah /  
uvaca bhagavan visnurdevadevam smayanniva // kurmp\_1,15.206 //

sthane tava mahadeva prabhavah puruso mahan /  
neksate 'jñanajan dosan grhnati ca gunanapi // kurmp\_1,15.207  
//

itirito 'tha bhairavo ganesadevapungavaih /  
sakesavah sahandhako jagama sankarantikam // kurmp\_1,15.208 //

niriksyā devamagatam sasankarah sahandhakam /  
samadhavam samatrkam jagama nirvrtim harah // kurmp\_1,15.209 //

pragrhya paninesvaro hiranyalocanatmajam /  
jagama yatra sailaja vimanamisavallabha // kurmp\_1,15.210 //

vilokya sa samagatam bhavam bhavartiharinam /  
avapa sandhakam sukham prasadamandhakam prati // kurmp\_1,15.211 //

athandhako mahesvarim dadarsa devaparsvagam /  
papata dandavatksitau nanama padapadmayaoh // kurmp\_1,15.212 //

namami devavallabhamanadimadrijamimam /

yatah pradhanapurusa nihanti yakhilam jagat // kurmp\_1,15.213 //

vibhati ya sivasane sivena sakamavyaya /

hiranmaye 'tinirmale namami tamimamajam // kurmp\_1,15.214 //

yadantarakhilam jagajjaganti yanti samksayam /

namami yatra tamumamasesabedavarjitam // kurmp\_1,15.215 //

na jayate nahiyate na vardhate ca tamumam /

namami ya gunatiga girisaputrikamimam // kurmp\_1,15.216 //

ksamasva devi sailaje krtam maya vimahatah /

surasurairyadarcitam namami te padambujam // kurmp\_1,15.217 //

ittham bhagavati gauri bhaktinamrena parvati /

samstuta daityapatina putratve jagrhe 'ndhakam // kurmp\_1,15.218 //

tatah sa matrbhiih sardham bhairavo rudrasambhavah /

jagamanujñaya sambhoh patalam paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,15.219

//

yatra sa tamasi visnormurtih samharakarika /

samaste hariravyakto nrsimhakrtirisvarah // kurmp\_1,15.220 //

tato 'nantakrtih sambhuh sesenapi supujitah /

kalagnirudro bhagavan yuyojatmanamatmani // kurmp\_1,15.221 //

yuñjatastasya devasya sarva evatha matarah /

bubhuksita mahadevam pranamyahustrisulinam // kurmp\_1,15.222 //

mataru ucu

bubhuksita mahadeva anujña diyatam tvaya /

trailokyam bhaksayisyamo nanyatha trptirastinah // kurmp\_1,15.223

//

etavaduktva vacanam mataro visnusambhavah /

bhaksayañcakrire sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram // kurmp\_1,15.224 //

tatah sa bhairavo devo nrsimhavapusam harim /

dadhyau narayanam devam ksanatpradurabuddharim //

kurmp\_1,15.225 //

vijñapayamasa ca tam bhaksayantih matarah /

nivarayasu trailokyam tvadiya bhagavanniti // kurmp\_1,15.226 //

samsmrta visnuna devyo nrsimhavapusa punah /

upatasturmahadevam narasimhakrtim ca tam // kurmp\_1,15.227 //

samprapya sannidhim visnoh sarvah samharakarikah /

pradaduh sambhave saktim bhairavayatitejase // kurmp\_1,15.228 //

apasyamsta jagatsutim nrsimhamatha bhairavam /

ksanadekatvamapannam sesahim capi matarah // kurmp\_1,15.229

//

vyajahara hrsikeso ye bhaktah sulapaninah /  
ye ca mam samsmarantiha palaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp\_1,15.230  
//

mamaiva murtiratula sarvasamharakarika /  
mahesvaramsasambhuta bhuktimuktiprada tviyam // kurmp\_1,15.231 //

ananto bhagavan kalo dvidhavastha mamaiva tu /  
tamasi rajasi murtirdevadevascaturmukhah // kurmp\_1,15.232 //

so 'yam devo duradharsah kalo lokaprakalanah /  
bhaksayisyati kalpante rudratma nikhilam jagat // kurmp\_1,15.233 //

ya sa vimohika murtirmama narayanahvaya /  
sattvodriktajagat krtsnam samsthapayati nityada // kurmp\_1,15.234 //

sa hi visnuh param brahma paramatma para gatih /  
mulaprakrtiravyakta sadanandeti kathyate // kurmp\_1,15.235 //

ityevam bodhita devyo visnuna visvamatarah /  
prapedire mahadevam tameva saranam harim // kurmp\_1,15.236 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam mayandhakanibarhanam /  
mahatmyam devadevasya bhairavasyamitaujasah // kurmp\_1,15.237 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcadaso 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
andake nigrhite vai prahladasya mahatmanah /  
virocana nama suto babhuva nrpatih pura // kurmp\_1,16.1 //

devañjitva sadevendrana bahun varsan mahasurah /  
palayamasa dharmena trailokyam sacaracaram // kurmp\_1,16.2 //

tasyaivam vartamanasya kadacid visnucoditah /  
sanatkumaro bhagavan puram prapa mahamunih // kurmp\_1,16.3 //

drstva sihasanagato brahmaputram mahasurah /  
nanamotthaya sirasa prañjalirvakyamabravat // kurmp\_1,16.4 //

dhanyo 'smyanugrhito 'smi samprapto me puratanah /  
yogisvaro 'dya bhagavan yato 'sau brahmavit svayam // kurmp\_1,16.5 //

kimarthamagato brahman svayam devah pitamahah /  
bruhi me brahmanah putra kim karyam karavanyaham // kurmp\_1,16.6  
//

so 'bravid bhagavan devo dharmayuktam mahasuram /  
drastumabhyagato 'ham vai bhavantam bhagyavanasi // kurmp\_1,16.7 //

sudurlabha nitiresa daityanam daityasattama /  
triloke dharmiko nunam tvadrso 'nyo na vidyate // kurmp\_1,16.8 //

ityukto 'surarajastam punah praha mahamunim /

dharmanam paramam dharmam bruhi me brahmavittama // kurmp\_1,16.9 //

so 'bravid bhagavan yogi daityendraya mahatmane /  
sarvaguhyatamam dharmamatmajñananamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,16.10 //

sa labdhva paramam jñanam dattva ca gurudaksinam /  
nidhaya putre tadrajyam yogabhyasarato 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,16.11 //

sa tasya putro matiman balirnama mahasurah /  
brahmany dharmiko 'tyartham vijigye 'tha purandaram // kurmp\_1,16.12 //

krtva tena mahad yuddham sakrah sarvamarairvrtah /  
jagama nirjito visnum devam saranamacyutam // kurmp\_1,16.13 //

tadantare 'ditirdevi devamata suduh khita /  
daityendranam vadharthaya putro me syaditi svayam // kurmp\_1,16.14 //

tatapa sumahad ghoram taporasistapah param /  
prapanna visnumavyaktam saranyam saranam harim //  
kurmp\_1,16.15 //

krtva hrtpadmakiñjalke niskalam paramam padam /  
vasudevamanadyantamanandam vyoma kevalam // kurmp\_1,16.16 //

prasanno bhagavan visnuh sankhacakrahadharah /  
avirbabhuva yogatma devamatum puro harih // kurmp\_1,16.17 //

drstva samagamam visnumaditirbhaktisamyuta /  
mene krtarthamatmanam tosayamasa kesavam // kurmp\_1,16.18 //

aditiruvaca  
jayasesaduh khaughanasaikaheto  
jayanantamahatmyayogabhiyukta /  
jayanadimadhyantavijñanamurte  
jayasesakalpamalanandarupa // kurmp\_1,16.19 //

namo visnave kalarupaya tubhyam  
namo narasimhaya sesaya tubhyam /  
namah kalarudraya samharakartre  
namo vasudevaya tubhyam namaste // kurmp\_1,16.20 //

namo visvamayavidhanaya tubhyam  
namo yogagamyaya satyaya tubhyam /  
namo dharmavijñananisthaya tubhyam  
namaste varahaya bhuyo namaste // kurmp\_1,16.21 //

namaste sahastrarkacandrabhamurte  
namo vedavijñanadharmabhigamya /  
namo devadevadidevadideva  
prabho visvayone 'tha bhuyo namaste // kurmp\_1,16.22 //

namah sambhave satyanisthaya tubhyam  
namo hetave visvarupaya tubhyam /  
namo yogapithantarasthaya tubhyam

sivayaikarupaya bhuyo namaste // kurmp\_1,16.23 //

evam sa bhagavan krsno devamatra jaganmayah /  
tositaschandayamasa varena prahasanniva // kurmp\_1,16.24 //

pranamyasirasa bhumau sa vabre varamuttamam /  
tvameva putram devanam hitaya varaye varam // kurmp\_1,16.25 //

tathastvityaha bhagavan prapannajanavatsalah /  
dattva varanaprameyastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,16.26 //

tato bahutithe kale bhagavantam janardanam /  
dadhara garbham devanam mata narayanam svayam // kurmp\_1,16.27  
//

samaviste hrsikese devamaturathodaram /  
utpata jajñire ghora balervairocaneh pure // kurmp\_1,16.28 //

niriksya sarvanutpatan daityendro bhayavihvalah /  
prahladamasuram vrddham pranamyaha pitamaham // kurmp\_1,16.29 //

baliruvaca  
pitamaha mahaprajña jayante 'smatpure 'dhuna /  
kimutpata bhavet karyamasmakam kimmimittakah // kurmp\_1,16.30 //

nisamya tasya vacanam ciram dhyatva mahasurah /  
namaskrtya hrsikesamidam vacanamabravat // kurmp\_1,16.31 //

prahlada uvaca  
yo yajñairijyate visnuryasya sarvamidam jagat /  
dadharasuranasartham mata tam tridivaukasam // kurmp\_1,16.32 //

yasmadabhinnam sakalam bhidyate yo 'khiladapi /  
sa vasudevo devanam maturdeham samavisat // kurmp\_1,16.33 //

na yasya deva jananti svarupam paramarthatah /  
sa visnuraditerdeham svecchayadya samavisat // kurmp\_1,16.34 //

yasmad bhavanti bhutani yatra samyanti samksayam /  
so 'vatirno mahayogi puranapuruso harih // kurmp\_1,16.35 //

na yatra vidyate namajatyadiparikalpana /  
sattamatratmarupo 'sau visnuramsena jayate // kurmp\_1,16.36 //

yasya sa jagatam mata saktistaddharmadharini /  
maya bhagavati laksmih so 'vatirno janardanah // kurmp\_1,16.37  
//

yasya sa tamasi murtih sankaro rajasi tanuh /  
brahma samjayate visnuramsenaikena sattvabhrt // kurmp\_1,16.38 //

ittham vicintya govindam bhaktinamrena cetasa /  
tameva gaccha saranam tato yasyasi nirvrtim // kurmp\_1,16.39 //

tatah prahladavacanad balirvairocanirharim /

jagama saranam visvam palayamasa dharmatah // kurmp\_1,16.40 //

kale prapte mahavisnum devanam harsavardhanam /  
asuta kasyapaccainam devamatastitih svayam // kurmp\_1,16.41 //

caturbhujam visalaksam srivatsankitavaksasam /  
nilameghapratikasam bhrajamanam sriyavrtam // kurmp\_1,16.42 //

upatasthuh surah sarve siddhah sadhyasca caranah /  
upendramindrapramukha brahma carsigamairvrtah // kurmp\_1,16.43 //

krtopanayano vedanadhyasta bhagavan harih /  
samacaram bharadvajat trilokaya pradarsayan // kurmp\_1,16.44 //

evam hi laukikam margam pradarsayati sa prabhuh /  
sa yat pramanam kurute lokastadanuvartate // kurmp\_1,16.45 //

tatah kalena matiman balirvairocanih svayam /  
yajñairyajñesvaram visnumarcayamasa sarvagam // kurmp\_1,16.46 //

brahmanan pujayamasa dattva bahutaram dhanam /  
brahmarsayah samajgmuryajñavatam mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,16.47 //

vijñaya visnurbhagavan bharadvajapracoditah /  
asthaya vamanam rupam yajñadesamathagamat // kurmp\_1,16.48 //

kršnjainopavitanga asadhena virajitah /  
brahmano jatilo vedanudgiran bhasmamanditah // kurmp\_1,16.49 //

samprapyasurarajasya samipam bhiksuko harih /  
svapadairvimitam desamayacata balim tribhah // kurmp\_1,16.50 //

praksalya caranau visnorbalirbhasamanvitah /  
acamayitva bhrngaramadaya svarnanirmitam // kurmp\_1,16.51 //

dasye tavedam bhavate padatrayam  
prinatu devo hariravyayakrtih /  
vicintya devasya karagrapallave  
nipatayamasa jalam susitalam // kurmp\_1,16.52 //

vicakrame prthivimesa eta-  
mathantariksam divamadidevah /  
vyapetaragam ditijesvaram tam  
prakartukamah saranam prapannam // kurmp\_1,16.53 //

akramya lokatrayamisapadah  
prajapatyad brahmalokam jagama /  
pranemuradityasahastrakalpam  
ye tatra loke nivasanti siddhah // kurmp\_1,16.54 //

athopatasthe bhagavananadih  
pitamahastosayamasa visnum /  
bhittva tadandasya kapalamurdhvam  
jagama divyavarani bhuyah // kurmp\_1,16.55 //

athandabhedannipapata sitalam  
mahajalam tat punyakrdbhiscajustam /  
pravartate capi saridvara tada  
gangetyukta brahmana vyomasamstha // kurmp\_1,16.56 //

gatva mahantam prakrtim pradhanam  
brahmanamekam purusam svabijam /  
atisthadisasya padam tadavyayam  
drstva devastatra tatra stuvanti // kurmp\_1,16.57 //

alokya tam purusam visvakayam  
mahan balirbhaktiyogena visnum /  
nanama narayanamekamavyayam  
svacetasa yam pranamanti devah // kurmp\_1,16.58 //

tamabraavid bhagavanadikarta  
bhutva punarvamano vasudevah /  
mamaiva daityadhipate 'dhunedam  
lokatrayam bhavata bhavadattam // kurmp\_1,16.59 //

pranamyamurdhna punareva daityo  
nipatayamasa jalam karagre /  
dasye tavatmanamanantadhamne  
trivikramayamitavikramaya // kurmp\_1,16.60 //

pragrhya sunorapi sampradattam  
prahladasunoratha sankhapanih /  
jagada daityam jagadantaratma  
patalamulam praviseti bhuyah // kurmp\_1,16.61 //

samasyatam bhavata tatra nityam  
bhuktva bhogan devatanamalabhyan /  
dhyayasva mam satatam bhaktiyogat  
praveksyase kalpadahe punarmam // kurmp\_1,16.62 //

uktvaivam daityasimham tam visnuh satyaparakramah /  
purandaraya trailokyam dadau visnururukramah // kurmp\_1,16.63 //

samstuvanti mahayogam siddha devarsikinnarah /  
brahma sakro 'tha bhagavan rudradityamarudganah // kurmp\_1,16.64 //

krtvaitadadbhutam karma visnurvamanarupadhrk /  
pasyatameva sarvesam tatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,16.65 //

so 'pi daityavarah sriman patalam prapa coditah /  
prahladenasuravarairvisnuna visnutatparah // kurmp\_1,16.66 //

aprcchad visnumahatmayam bhaktiyogamanuttamam /  
pujavidhanam prahladam tadahasau cakara sah // kurmp\_1,16.67 //

atha rathacaranasisankhapanim  
sarasijolacanamisamaprameyam /  
saranamupapayau sa bhavayogat

pranatatagim pranidhaya karmayogam // kurmp\_1,16.68 //

esa vah kathito vipra vamanasya parakramah /  
sa devakaryani sada karoti purusottamah // kurmp\_1,16.69 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
sodaso 'dhyaya

baleh putrasatam tvasinmahabalaparakramam /  
tesam pradhano dyutiman bano nama mahabalah // kurmp\_1,17.1 //

so 'tiva sankare bhakto raja rajyamapalayam /  
trailokyam vasamaniya badhayamasa vasavam // kurmp\_1,17.2 //

tatah sakradayo deva gatvocuh krttivasasam /  
tvadiyo badhate hyasman bano nama mahasurah // kurmp\_1,17.3 //

vyahrto daivadaih sarvairdevadevo mahesvarah /  
dadaha banasya puram sarenaikena lilaya // kurmp\_1,17.4 //

dahyamane pure tasmin bano rudram trisulinam /  
yayau saranamisanam gopatim nilalohitam // kurmp\_1,17.5 //

murdhanyadhaya tallingam sambhavam bhitavarjitah /  
nirgatya tu purat tasmad tustava paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,17.6 //

samstuto bhagavanisah sankaro nilalohitah /  
ganapatyena banam tam yojayamasa bhavatah // kurmp\_1,17.7 //

athabhavan danoh putrataradya hyatibhisana /  
tarastatha sambarasca kapilah sankarastatha /  
svarbhanurvrparva ca pradhanyena prakirtitah // kurmp\_1,17.8 //

surasayah sahastram tu sarpanamabhavad dvijah /  
anekasirasam tadvat khecaranam mahatmanam // kurmp\_1,17.9 //

arista janayamasa gandharvanam sahastrakam /  
anantadya mahanagah kadraveyah prakirtitah // kurmp\_1,17.10 //

tamra ca janayamasa sat kanya dvijapungavah /  
sukim syenim ca bhasim ca sugrivangrdhrikam sucim //  
kurmp\_1,17.11 //

gastatha janayamasa surabhirmahisistatha /  
ira vrksalatavallistrnajatisca sarvasah // kurmp\_1,17.12 //

khasa vai yaksaraksamsi munirapsarasastatha /  
raksoganam krodhavasah janayamasa sattamah // kurmp\_1,17.13 //

vinatayasca putrau dvau prakhyatau garudarunau /  
tayosca garudo dhiman tapastaptva suduscaram /  
prasadacchunilah prapto vahanatvam hareh svayam // kurmp\_1,17.14 //

aradhya tapasa rudram mahdevam tatharunah /  
sathye kalpitah purvam pritenarkasya sambhuna // kurmp\_1,17.15 //

//

ete kasyapadayadah kirtitah sthanujangamah /  
vaivasvate 'nte hyasmiñchrnvatam papanasanah // kurmp\_1,17.16 //

saptavimsat sutah proktah somapatnyasca suvratah /  
aristanemipatninamapatyaniha sodasa // kurmp\_1,17.17 //

bahuputrasya vidusascatastro vidyutah smrtah /  
tadvadangirasah putra rsayo brahmasatkrtah // kurmp\_1,17.18 //

kusasvasya tu devarserdevapraharanah sutah /  
ete yugasahastrante jayante punareva hi /  
manvantaresu niyatam tulyaih karyaiah svanamabhiih // kurmp\_1,17.19

//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
saptadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
etanutpadya putramstu prajasamtanakaranat /  
kasyapo gotrakamastu cacara sumahat tapah // kurmp\_1,18.1 //

tasya vai tapato 'tyartham pradurbhutau sutavimau /  
vatsarascasitascaiva tavubhau brahmavadinau // kurmp\_1,18.2 //

vatsarannaidhruvo jajñe raibhyasca sumahayasah /  
raibhyasya jajñire raibhyah putra dyutimatam varah // kurmp\_1,18.3

//

cyavanasya suta patni naidhruvasya mahatmanah /  
sumedha janayamasa putran vai kundapayinah // kurmp\_1,18.4 //

asitasyaikaparnayam brahmisthah samapadyata /  
namna vai devalah putro yogacaryo mahatapah // kurmp\_1,18.5 //

sandilyanam parah sriman sarvatattvarthavit sudhih /  
prasadat parvatisasya yogamuttamamaptavan // kurmp\_1,18.6 //

sandilya naidhru varaibhyastrayah paksastu kasyapah /  
naraprakrtayo viprah pulastyasya vadami vah // kurmp\_1,18.7 //

trnabindoh suta vipra namna tvilavila smrta /  
pulastyaya sa rajarsistam kanyam pratyapadayat // kurmp\_1,18.8 //

rsistvailavilistasyam visravah samapadyata /  
tasya patnyascatastrastu paulastyakulavardhikah // kurmp\_1,18.9 //

puspotkata ca raka ca kaikasi devavarnini /  
rupalavanyasampannastasam vai srnuta prajah //  
kurmp\_1,18.10 //

jyestham vaisravanam tasya susuve devarupini /  
kaikasi janayat putram ravanam raksasadhipam // kurmp\_1,18.11 //

kumbhakarnam surpanakham tathaiva ca vibhisanam /  
puspotkata vyajanayat putran visravasah subhan // kurmp\_1,18.12 //

mahodaram prahastam ca mahaparsvam kharam tatha /  
kumbhinasim tatha kanyam rakayam srnuta prajah //  
kurmp\_1,18.13 //

trisira dusanascaiva vidyujjihvo mahabalah /  
ityete krurakarmanah paulastya raksasa dasa /  
sarve tapobalotkrsta rudrabhaktah subhisanah //  
kurmp\_1,18.14 //

pulahasya mrgah putrah sarve vyalasca damstrinah /  
bhutah pisacah sarpasca sukara hastinastatha // kurmp\_1,18.15  
//

anapatyah kratustasmin smrto vaivasvate 'ntare /  
mariceh kasyapah putrah svayameva prajapatih // kurmp\_1,18.16 //

bhrgorapyabhavacchukro daityacaryo mahatapah /  
svadhyayayoganirato harabhakto mahadyutih // kurmp\_1,18.17 //

atreh patnyo 'bhavan bahvyah sodaryastah pativratah /  
krsasvasya tu viprendra ghrtacyamiti me srutam // kurmp\_1,18.18 //

sa tasu janayamasa svastyatreyan mahaujasah /  
vedavedanganiratomstapasa hatakilbisan // kurmp\_1,18.19 //

naradastu vasisthaya dadau devimarundhatim /  
urdhvaretastatra munih sapad daksasya naradah // kurmp\_1,18.20 //

haryasvesu tu nastesu mayaya naradasya tu /  
sasapa naradam daksah krodhasamraktalocanah // kurmp\_1,18.21 //

yasmanmama sutah sarve bhavato mayaya dvija /  
ksayam nitastvasesena nirapatyo bhavisyati // kurmp\_1,18.22 //

arundhatyam vasisthastu saktimutpadayat sutam /  
sakteh parasarah sriman sarvajñastapatam varah //  
kurmp\_1,18.23 //

aradhya devadevesamisanam tripurantakam /  
lebhe tvapratimam putram krsnadvaipayanam prabhum //  
kurmp\_1,18.24 //

dvaipayanacchrako jajñe bhagavaneva sankarah /  
amsamsenavatiryorvyam svam prapa paramam padam //  
kurmp\_1,18.25 //

sukasyapyabhavan putrah pañcatyantatapasvinah /  
bhurisravah prabhuh sambhuh krsno gaurasca pañcamah /  
kanya kirtimati caiva yogamata dhrtavrata // kurmp\_1,18.26 //

ete 'tra vamsyah kathita brahmana brahmavadinam /

ata urdhvam nibodhadhvam kasyapadrajasantatim // kurmp\_1,18.27 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
astadaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

aditih susuve putramadityam kasyapat prabhum /  
tasyadityasya caivasid bharyanam tu catustayam /  
samjña rajñi prabha chaya putramstasam nibodhata //  
kurmp\_1,19.1 //

samjña tvastri ca susuve suryanmanumanuttamam /  
yamam ca yamunam caiva rajñi raivatameva ca // kurmp\_1,19.2 //

prabha prabhatamadityacchaya savarnamatmajam /  
sanim ca tapatim caiva vistim caiva yathakramam // kurmp\_1,19.3  
//

manostu prathamasyasan nava putrastu samyamah /  
iksvakurnabhagascaiva dhrstah saryatireva ca // kurmp\_1,19.4 //

narisyantasca nabhago hyaristah karusakastatha /  
prasadhrasca mahateja navaite sakrasannibhah // kurmp\_1,19.5 //

ila jyestha varistha ca somavamsavivrdhdhaye /  
budhasya gatva bhavanam somaputrena samgata // kurmp\_1,19.6 //

asuta saumyajam devi pururavasamuttamam /  
pitnam trptikartaram budhaditi hi nah srutam // kurmp\_1,19.7  
//

samprapya pumstvamamalam sudyumna iti visrutah /  
ila putratrayam lebhe punah stritvamavindata // kurmp\_1,19.8 //

utkalasca gayascaiva vinatasvastathaiva ca /  
sarve te 'pratimaprakyah prapannah kamalodbhavam // kurmp\_1,19.9 //

iksvakoscabhad vad viro vikuksirnama parthivah /  
jyesthah putrasatasyapi dasa pañca ca tatsutah // kurmp\_1,19.10  
//

tesañjyesthah kakutstho 'bhut kakutstho hi suyodhanah /  
suyodhanat prthuh sriman visvakasca prthoh sutah //  
kurmp\_1,19.11 //

visvakadardrako dhiman yuvasvastu tatsutah /  
sa gokarnamanuprapya yuvasvah pratapavan // kurmp\_1,19.12 //

drstva tu gautamam vipram tapantamanalprabham /  
pranamyā dandavad bhumaū putrakamo mahipatih /  
aprcchat karmana kena dharmikam prapnuyat sutam // kurmp\_1,19.13 //

gautama uvaca

aradhya purvapurusam narayanamanamayam /

anadinidhanam devam dharmikam prapnuyat sutam // kurmp\_1,19.14 //

yasya putrah svayam brahma pautrah syannilalohitah /  
tamadikrsnamisanamaradhyapnoti satsutam // kurmp\_1,19.15 //

na yasya bhagavan brahma prabhavam veti tattvatah /  
tamaradhya hrsikesam prapnuyaddharmikam sutam // kurmp\_1,19.16  
//

sa gautamavacah srutva yuvasvo mahipatih /  
aradhayanmahayogam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp\_1,19.17 //

tasya putro 'bhavad virah sravastiriti visrutah /  
nirmita yena sravastirgaudadese mahapuri // kurmp\_1,19.18 //

tasmacca brhadasvo 'bhut tasmad kuvalayasvakah /  
dhundhumaratvamagamad dhundhum hatva mahasuram // kurmp\_1,19.19 //

dhundhumarasya tanayastrayah prokta dvijottamah /  
drdhasvascaiva dandasvah kapilasvastathaiva ca //  
kurmp\_1,19.20 //

drdhasvasya pramodastu haryasvastasya catmajah /  
haryasvasya nikumbhastu nikumbhat samhatasvakah // kurmp\_1,19.21 //

krsasvasca ranasvasca samhatasvasya vai sutau /  
yuvasvo ranasvasya sakratulyabalo yudhi // kurmp\_1,19.22 //

krtva tu varunimistimrsinam vai prasadatah /  
lebhe tvapatimam putram visnubhaktamanuttamam /  
mandhataram mahaprajñam sarvasastrabhrtam varam //  
kurmp\_1,19.23 //

mandhatuh purukutso 'bhudambarisasca viryavan /  
mucukundasca punyatma sarve sakrasama yudhi // kurmp\_1,19.24 //

ambarisasya dayado yuvasvo 'parah smrtah /  
harito yuvasvasya haritastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,19.25 //

purukutsasya dayadastrasadasyurmahayasah /  
narmadayam samutpannah sambhutistatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,19.26 //

visnuvrddhah sutastasya tvanaranyo 'bhavat parah /  
brhadasavo 'naranyasya haryasvastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,19.27 //

so 'tiva dharmiko raja kardamasya prajapateh /  
prasadaddharmikam putram lebhe suryaparayanam // kurmp\_1,19.28 //

sa tu suryam samabhyarcya raja vasumanah subham /  
lebhe tvapatimam putram tridhanvanamarindamam // kurmp\_1,19.29 //

ayajaccasvamedhena satrun jitva dvijottamah /  
svadhyayavan danasilastitiksurdharmatatarah // kurmp\_1,19.30 //

rsayastu samajagmuryajñavatam mahatmanah /

vasisthakasyapamukha devascendrapurogamah // kurmp\_1,19.31 //

tan pranamyā maharajah papraccha vinayanvitah /  
samapya vidhivad yajñam vasisthadin dvijottaman // kurmp\_1,19.32 //

vasumana uvaca  
kimsviccheyaskarataram loke 'smin brahmanarsabhah /  
yajñastapo va samnyaso bruta me sarvavedinah // kurmp\_1,19.33 //

vasistha uvaca  
adhitya vedan vidhivat putranutpadya dharmatah /  
istva yajñesvaram yajñair gaccheda vanamathatmavan //  
kurmp\_1,19.34 //

pulastya uvaca  
aradhya tapasa devam yoginam paramesthinam /  
pravrajed vidhivad yajñairistva purvam surottaman // kurmp\_1,19.35  
//

pulaha uvaca  
yamahurekam purusam puranam paramesvaram /  
tamaradhya sahastramsam tapasa moksamapnuyat // kurmp\_1,19.36 //

jamadagniruvaca  
ajasya nabhavadhyekamisvarena samarpitam /  
bijam bhagavata yena sa devastapasejyate // kurmp\_1,19.37 //

visvamisra uvaca  
yo 'gnih sarvatmakō 'nantah svayambhurvisvatomukhah /  
sa rudrastapasogrena pujiyate netarairmakhaih // kurmp\_1,19.38 //

bharadvaja uvaca  
yo yajñairijyate devo jatavedah sanatanah /  
sa sarvadaivatatanuh pujiyate tapasesvarah // kurmp\_1,19.39 //

atriruvaca  
yatah sarvamidam jatam yasyapatyam prajapatih /  
tapah sumahadasthaya pujiyate sa mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,19.40 //

gautama uvaca  
yatah pradhanapurusa yasya saktimayam jagat /  
sa devadevastapasa pujaniyah sanatanah // kurmp\_1,19.41 //

kasyapa uvaca  
sahastranayano devah saksi sa tu prajapatih /  
prasidati mahayogi pujitastapasa parah // kurmp\_1,19.42 //

kraturuvaca  
praptadhyayanayajñas labdhaputrasya caiva hi /  
nantarena tapah kasciddharmah sastresu drsyate // kurmp\_1,19.43  
//

ityakarnya sa rajarsistan pranamyatihrstadhih /

visarjayitva sampujya tridhanvanamathabavit // kurmp\_1,19.44 //

aradhayisye tapasa devamekaksarahvayam /  
pranam brhantam purusamadityantarasamsthitam // kurmp\_1,19.45  
//

tvam tu dharmarato nityam palayaitadatandritah /  
caturvarnyasamayuktamasesam ksitimandalam // kurmp\_1,19.46 //

evamuktva sa tadrajyam nidhayatmabhava nrpah /  
jagamaryamanaghastapascartumanuttamam // kurmp\_1,19.47 //

himavacchikhare ramye devadaruvane subhe /  
kandamulaphalaharo munyannairayajat suran // kurmp\_1,19.48 //

samvatsarasatam sagram taponirdhutakalmasah /  
jajapa manasa devim savitarim vedamataram // kurmp\_1,19.49 //

tasyaivam japato devah svayambhuh paramesvarah /  
hiranyagarbho visvatma tam desamagamat svayam // kurmp\_1,19.50 //

drstva devam samayantam brahmanam visvatomukham /  
nanama sirasa tasya padayornama kirtayan // kurmp\_1,19.51 //

namo devahidevaya brahmane paramatmane /  
hirnyamurtaye tubhyam sahastraksaya vedhase // kurmp\_1,19.52 //

namo dhatre vidhatre ca namo vedatmamurtaye /  
samkhyayogadhigamyaya namaste jñanamurtaye // kurmp\_1,19.53 //

namastrimurtaye tubhyam strastre sarvarthavedine /  
purusaya puranaya yoginam gurave namah // kurmp\_1,19.54 //

tatah prasanno bhagavan viriñco visvabhavanah /  
varam varaya bhadram te varado 'smityabhasata // kurmp\_1,19.55 //

rajovaca  
japeyam devadevesa gayatrim vedamataram /  
bhuyo varsasatam sagram tavadayurbhavenmama // kurmp\_1,19.56 //

badhamityaha visvatma samalokya naradhipam /  
sprstva karabhyam supritastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,19.57  
//

so 'pi labdhavarah sriman jajapatiprasannadhih /  
santastrisavanasnayi kandamulaphalasanah // kurmp\_1,19.58 //

tasya purne varsasate bhagavanugradidhitih /  
pradurasinmahayogi bhanormandalamadyatah // kurmp\_1,19.59 //

tam drstva vedavidusam mandalastham sanatanam /  
svayambhuvamanadyantam brahmanam vismayam gatah // kurmp\_1,19.60  
//

tustava vaidikairmantraih savitrya ca visesatah /

ksanadapasyat purusam tameva paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,19.61 //

caturmukham jatamaulimastahastam trilocanam /  
candravayavalaksamanam naranaritanum haram // kurmp\_1,19.62 //

bhasyantam jagat krtsnam nilakantham svarasmibhih /  
raktambaradharam raktam raktamalyanulepanam // kurmp\_1,19.63 //

tadbhavabhavito drstva sadbhavena parena hi /  
nanama sirasa rudram savitryanena caiva hi // kurmp\_1,19.64 //

namaste nilakanthaya bhasvate paramesthine /  
trayimayaya rudraya kalarupaya hetave // kurmp\_1,19.65 //

tada praha mahadevo rajanam pritamanasah /  
imani me rahasyani namani srnu canagha // kurmp\_1,19.66 //

sarvavedesu gitani samsarasamanani tu /  
namaskurusva nrpate ebhirmam satatam sucih // kurmp\_1,19.67 //

adhyayam satarudriyam yajusam saramuddhrtam /  
japasvananyacetasko mayyasaktamana nrpa // kurmp\_1,19.68 //

brahmacari mitaharo bhasmanisthah samahitah /  
japedamaranad rudram sa yati paramam padam // kurmp\_1,19.69 //

ityuktva bhagavan rudro bhaktanugrahakamyaya /  
punah samvatsarasatam rajñe hyayurakalpayat // kurmp\_1,19.70 //

dattvasmai tat param jñanam vairagyam paramesvarah /  
ksanadantardadhe rudrastadabhutamivabhavat // kurmp\_1,19.71 //

rajapi tapasa rudram jajapananyamanasah /  
bhasmacchannastrisavanam snatva santah samahitah //  
kurmp\_1,19.72 //

japatastasya nrpateh purne varsasate punah /  
yogapravrttirabhavat kalat kalatmakam param // kurmp\_1,19.73 //

vivesa tad vedasaram sthanam vai paramesthinah /  
bhanoh sa mandalam subhram tato yato mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,19.74  
//

yah pathecchnuyad vapi rajñascaritamuttamam /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,19.75 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekonavisō 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
tridhanva rajaputrastu dharmenapalayanmahim /  
tasya putro 'bhavad vidvamstrayyaruna iti smrtah // kurmp\_1,20.1 //

tasya satyavrato nama kumaro 'bhunmahabalah /  
bharya satyadhana nama hariscandramajjanat // kurmp\_1,20.2 //

hariscandrasya putro 'bhud rohito nama viryavan /  
harito rohitasyatha dhundhustasya suto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,20.3 //

vijayasca sudevasca dhundhuputrau babhuvatuh /  
vijayasyabhavat putrah karuko nama viryavan // kurmp\_1,20.4 //

karukasya vrkah putrastasmad bahurajayata /  
sagarastasya putrau'bhud raja paramadharmikah // kurmp\_1,20.5 //

dve bharye sagarasyapi prabha bhanumati tatha /  
tabhyamaradhitah pradaurvagnirvaramuttamam // kurmp\_1,20.6 //

ekam bhanumati putramagrhnadasamañjasam /  
prabha sastisahastram tu putranam jagrhe subha //  
kurmp\_1,20.7 //

asamañsasya tanayo hyamsuman nama parthivah /  
tasya putro dilipastu dilipat tu bhagirathah // kurmp\_1,20.8 //

yena bhagirathi ganga tapah krtvavatarita /  
prasada devadevasya mahadevasya dhimatah // kurmp\_1,20.9 //

bhagirathasya tapasa devah pritamana harah /  
babhara sirasa gangam somante somabhusanah // kurmp\_1,20.10 //

bhagirathasutascapi sruto nama babhuva ha /  
nabagastasya dayadah sindhudvipastato 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,20.11 //

ayutayuh sutastasya rtuparnastu tatsutah /  
rtuparnasya putro 'bhut sudaso nama dharmikah /  
saudasastasya tanayah khyatah kalmasapadakah // kurmp\_1,20.12 //

vasisthastu mahatejah ksetre kalmasapadake /  
asmakam janayamasa tamiksvakukuladhvajam // kurmp\_1,20.13 //

asmakasyotkalayam tu nakulo nama parthivah /  
sa hi ramabhayad raja vanam prapa suduh khitah // kurmp\_1,20.14 //

vibhrat sa narikavacam tasmaccharatho 'bhavat /  
tasmad bilibilih srimanvrddhasarmacatatsutah // kurmp\_1,20.15 //

tasmad visvasahastasmad khatvanga iti visrutah /  
dirghabahuh sutastasya raghustasmadajayata // kurmp\_1,20.16 //

raghorajah samutpanno raja dasarathastatah /  
ramo dasarathirvoro dharmajño lokavisrutah // kurmp\_1,20.17 //

bharato laksmanascaiva satrughnasca mahabalah /  
sarve sakrasama yuddhe visnusaktisamanvitah /  
jajñe ravananasartham visnuramsena visvakrt //  
kurmp\_1,20.18 //

ramasya subhaga bharya janakasyatmaja subha /  
sita trilokavikhyata silaudaryagunanvita // kurmp\_1,20.19 //

tapasa tosita devi janakena girindraja /  
prayacchajjanakim sitam ramamevasrita patim // kurmp\_1,20.20 //

pritasca bhagavanisastrisuli nilalohitah /  
pradadau satrunasartham janakayadbhutam dhanuh // kurmp\_1,20.21 //

sa raja janako vidvan datukamah sutamimam /  
aghosayadamitraghno loke 'smin dvijapungavah // kurmp\_1,20.22 //

idam dhanuh samadatum yah saknoti jagattraye /  
devo va danavo vapi sa sitam labdhumarhati // kurmp\_1,20.23 //

vijñaya ramo balavan janakasya grham prabhuh /  
bhañjayamasa cadaya gatvasau lilyaiva hi // kurmp\_1,20.24 //

udvavaha ca tam kanyam parvatimiva sankarah /  
ramah paramadharmatma senamiva ca sanmukhah // kurmp\_1,20.25 //

tato bahutithe kale raja dasarathah svayam /  
ramam jyestham sutam viram rajanam kartumarabhat //  
kurmp\_1,20.26 //

tasyatha patni subhaga kaikeyi carubhasini /  
nivarayamasa patim praha sambhrantamanasa // kurmp\_1,20.27 //

matsutam bharatam viram rajanam kartumarhasi /  
purvameva varo yasmad datto me bhavata yatah // kurmp\_1,20.28 //

sa tasya vacanam srutva raja duh khitamanasah /  
badhamityabravida vakyam tatha ramo 'pi dharmavit // kurmp\_1,20.29 //

pranamyatha pituh padau laksmanena sahacyutah /  
yayau vanam sapatnikah krtva samayamatmavan // kurmp\_1,20.30 //

samvatsaranam catvari dasa caiva mahabalah /  
uvasa tatra matiman laksmanena saha prabhuh // kurmp\_1,20.31 //

kadacid vasato 'ranye ravano nama raksasah /  
parivrajakavesena sitam hrtva yayau purim // kurmp\_1,20.32 //

adrstva laksmano ramah sitamakulitendriyau /  
duh khasokabhisamtaptau babhuvaturarindamau // kurmp\_1,20.33 //

tatah kadacit kapina sugrivena dvijottamah /  
vanaranamabhut sakhyam ramasyaklistakarmanah //  
kurmp\_1,20.34 //

sugrivasyanugo viro hanuman nma vanarah /  
vayuputrau mahateja ramasyasit priyah sada // kurmp\_1,20.35 //

sa krtva paramam dhairyam ramaya krtaniscayah /  
anayisyami tam sitamityuktva vicacara ha // kurmp\_1,20.36 //

mahim sagaraparyantam sitadarsanatatparah /  
jagama ravanapurim lankam sagarasamsthitam // kurmp\_1,20.37 //

tatratha nirjane dese vrksmule sucismitam /  
apasyadamalam sitam raksasibhih samavrtam // kurmp\_1,20.38  
//

asrupurneksanam hrdayam samsmarantimaninditam /  
ramamindivarasyamam laksmanam catmasamsthitam // kurmp\_1,20.39  
//

nivedayitva catmanam sitayai rahasi svayam /  
asamsayaya pradadavasyai ramanguliyakam // kurmp\_1,20.40 //

drstvanguliyakam sita patyuh paramasobhanam /  
mene samagatam ramam pritivispharitekšana // kurmp\_1,20.41 //

samasvasya tada sitam drstva ramasya cantikam /  
nayisye tvam mahabahuruktva ramam yayau punah // kurmp\_1,20.42 //

nivedayitva ramaya sitadarsanamatmavan /  
tasthau ramena purato laksmanena ca pujitah // kurmp\_1,20.43 //

tatah sa ramo balavan sardham hanumata svayam /  
laksmanena ca yuddhaya buddhim cakre hi raksasam // kurmp\_1,20.44 //

krtvatha vanarasatairlankamargam mahodadheh /  
setum paramadharmatma ravanam hatavan prabhuh // kurmp\_1,20.45 //

sapatnikam ca sasutam sabhratkamaridamah /  
anayamasa tam sitam vayuputrasahayavan // kurmp\_1,20.46 //

setumadhye mahadevamisnam krttivasasam /  
sthapayamasa lingastham pujayamasa raghavah // kurmp\_1,20.47 //

tasya devo mahadevah parvatya saha sankarah /  
pratyaksameva bhagavan dattavan varamuttamam // kurmp\_1,20.48 //

yat tvaya sthapitam lingam draksyantiha dvijatayah /  
mahapatakasamyuktastesam papam vinasyatu // kurmp\_1,20.49 //

anyani caiva papani snatasyatra mahodadhau /  
darsanadeva lingasalya nasam yanti na samsayah // kurmp\_1,20.50  
//

yavat sthasyanti girayo yavadesa ca medini /  
yavat setusca tavacca sthasyamyatra tirohitah // kurmp\_1,20.51 //

snanam danam japah sraddham bhavisyatyaksyam krtam /  
smaranadeva lingasya dinapapam pranasyati // kurmp\_1,20.52 //

ityuktva bhagavañchambhuh parisvajya tu raghavam /  
sanandi sagano rudrastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,20.53 //

ramo 'pi palayamasa rajyam dharmaparayanah /  
abhisikto mahateja bharatena mahabalalah // kurmp\_1,20.54 //

visesadh brahmanan sarvan pujayamasacesvaram /

yajñena yajñahantaramasvamedhena sankaram // kurmp\_1,20.55 //

ramasya tanayo jajñe kusa ityabhivisrutah /

lavasca sumahabhagah sarvatattvarthavit sudhah // kurmp\_1,20.56 //

atithistu kusajjajñe nisadhastatsuto 'bhavat /

nalastu nisadhasyabhunnabhastamadajayata // kurmp\_1,20.57 //

nabhasah pundarikakhyah ksemadhanva ca tatsutah /

tasya putro 'bhavad viro devanikah pratapavan // kurmp\_1,20.58 //

ahinagustasya suto sahasvamstatsuto 'bhavat /

tasmaccandravalokastu tarapidastu tatsutah // kurmp\_1,20.59 //

tarapidaccandragirirbhanuvittastato 'bhavat /

srutayurabhavat tasmadete iksvakuvamsajah /

sarve pradhanyatah proktah samasena dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,20.60 //

ya imam srnuyannityamiksvakorvamsamuttamam /

sarvapapavinirmukto svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,20.61 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage

viso 'dhyayah

romaharsana uvaca

ailah pururavascatha raja rajyamapalayat /

tasya putra babhuvurhi sadindrasamatejasah // kurmp\_1,21.1 //

ayurmayuramavayurvisvayuscaiva viryavan /

satayusca srutayusca divyascaivorvasisutah // kurmp\_1,21.2 //

ayusastanaya virah pañcaivasan mahaujasah /

svarbhanutanayayam vai prabhayamiti nah srutam // kurmp\_1,21.3 //

nahusah prathamastesam dharmajño lokavisrutah /

nahusasya tu dayadah sadindropamatejasah // kurmp\_1,21.4 //

utpannah pitrkanyayam virajayam mahabalah /

yatiryayatih samyatirayatih pañcako 'svakah // kurmp\_1,21.5 //

tesam yayatih pañcanam mahabalaparakramah /

devayanimukhanasah sutam bharyamavapa sah /

sarmisthamasurim caiva tanayam vrsaparvanah //

kurmp\_1,21.6 //

yadum ca turvasum caiva devayani vyajayata /

druhyum canum ca purum ca sarmistha capyajijanat //

kurmp\_1,21.7 //

so 'bhyasiñcadatikramya jyestham yadumaninditam /

purumeva kaniyasam piturvacanapalakam // kurmp\_1,21.8 //

disi daksinapurvasyam turvasum putramadisat /

daksinaparayo raja yadum jyestham nyayojayat /

praticyamuttarayam ca druhyum canumakalpayat // kurmp\_1,21.9 //

tairiyam prthivi sarva dharmatah paripalita /  
rajapi darasahito navam prapa mahayasah // kurmp\_1,21.10 //

yadorapyabhavan putrah pañca devasutopamah /  
sahastrajit tathajyesthah krosaturnalo 'jitoraghu //  
kurmp\_1,21.11 //

sahastrajitsutastadvacchatajinnama parthivah /  
sutah satajito 'pyasamstrayah paramadharmikah // kurmp\_1,21.12 //

haihayasca hayascaiva raja venuhayah parah /  
haihayasyabhavat putro dharmata ityabhisrutah // kurmp\_1,21.13 //

tasya putro 'bhavad vipra dharmanetrah pratapavan /  
dharmanetrasya kirtistu samjitastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,21.14 //

mahisman samjitasabhadra bhadrasrenyastadanvayah /  
bhadrasrenyasya dayado durdamo nama parthivah // kurmp\_1,21.15 //

durdamasya suto dhiman dhanako nama viryavan /  
dhanakasya tu dayadascavaro lokasammatah // kurmp\_1,21.16 //

krtaviryah krtagnisca krtavarma tathaiva ca /  
krtaujasca caturtho 'bhut kartaviryor'juno 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,21.17 //

sahastrabahurdyutiman dhanurvedavidam varah /  
tasya ramo 'bhavanmrtyurjamadagnyo janardanah // kurmp\_1,21.18 //

tasya putrasatanyasan pañca tatra maharathah /  
krtatra balinah sura dharmatmano namasvinah // kurmp\_1,21.19 //

surasca surasenasca dharsnah krsnastathaiva ca /  
jayadhvajasca balavan narayanaparo nrpah // kurmp\_1,21.20 //

surasenadayah sarve catvarah prathitaujasah /  
rudrabhakta mahatmanah pujayanti sma sankaram // kurmp\_1,21.21 //

jayadhvajastu matiman devam narayanam harim /  
jagama saranam visnum daivatam dharmatatparah // kurmp\_1,21.22  
//

tamucuritare putra nayam dharmastavanagha /  
isvararadhanaratah pitasmakamabhiditi // kurmp\_1,21.23 //

tanabrainmahateja esa dharmah paro mama /  
visnoramsena sambhuta rajano yanmahitale // kurmp\_1,21.24 //

rajyam palayatavyam bhagavan purusottamah /  
pujaniyo yato visnuh palako jagato harih // kurmp\_1,21.25 //

sattviki rajasi caiva tamasi ca svayambhuvah /  
tistrastu murtayah proktah srstisthityantahetavah //  
kurmp\_1,21.26 //

sattvatma bhagavan visnuh samsthapayati sarvada /

srjed brahma rajomurtih samharet tamaso harah // kurmp\_1,21.27 //

tasmanmahipatinam tu rajyam palayatamayam /  
aradhyo bhagavan visnuh kesavah kesimardana // kurmp\_1,21.28  
//

nisamya tasya vacanam bhrataro 'nye manasvinah /  
procuh samharakrd rudrah pujaniyo mumuksubhah // kurmp\_1,21.29  
//

ayam hi bhagavan rudrah sarvam jagadidam sivah /  
tamogunam samasritya kalpante samharet prabhuh // kurmp\_1,21.30 //

ya sa ghoratara murtirasya tejamayi para /  
samhared vidyaya sarvam samsaram sulabhrt taya // kurmp\_1,21.31  
//

tatastanabravida raja vicintyasau jayadhvajah /  
sattvena mucyate jantuh sattvatma bhagavan harih // kurmp\_1,21.32 //

tamucurbhrataro rudrah sevita sattvikairjanaih /  
mocayet sattvasamyuktah pujayesam tato haram // kurmp\_1,21.33 //

athabravida rajaputrah prahasan vai jayadhvajah /  
svadharmo muktaye pantha nanyo munibhirasyate // kurmp\_1,21.34 //

tatha ca vaisnavi saktirnranam devata sada /  
aradhanam paro dharmo purararamitaujasah // kurmp\_1,21.35 //

tamabravida rajaputrah krsno matimatam varah /  
yadarjuno 'smajjanakah svadharmam krtavaniti // kurmp\_1,21.36 //

evam vivade vitate suraseno 'bravida vacah /  
pramanamsayo hyatra bruyuste yat tathaiva tat // kurmp\_1,21.37 //

tataste rajasardulah papracchurbrahmavadinah /  
gatva sarve susamraddhah saptarsonam tadasramam //  
kurmp\_1,21.38 //

tanabruvamste munayo vasisthadya yatharthatah /  
ya yasyabhimata pumsah sa hi tasyaiva devata // kurmp\_1,21.39 //

kintu karyavisesena pujitascestada nranam /  
visesat sarvada nayam niyamo hyanyatha nrpah // kurmp\_1,21.40 //

nrpanam daivatam visnustathaiva ca purandarah /  
vipranamagniradityo brahma caiva pinakadhrk // kurmp\_1,21.41 //

devanam daivatam visnurdanavanam trisulabhrt /  
gandharvanam tatha somo yaksanamapi kathyate // kurmp\_1,21.42 //

vidyadharanam vagdevi sadhyanam bhagavanravih /  
raksasam sankaro rudrah kimnaranam ca parvati //  
kurmp\_1,21.43 //

rsinam daivatam brahma mahadevasca sulabhrt /  
manunam syaduma devi tatha visnuh sabhaskarah //  
kurmp\_1,21.44 //

grhasthanam ca sarve syurbrahma vai brahmacarinam /  
vaikhanasanamarkah syad yatinam ca mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,21.45 //

bhutanam bhagavan rudrah kusmandanam vinayakah /  
sarvesam bhagavan brahma devadevah prajapatih // kurmp\_1,21.46 //

ityevam bhagavan brahma svayam devo 'bhyabhasata /  
tasmajjayadhvajo nunam visnvaradhanamarhati // kurmp\_1,21.47 //

tan pranamyatha te jagmuh purim paramasobhanam /  
palayañcakrire prthvim jitva sarvaripun rane // kurmp\_1,21.48 //

tatah kadacid viprendra videho nama danavah /  
bhisana sarvasattvanam purim tesam samayayau //  
kurmp\_1,21.49 //

damstrakaralo diptatma yugantadahanopamah /  
sulamadaya suryabham nadayan vai diso dasa // kurmp\_1,21.50 //

tannadasravananmartyastatra ye nivasanti te /  
tatyajurjovitam tvanye dudruvurbhayavihvalah // kurmp\_1,21.51 //

tatah sarve susamyattah kartaviryatmajastada /  
yuyudhurdanavam saktigirikutasimudgaraih // kurmp\_1,21.52 //

tan sarvan danavo viprah sulena prahasanniva /  
varayamasa ghoratma kalpante bhairavo yatha // kurmp\_1,21.53 //

surasenadayah pañca rajanastu mahabalah /  
yuddhaya krtasamrmbha videham tvabhidudruvuh // kurmp\_1,21.54 //

suro 'stram prahinod raudram surasenastu varunam /  
prajapatyam tatha krsno vayavyam dharsna eva ca //  
kurmp\_1,21.55 //

jayadhvajasca kauberamaindramagneyameva ca /  
bhañjayamasa sulena tanyastrani sa danavah // kurmp\_1,21.56 //

tatah krsno mahaviryo gadamadaya bhisanam /  
sprstva mantrena tarasa ciksepa na nanada ca // kurmp\_1,21.57 //

samprapya sa gadasyoro videhasya silopamam /  
na danavam calayitum sasakantakasamnibham // kurmp\_1,21.58 //

dudruvuste bhayagrasta drstva tasyatipaurusam /  
jayadhvajastu matiman sasmara jagatah patim // kurmp\_1,21.59 //

visnum grasinum lokadimaprameyamanamayam /  
trataram purusam purvam sripatim pitavasasam // kurmp\_1,21.60  
//

tatah pradurabhuccakram suryayutasamaprabham /  
adesad vasudevasya bhaktanugrahakaranat // kurmp\_1,21.61 //

jagraha jagatam yonim smrtva narayanam nrpah /  
prahinod vai videhaya danavebhyo yatha harih // kurmp\_1,21.62 //

samprapya tasya ghorasya skandhadesam sudarsanam /  
prthiviyam patayamasa siro 'drisikharakrti // kurmp\_1,21.63 //

tasmin hate devaripau siradya bhrataro nrpah /  
samayayuh purim ramyam bhrataram capyapujayan // kurmp\_1,21.64  
//

srutvajagama bhagavan jayadhvajaparakramam /  
kartaviryasutam drastum visvamitro mahamunih // kurmp\_1,21.65  
//

tamagatamatho drstva raja sambhrantamanasah /  
samavesyasane ramye pujayamasa bhavatah // kurmp\_1,21.66 //

uvaca bhagavan ghorah prasada bhavato 'surah /  
nipatito maya samkhye videho danavesvarah // kurmp\_1,21.67 //

tvadvakyacchinnaśamdeho visnum satyaparakramam /  
prapannah saranam tena prasado me krtah subhah // kurmp\_1,21.68  
//

yakṣyami paramesaṇam viṣṇum padmadalekṣaṇam /  
katham kena vidhanaṇa sampujyo hariṣvarah // kurmp\_1,21.69 //

ko 'yam narayano devah kimprabhavasca svrata /  
sarvametaṇmamacaṁkṣva param kautuhalam hi me // kurmp\_1,21.70 //

visvamitra uvaca  
yatah pravrttirbhutaṇam yasmin sarvamidaṇ jagat /  
sa viṣṇuḥ sarvabhutaṇtma taṇasritya vimucyate // kurmp\_1,21.71 //

svavarnaśramaḥṛmeṇa pujyo 'yam puruṣoṭṭamaḥ /  
akamaḥatabhavēna samaradhyo na canyatha // kurmp\_1,21.72 //

etavaduktva bhagavaṇa viṣvamitro mahamunih /  
suradyaih pujito vipra jagamaṇtha svamaḥayaṇ // kurmp\_1,21.73 //

atha suradayo devamaḥajanta maḥesvaram /  
yajñēna yajñagamyam taṇ niṣkama rudramaḥvyayam // kurmp\_1,21.74 //

taṇ vaśiṣṇastu bhagavaṇ yajayamaṇa sarvavit /  
gautamo 'triragastyasca sarve rudraparaḥayaṇ // kurmp\_1,21.75 //

visvamitraṇtu bhagavaṇ jayadhvajamaṇindaṇam /  
yajayamaṇa bhutaḥdiṇadevaṇ jaṇardaṇam // kurmp\_1,21.76 //

tasya yajñē maḥayogi ṣakṣad devah svayam harih /  
aviraṣit sa bhagavaṇ taḥadabhutaṇmivaḥbhavat // kurmp\_1,21.77 //

ya imam srnyannityam jayadhvajaparakramam /  
sarvapapavimuktatma visnulokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_1,21.78 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekaviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
jayadhvajasya putro 'bhut talajangha iti smrtah /  
sataputrastu tasyasan talajanghah prakirtitah // kurmp\_1,22.1 //

tesam jyestho mahaviryo vitihotro 'bhavannrpah /  
vrsaprabhrtayascanye yadavah punyakarminah // kurmp\_1,22.2  
//

vrso vamsakarastesam tasya putro 'bhavanmadhuh /  
madhoh putrasatam tvasid vrsanastasya vamsabhak //  
kurmp\_1,22.3 //

vitihotrasutascapi visruto 'nanta ityuta /  
durjayastasya putro 'but sarvasastravisaradah // kurmp\_1,22.4 //

tasya bharya rupavati gunaih sarvairalankrta /  
pativratisit patina svadharmaparipalika // kurmp\_1,22.5 //

sa kadacinmahabhagah kalinditirasamsthitam /  
apasyadurvasim devim gayantim madhurasvanam // kurmp\_1,22.6 //

tatah kamahatamanastatsamipamupetya vai /  
provaca suciram kalam devi rantum mayar'hasi // kurmp\_1,22.7 //

sa devi nrpatim drstva rupalavanyasamyutam /  
reme tena ciram kalam kamadevamivaparam // kurmp\_1,22.8 //

kalat prabuddho raja tamurvasim praha sobhanam /  
gamisyami purim ramyam hasanti sabraavid vacah // kurmp\_1,22.9 //

na hyanenopabhogena bhavata rajasundara /  
pritih samjayate mahyam sthatavyam vatsaram punah //  
kurmp\_1,22.10 //

tamabravit sa matiman gatva sighrataram purim /  
agamisyami bhuyo 'tra tanme 'nujñatumarhasi // kurmp\_1,22.11 //

tamabravit sa subhaga tatha kuru visampate /  
nanyayapsarasa tavad rantavyam bhavat punah // kurmp\_1,22.12 //

omityuktva yayau turnam purim paramasobhanam /  
gatva pativratam patnim drstva bito 'bhavannrpah //  
kurmp\_1,22.13 //

sampreksya sa gunavati bharya tasya pativrata /  
bhitam prasannaya praha vaca pinapayodhara // kurmp\_1,22.14 //

svamin kimatra bhavato bhitiradya pravartate /  
tad bruhi me yatha tattvam na rajñam kirtaye tvidam // kurmp\_1,22.15

//

sa tasya vakyamakarnya lajjavanatacetanah /  
novaca kiñcinnrpatirjñanadrstya viveda sa // kurmp\_1,22.16 //

na bhetyam tvaya svamin karyam papavisodhanam /  
bhite tvayi maharaja rastram te nasamesyati // kurmp\_1,22.17 //

tada sa raja dyutiman nirgatya tu purat tatah /  
gatva kanvasramam punyam drstva tatra mahamunim //  
kurmp\_1,22.18 //

nisamya kanvavadanat prayascittavidhim subham /  
jagama himavatprstham samuddisya mahabalah // kurmp\_1,22.19 //

so 'pasyat pathi rajendro gandharvavaramuttamam /  
bhrajamanam sriya vyomni bhusitam divyamalaya // kurmp\_1,22.20 //

viksya malamamitraghnah sasmarsarasam varam /  
urvasim tam manascakre tasya eveyamarhati // kurmp\_1,22.21 //

so 'tiva kamuko raja gandharvenatha tena hi /  
cakara sumahad yuddham malamadatamudyatah // kurmp\_1,22.22 //

vijitya samare malam grhitva durjayo dvijah /  
jagama tamapsarasam kalindim drastumadarat // kurmp\_1,22.23 //

adrstvapsarasam tatra kamabanabhipiditah /  
babhrama sakalam prthvim saptadvipasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,22.24 //

akramya himavatparsvamurvasidarsanotsukah /  
jagama sailpravaram hemakutamiti srutam // kurmp\_1,22.25 //

tatra tatrapsarovarya drstva tam simhavikramam /  
kamam samdadhire ghoram bhusitam citramalaya // kurmp\_1,22.26 //

samsmarannurvasivakyam tasyam samsaktamanasah /  
na pasyati smatah sarvagirisnganijagmivan // kurmp\_1,22.27 //

tatrapyapsarasam divyamadrstva kamapiditah /  
devalokam mahamerum yayau devaparakramah // kurmp\_1,22.28 //

sa tatra manasam nama sarastrailokyavisrutam /  
bheje srnganyatikramya svabahubalabhavitah // kurmp\_1,22.29 //

sa tasya tire subhagam carantimatilalasangam /  
drstavananavadyangim tasyai malam dadau punah //  
kurmp\_1,22.30 //

sa malaya tada devam bhusitam preksya mohitah /  
reme krtarthamatmanam jananah suciram taya // kurmp\_1,22.31 //

athorvasi rajavaryam ratante vakyamabravit /  
kim krtam bhavata purvam purim gatva vrtha nrpa //  
kurmp\_1,22.32 //

sa tasyai sarvamacasta patnya yat samudiritam /  
kanvasya darsanam caiva malapaharanam tatha // kurmp\_1,22.33 //

srutvaitad vyahrtam tena gacchetyaha hitaisini /  
sapat dasyati te kanvo mamapi bhavatah priya // kurmp\_1,22.34 //

tayasakrmaharajah prokto 'pi madamohitah /  
na tatyajatha tatparsvam tatra samnyastamanasah // kurmp\_1,22.35 //

tatorvasi kamarupa rajne svam rupamutkatam /  
suomasam pingalaksam darsayamasa sarvada // kurmp\_1,22.36 //

tasyam viraktacetaskah smrtva kanvabhibhasitam /  
dhinmamiti viniscityatapah kartum samarabhat // kurmp\_1,22.37 //

samvatsaradvadasakam kandamulaphalasanah /  
bhuya eva dvadasakam vayubhakso 'bhavannrpah // kurmp\_1,22.38 //

gatva kanvasramam bhitya tasmai sarvam nyavedayat /  
vasamapsarasa bhuyastapoyogamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,22.39 //

viksya tam rajasardulam prasanno bhagavanrsih /  
kartukamo hi nirbojam tasyaghamidamabavit // kurmp\_1,22.40 //

gaccha varanasim divyamisvaradhyusitam purim /  
aste mocayitum lokam tatra devo mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,22.41 //

snatva samtarpya vidhivad gangayandevatah pitrn /  
drstva visvesvaram lingankilbisanmoksyase 'khilat //  
kurmp\_1,22.42 //

pranamyasirasa kanvamanujnapiya ca durjayah /  
varanasyam haram drstva papanmukto 'bhavat tatah //  
kurmp\_1,22.43 //

jagama svapurim subhram palayamasa medinim /  
yajayamasa tam kanvo yacito ghrnaya munih // kurmp\_1,22.44 //

tasya putro 'tha matiman supratika iti srutah /  
babhuva jatamatram tam rajanamupatasthire // kurmp\_1,22.45 //

urvasyam ca mahaviryah sapta devasutopamah /  
kanya jagrhire sarva jandharvadaya dvijah // kurmp\_1,22.46 //

esa va kathitah samyak sahastrajita uttamah /  
vamsah papaharo nram krostorapi nibodhata // kurmp\_1,22.47  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
dvaviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
krostoreko 'bhavat putro vrjinivaniti srutih /  
tasya putro mahan svatirusadgustatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,23.1 //

usadgorabhavat putro namna citraratho bali /  
atha caitrarathirloke sasabinduriti smrtah // kurmp\_1,23.2 //

tasya putrah prthuyasa rajabhud dharmatatparah /  
prthukarma ca tatputrastasmat prthujayo 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,23.3 //

prthukirtirabhut tasmata prthudanastato 'bhavat /  
prthusravastasya putrastasyasit prthusattamah // kurmp\_1,23.4 //

usana tasya putro 'but sitesustatsuto 'bhavat /  
tasyabhud rukmakavacah paravrt tasya sattamah // kurmp\_1,23.5 //

paravrtah suto jajñe jyamagho lokavisrutah /  
tasmad vidarbham samjajñe vidarbham krathakaisikau // kurmp\_1,23.6 //

romapadastrtiyastu babhrustasyatmajō nrpāh /  
dhr̥tistasyabhavat putrah samstastasyapyabhut sutah // kurmp\_1,23.7  
//

samstasya putro balavan namna visvasahastu sah /  
tasya putro mahaviryah prajavan kausikastatah /  
abhut tasya suto dhiman sumantustatsuto 'nalah // kurmp\_1,23.8 //

kaisikasya sutascediscaidyastasyabhavan sutah /  
tesam pradhano jyotisman vapusmamstatsuto 'bhavat //  
kurmp\_1,23.9 //

vapusmato brhanmedha sridevastatsuto 'bhavat /  
tasya vitaratho vipra rudrabhakto mahabalah // kurmp\_1,23.10 //

krathasyapyabhavat kunti vrsni tasyabhavat sutah /  
vrsnervrttirutpanno dasarhastasya tu dvijah // kurmp\_1,23.11 //

dasarhaputropyaroho jimutastatsuto 'bhavat /  
jaimutirabhavad viro vikrtih paraviraha // kurmp\_1,23.12 //

tasya bhimarathah putrah tasmannavaratho 'bhavat /  
danadharmarato nityam samyaksilaparayanah // kurmp\_1,23.13 //

kadacinmrgayam yato drstva raksasamurjitam /  
dudrava mahatavisto bhayena munipungavah // kurmp\_1,23.14 //

anvadhavata samkruddho raksasastam mahabalah /  
duryodhano 'gnisamkasah sulasaktamahakarah // kurmp\_1,23.15 //

raja navaratho bhitya natiduradanuttamam /  
apasyat paramam sthanam sarasvatya sugopitam // kurmp\_1,23.16 //

sa tadvegena mahata samprapya matiman nrpāh /  
vavande sirasa drstva saksad devam sarasvatim //  
kurmp\_1,23.17 //

tustava vagbhiristabhirbaddhañjaliramitrajit /  
papata dandavad bhūmau tvamaham saranam gatah // kurmp\_1,23.18  
//

namasyami mahadevim saksad devam sarasvatim /  
vagdevatamanadyantamisvarim brahmacarinim // kurmp\_1,23.19 //

namasye jagatam yonim yoginim paramam kalam /  
hiranyagarbhamahisim trinetrām candrasekharam // kurmp\_1,23.20 //

namasye paramanandam citkalam brahmarupinim /  
pahi mam paramesani bhitam saranamagatam // kurmp\_1,23.21 //

etasminnantare kruddho rajanam raksasesvarah /  
hantum samagatah sthanam yatra devi sarasvati // kurmp\_1,23.22 //

samudyamya tada sulam pravestum baladarpitah /  
trilokamatustatsthanam sasankadityasamnnibham // kurmp\_1,23.23 //

tadantare mahad bhutam yugantadityasannibham /  
sulenorasi nirbhidyā patayamasa tam bhuvī // kurmp\_1,23.24 //

gacchetyaha maharaja na sthatavyam tvaya punah /  
idanim nirbhayasturnam sthane 'smin raksaso hatah //  
kurmp\_1,23.25 //

tatah pranamya hrstatma raja navarathah param /  
purim jagama viprendrah purandarapuopamam // kurmp\_1,23.26 //

sthapayamasa devesim tatra bhaktisamanvitah /  
ije ca vividhairyajñairhemairdevim sarasvatim // kurmp\_1,23.27 //

tasya casid dasarathah putrah paramadharmikah /  
devya bhakto mahatejah sakunistasya catmajah // kurmp\_1,23.28 //

tasmat karambhah sambhuto devarato 'bhavat tatah /  
ije sa casvamedhena devaksatrasca tatsutah // kurmp\_1,23.29 //

madhustasya tu dayadastamat kurvaso 'bhavat /  
putradvayamabhut tasya sutrama canureva ca // kurmp\_1,23.30 //

anostu purukutso 'bhudamsustasya ca rikthabhak /  
athamsoh sattvato nama visnubhaktah pratapavan /  
mahatma dananirato dhanurvedavidam varah // kurmp\_1,23.31 //

sa naradasya vacanad vasudevarcanaanvitam /  
sastram pravartayamasa kundagoladibhih srutam // kurmp\_1,23.32  
//

tasya namna tu vikhyatam sattvatam nama sobhanam /  
pravartate mahasastram kundadinam hitavaham // kurmp\_1,23.33 //

sattvatastasya putro 'bhut sarvasastravisaradah /  
punyasloko maharajastena vai tatpravartitam // kurmp\_1,23.34 //

sattvatah sattvasampannah kausalyam susuve sutan /  
andhakam vai mahabhoham vrsnim devavrdham nrpam /  
jyestham ca bhajamanakhyam dhanurvedavidam varam // kurmp\_1,23.35  
//

tesam devavrdho raja cacara paramam tapah /  
putrah sarvagunopeto mama bhuyaditi prabhuh // kurmp\_1,23.36 //

tasya babhruriti khyatah punyasloko 'bhavannrpah /  
dharmiko rupasampannastattvajñanaratah sada // kurmp\_1,23.37 //

bhajamanasya srñjayyam bhajamana vijajñire /  
tesam pradhanau vikhyatau nimih krkana eva ca // kurmp\_1,23.38 //

mahabhojakule jata bhoja vaimartikastatha /  
vrsneh sumitro balavananamitrah sinastatha // kurmp\_1,23.39 //

anamitradabhunnighno nighnasya dvau babhuvatuh /  
prasenastu mahabhagah satrajinnama cottamah // kurmp\_1,23.40 //

anamitracchinirjajñe kanisthad vrsninandanat /  
satyavan satyasampannah satyakastatsuto 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,23.41 //

satyakiryuyudhanastu tasyasango 'bhavat sutah /  
kunistasya suto dhimamstasya putro yugandharah // kurmp\_1,23.42 //

madraya vrsneh suto jajñe prsnirvai yadunandanah /  
jajñate tanayau prsneh svaphalkascitrakasca ha // kurmp\_1,23.43 //

svaphalkah kasirajasya sutam bharyamavindata /  
tasyamajanayat putramakruram nama dharmikam /  
upamangustatha manguranye ca bahavah sutah // kurmp\_1,23.44 //

akrurasya smrtah putro devavaniti visrutah /  
upadevasca punyatma tayorvisvapramathinau // kurmp\_1,23.45 //

citrakasyabhavat putrah prthurviprthureva ca /  
asvagrivah subahusca suparsvakagavesanau // kurmp\_1,23.46 //

andhakat kasyaduhita lebhe ca caturah sutan /  
kukuram bhajamanam ca sucim kambalabarhisam // kurmp\_1,23.47 //

kukurasya suto vrsnirvrsnestu tanayo 'bhavat /  
kapotaroma vipulastasya putro vilomakah // kurmp\_1,23.48 //

tasyasit tumburusakha vidvan putro nalah kila /  
khyayate tasya namanuranoranakadundubhih // kurmp\_1,23.49 //

sa govardhanamasadya tatapa vipulam tapah /  
varam tasmai dadau devo brahma lokamahesvarah // kurmp\_1,23.50 //

vamsasya caksayam kirti ganayogamanuttamam /  
gurorabhyadhikam viprah kamarupitvameva ca // kurmp\_1,23.51 //

sa labdhva varamavyagro varenyam vrsavahanam /  
pujayamasa ganena sthanum tridasapujitam // kurmp\_1,23.52 //

tasya ganaratasyatha bhagavanambikapatih /  
kanyaratnam dadau devo durlabham tridasairapi // kurmp\_1,23.53 //

taya sa sangato raja ganayogamanuttamam /

asiksayadmitraghnah priyam tam bhrantallocanam // kurmp\_1,23.54

//

tasyamutpadayamasa subhujam nama sobhanam /  
rupalavanyasampannam hrimatimapi kanyakam // kurmp\_1,23.55 //

tatastam janani putram balye vayasi sobhanam /  
siksayamasa vidhivad ganavidyam ca kanyakam // kurmp\_1,23.56 //

krtopanayano vedanadhitya vidhivad guroh /  
udvavahatmajam kanyam gandharvanam tu manasim // kurmp\_1,23.57  
//

tasyamutpadayamasa pañca putrananuttaman /  
vinavadanatattvajñan ganasastravisaradan // kurmp\_1,23.58 //

putraih pautraih sapatniko raja ganavisaradah /  
pujayamasa ganena devam tripuranasanam // kurmp\_1,23.59 //

hrimati capi ya kanya sririvayatalocana /  
subahurnama gandharvastamadaya yayau purim // kurmp\_1,23.60 //

tasyamapyabhavan putra gandharvasya sutejasah /  
susenavirasugrivasubhojanaravahanah // kurmp\_1,23.61 //

athasidabhijit putro virastvanakadundubheh /  
punarvasuscabhijitah sambabhuvahukah sutah // kurmp\_1,23.62 //

ahukasyograsenasca devakasca dvijottamah /  
devakasya suta vira jajñire tridasopamah // kurmp\_1,23.63 //

devavanupadevasca sudevo devaraksitah /  
tesam svasarah saptasan vasudevaya ta dadau // kurmp\_1,23.64 //

vrkadevopadeva ca tathanya devaraksita /  
srideva santideva ca sahadeva sahadeva ca suvrata /  
devaki capi tasam tu varisthabhut sumadhyama // kurmp\_1,23.65 //

agrasenasya putro 'bhunnyagrodhah kamsa eva ca /  
subhumi rastrapalasca tustimañchankureva ca // kurmp\_1,23.66  
//

bhajamanadabut putrah prakhyato 'sau vidurathah /  
tasya surah samistasmat pratiksatrastato 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,23.67 //

svayambhojastatastasmad hrdikah satrutapanah /  
krtavarmatha tatputro devarastatsutah smrtah /  
sa surastatsuto dhiman vasudevo 'tha tatsutah // kurmp\_1,23.68 //

vasudevavanmahabahurvasudevo jagadguruh /  
babhuva devakiputro devairabhyarthito harih // kurmp\_1,23.69 //

rohini ca mahabhaga vasudevasya sobhana /  
asuta patni samkarsam ramam jyestham halayudham //  
kurmp\_1,23.70 //

sa eva paramatmasau vasudevo jaganmayah /  
halayudhah svayam saksacchesah samkarsanah prabhuh //  
kurmp\_1,23.71 //

bhrgusapachalenaiva manayan manusim tanum /  
babhuta tasyam devakyam rohinyamapi madhavah // kurmp\_1,23.72 //

umadehasamudbhuta yoganidra ca kausiki /  
niyogad vasudevasya yasodatanaya hyabhut // kurmp\_1,23.73 //

ye canye vasudevasya vasudevagrajah sutah /  
prageva kamsastan sarvan jaghana munipungavah // kurmp\_1,23.74 //

susenasca tathodayi bhadraseno mahabalah /  
rjudaso bhadradasah kirtimanapi purvajah // kurmp\_1,23.75 //

hatesvetesu sarvesu rohini vasudevatah /  
asuta ramam lokesam balabhadram halayudham // kurmp\_1,23.76 //

jate 'tha rame devanamadimatmanamacyutam /  
asuta devaki krsnam srivatsankitavaksasam // kurmp\_1,23.77 //

revati nama ramasya bharyasit sugunanvita /  
tasyamutpadayamasa putrau dvau nisatholmukau // kurmp\_1,23.78 //

sodasastrisahastrani krsnasyaklistakarmanah /  
babhuvuratmajastasu sataso 'tha sahastrasah // kurmp\_1,23.79 //

carudesnah sucarusca caruveso yasodharah /  
carusravascaruyasah pradyumnah sankha eva ca // kurmp\_1,23.80 //

rukminya vasudevasyam mahabalaparakramah /  
visistah sarvaputranam sambabhuvurim sutah //  
kurmp\_1,23.81 //

tan drstva tanayan viran raukmineyañjanardanam /  
jambavatyabravat krsnam bharya tasya sucismita // kurmp\_1,23.82  
//

mama tvam pundarikaksa visistam gunavattamam /  
suresasadsam putram dehi danavasudana // kurmp\_1,23.83 //

jatbavatya vacah srutva jagannathah svayam harih /  
samarebhe tapah kartum taponidhirarindamah // kurmp\_1,23.84 //

tacchrnudhvam munisrestha yathasau devakisutah /  
drstva lebhe sutam rudram taptva tivram mahat tapah //  
kurmp\_1,23.85 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
trayovimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
atha devo hrsikeso bhagavan purusottamah /  
tatapa ghoram putrartham nidanam tapasastapah // kurmp\_1,24.1 //

svecchayapyavatirno 'sau krtakrtyo 'pi visvadhrk /  
cacara svatmano mulam bodhayan bhavamaisvaram // kurmp\_1,24.2 //

jagama yogibhirjustam nanapaksisamakulam /  
asramam tupamanyorvai munindrasya mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,24.3 //

tapattrirajamarudhah suparnamatitejasam /  
sankhacakrahadapanih srivatsakrtalaksanah // kurmp\_1,24.4  
//

nanadrumulatakirnam nanapuspopasobhitam /  
rsinamasramairjustam vedaghosaninaditam // kurmp\_1,24.5 //

simharksasarabhakirnam sardulagajasamyutam /  
vimalasvadupaniyaih sarobhirupasobhitam // kurmp\_1,24.6 //

aramairvividhairjustam devatayatanaih subhah /  
rsikairrsiputraisca mahamuniganaistatha // kurmp\_1,24.7 //

vedadhyayanasampannaih sevitam cagnihotribhah /  
yogibhirdhyananiratairnasagragatalocanaih // kurmp\_1,24.8 //

upetam sarvatah punyam jñanibhistattvadarsibhah /  
nadibhirabhito justam japakairbrahmavadibhah // kurmp\_1,24.9 //

sevitam tapasaih punyairisaradhanatparaih /  
prasantaih satyasamkalpairnih sokairnirupadravaih // kurmp\_1,24.10  
//

bhasmavadatasarvangai rudrajapyaparayanaih /  
munditairjatilaih suddhaistathanyaisca sikhajataih /  
sevitam tapasairnitya jñanibhirbrahmacaribhah // kurmp\_1,24.11 //

tatrasramavare ramye siddhasramavibhusite /  
ganga bhagavati nityam vahatyevaghanasini // kurmp\_1,24.12 //

sa tananvisya visvatma tapasan vitakalman /  
pranamenatha vacasa pujayamasa madhavah // kurmp\_1,24.13 //

te te drstva jagadyonim sankhacakrahadadharam /  
pranemurbhaktisamyukta yoginam paramam gurum // kurmp\_1,24.14 //

stuvanti vaidikairmantraih krtva hrdis sanatanam /  
procuranyonyamavyaktamadidevam mahamunim // kurmp\_1,24.15 //

ayam sa bhagavanekah saksannarayanah parah /  
agacchatyadhuna devah puranapurusah svayam // kurmp\_1,24.16 //

ayamevavyayah strasta samhartah caiva raksakah /  
amurto murtiman bhutva munin drastumihagatah // kurmp\_1,24.17 //

esa dhata vidhata ca samagacchati sarvagah /  
anadiraksayo 'nanto mahabhuto mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,24.18 //

srutva srutva haristesam vacamsi vacanatigah /

yayau sa turnam govindah sthanam tasya mahatmanah //  
kurmp\_1,24.19 //

upasprsyatha bhavena tirtha tirtha sa yadavah /  
cakara devakisunurdevarsipitrtarpanam // kurmp\_1,24.20 //

nadinam tirasamsthani sthapitani munisvaraih /  
lingani pujayamasa sambhoramitatejasah // kurmp\_1,24.21 //

drstva drstva samayantam yatra yatra janardanam /  
pujayañcakrire puspairsataistatra vasinah // kurmp\_1,24.22 //

samiksyas vasudevam tam sarngasankhasidharinam /  
tasthire niscalah sarve subhangam tannivasinah // kurmp\_1,24.23  
//

yani tataruruksunam manasani janardanam /  
drstva samihitanyasan niskramanti purahiram // kurmp\_1,24.24 //

athavagahya gangayam krtva devaditarpanam /  
adaya puspavaryani munindrasyavisad grham // kurmp\_1,24.25 //

drstva tam yoginam srestham bhasmoddhulitavigraham /  
jataciradharam santam nanama sirasa munim // kurmp\_1,24.26 //

alokya krsnamayantam pujayamasa tattvavit /  
asane casayamasa yoginam prathamatithim // kurmp\_1,24.27 //

uvaca vacasam yonim janimah paramam padam /  
visnumavyaktasamsthanam sisyabhavena samsthitam //  
kurmp\_1,24.28 //

svagatam te hrsikesa saphalani tapamsi nah /  
yad saksadeva visvatma madgeham visnuragatah // kurmp\_1,24.29  
//

tvam na pasyanti munayo yatanto 'pi hi yoginah /  
tadsasyatha bhavatah kimagamanakaranam // kurmp\_1,24.30 //

srutvopamanyostad vakyam bhagavan kesimardanah /  
vyajahara mahayogi vacanam pranipatya tam // kurmp\_1,24.31 //

sriksna uvaca  
bhagavan drastumicchami girisam krttivasasam /  
samprapto bhavatah sthanam bhagavaddarsanotsukah // kurmp\_1,24.32  
//

katham sa bhagavaniso drsyo yogavidam varah /  
mayacirena kutraham draksyami tamumapatim // kurmp\_1,24.33 //

ityaha bhagavanukto drsyate paramesvarah /  
bhaktya cogrena tapasa tatkurusveha yatnatah // kurmp\_1,24.34 //

ihesvaram devadevam munindra brahmavadinah /  
dhyayanto 'trasate devam japinastapasasca ye // kurmp\_1,24.35 //

iha devah sapatniko bhagavan vrsabhadhvajah /  
kridate vividhairbhutairyogibhih parivaritah // kurmp\_1,24.36 //

ihasrame pura rudrat tapastaptva sudarunam /  
lebhe mahesvarad yogam vasistho bhagavanrsih // kurmp\_1,24.37  
//

ihaiiva bhagavan vyasah krsnadvaipayanaḥ prabhuh /  
drstva tam paramam jñanam labdhavanisvaresvaram //  
kurmp\_1,24.38 //

ihasramavare ramye tapastaptva kapardinah /  
avindat putrakan rudrat surabhirbhaktisamyuta // kurmp\_1,24.39 //

ihaiiva devataḥ purvam kalad bhita mahesvaram /  
drstavanto haram srimannirbhaya nirvrtim yayuh //  
kurmp\_1,24.40 //

iharadhya mahadevam savarnistapatam varah /  
labdhavan paramam yogam granthakaravamuttamam // kurmp\_1,24.41 //

pravartayamaḥ subham krtva vai samhitam dvijah /  
pauranikim supunartham sacchisyesu dvijatisu //  
kurmp\_1,24.42 //

ihaiiva samhitam drstva kapeyah samsapayanah /  
mahadevam cakaremam pauranim tanniyogataḥ /  
dvadasaiva sahastrani slokanam purusottama // kurmp\_1,24.43 //

iha pravartita punya dvyastasastrikottara /  
vayaviyottaram nama puranam vedasammitam /  
ihaiiva khyapitam sisyaish samsapayanabhasitam // kurmp\_1,24.44  
//

yajñavalkyo mahayogi drstvatra tapasa haram /  
cakara tanniyogena yogasastramanuttamam // kurmp\_1,24.45 //

ihaiiva bhrguna purvam taptva vai paramam tapah /  
sukro mahesvarat putro labdho yogavidam varah // kurmp\_1,24.46 //

tasmadihaiva devesam tapastaptva mahesvaram /  
drastumarhasi visvesamugram bhimam kapardinam // kurmp\_1,24.47 //

evamuktva dadau jñanamupamanyurmahamuniḥ /  
vratam pasupatam yogam krsnayaklistakarmāne //  
kurmp\_1,24.48 //

sa tena munivaryena vyahrto madhusudanaḥ /  
tatraiva tapasa devam rudramaradhayaḥ prabhuh // kurmp\_1,24.49 //

bhasmauddhulitasarvango mundo valkalasamyutaḥ /  
jajapa rudramanisam sivaikahitamanasaḥ // kurmp\_1,24.50 //

tato bahutithe kale somah somardhabhusanaḥ /

adrsyata mahadevo vyomni devya mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,24.51 //

kiritinam gadinam citramalam  
pinakinam sulinam devadevam /  
sardulacarmambarasamvrtangam  
devya mahadevamasau dadarsa // kurmp\_1,24.52 //

parasvadhastakaram trinetrām  
nrsimhacarmavrtasarvagatram /  
samudgirantam pranavam brhantam  
sahastrasuryapratimam dadarsa // kurmp\_1,24.53 //

prabhum puranam purusam purastat  
sanatanam yoginamisitaram /  
anoraniyamsamanantasaktim  
pranesvaram sambhumasau dadarsa // kurmp\_1,24.54 //

na yasya deva na pitamahō 'pi  
nendro na cagnirvaruno na mrtyuh /  
prabhavamadyapi vadanti rudram  
tamadidevam purato dadarsa // kurmp\_1,24.55 //

tadanvapasyad girisasya vame  
svatmanamavyaktamanantarupam /  
stuvantamisam bahubhirvacobhīh  
sankhasicakrarpitahastamadyam // kurmp\_1,24.56 //

krtañjalim daksinatah suresam  
hamsadhirudham purusam dadarsa /  
stuvanamisasya param prabhavam  
pitamaham lokagurum divastham // kurmp\_1,24.57 //

ganesvaranarkasahastrakalpan  
nandisvaradinamitaprabhavan /  
trilokabhartuh purato 'nvapasyat  
kumaramagnipatimam sasakham // kurmp\_1,24.58 //

maricimatrim pulaham pulastyam  
pracetasam daksamathapi kanvam /  
parasaram tatparato vasistham  
svayambhuvam capi manum dadarsa // kurmp\_1,24.59 //

tustava mantrairamarapradhanam  
baddhañjalirvisnurudarabuddhih /  
pranamyā devya girisam sabhaktya  
svatmanyathatmanamasau vicintya // kurmp\_1,24.60 //

srikr̥sna uvaca  
namo 'stu te sasvata sarvayone  
brahmadhipam tvamrsayo vadanti /  
tapasca sattvam ca rajastamasca  
tvameva sarva pravadanti santah // kurmp\_1,24.61 //

tvam brahma hariratha visvayoniragnih  
samharta dinakaramandaladhivasah /  
pranastvam hutavahavasavadibheda-  
satvamekam saranamupaimi devamisam // kurmp\_1,24.62 //

samkhyastvam vigunamathahurekarupam  
yogastvam satatamupasate hrdistham /  
vedastvamabhidhadhatiha rudramagnim  
tvamekam saranamupaimi devamisam // kurmp\_1,24.63 //

tvatpade kusumamathapi patramekam  
dattvasau bhavati vimuktavisvabandhah /  
sarvagham pranudati siddhayogijustam  
smrtva te padayugalam bhavatprasadat // kurmp\_1,24.64 //

yasyasesavibhagahinamamalam hrdyantaravasthitam  
tattvam jyotiranantamekamacalam satyam param sarvagam /  
sthanam prahuranadimadhanidhanam yasmadidam jayate  
nityam tvamahamupaimi satyavibhavamvisvesvarantamsivam //  
kurmp\_1,24.65 //

om namo nilakanthaya trinetraya ca ramhase /  
mahadevaya te nityamisanaya namo namah // kurmp\_1,24.66 //

namah pinakine tubhyam namo mundaya dandine /  
namaste vajrahastaya digvastraya kapardine // kurmp\_1,24.67 //

namo bhairavanadaya kalarupaya damstrine /  
nagayajñopavitaya namaste vahniretase // kurmp\_1,24.68 //

namo 'stu te girisaya svahakaraya te namah /  
namo muktattahasaya bhimaya ca namo namah // kurmp\_1,24.69 //

namaste kamasaya namah kalapramathine /  
namo bhairavavesaya haraya ca nisangine // kurmp\_1,24.70 //

namo 'stu te tryambakaya namaste krttivasase /  
namo 'mbikadhipataye pasunam pataye namah // kurmp\_1,24.71 //

namaste vyomarupaya vyomadhipataye namah /  
naranarisariraya samkhyayogapravartine // kurmp\_1,24.72 //

namo daivatanathaya devanugatalingine /  
kumaragurave tubhyam devadevaya te namah // kurmp\_1,24.73 //

tamo yajñadhipataye namaste brahmacarine /  
mrgavyadhaya mahate brahmadhipataye namah // kurmp\_1,24.74 //

namo hamsaya visvaya mohanaya namo namah /  
yogine yogagamyaya yogamayaya te namah // kurmp\_1,24.75 //

namaste pranapalaya ghantanadapriyaya ca /  
kapaline namastubhyam jyotisam pataye namah // kurmp\_1,24.76 //

namo namo namastubhyam bhuya eva namo namah /  
mahyam sarvatmana kaman prayaccha paramesvara // kurmp\_1,24.77 //

evam hi bhaktya devesamabhistuya sa madhavah /  
papata padayorvipra devadevyoh sa dandavat // kurmp\_1,24.78 //

utthapya bhagavan somah krsnam kesinisudanam /  
babhase madhuram vakyam meghagambhiranih svanah // kurmp\_1,24.79  
//

kimartham pundarikaksa tapastaptam tvayavyaya /  
tvameva data sarvesam kamanam kaminamiha // kurmp\_1,24.80 //

tvam hi sa parama murtirmama narayanahvaya /  
nanavaptam tvaya tata vidyate purusottama // kurmp\_1,24.81 //

vettha narayananantamatmanam paramesvaram /  
mahadevam mahayogam svena yogena kesava // kurmp\_1,24.82 //

srutva tadvacanam krsnah prahasan vai vrsadhvajam /  
uvaca viksyā visvesam devam ca himasailajam // kurmp\_1,24.83 //

jñātam hi bhavata sarvam svena yogena sankara /  
icchamyatmasamam putram tvadbhaktam dehi sankara // kurmp\_1,24.84  
//

tathastvityaha visvatma prahrstamanasa harah /  
devimalokya girijam kesavam parisasvaje // kurmp\_1,24.85 //

tatah sa jagatam mata sankarardhasaririni /  
vyajahara hrsikesam devi himagirindraja // kurmp\_1,24.86 //

vatsa jane tavanantam niscalam sarvadacyuta /  
ananyamisvare bhaktimatmanyapi ca kesava // kurmp\_1,24.87 //

tvam hi narayanah saksat sarvatma purusottamah /  
prarthito daivataih purvam samjato daivakisutah // kurmp\_1,24.88  
//

pasya tvamatmanatmanamatmiyamamalam padam /  
navayorvidyate bheda evam pasyanti surayah // kurmp\_1,24.89 //

imaniman varanistan matto grhnisva kesava /  
sarvajñatvam tathaisvaryam jñānam tat paramesvaram /  
isvare niscalam bhaktimatmanyapi param balam // kurmp\_1,24.90 //

evamuktastaya krsno mahadevya janardanah /  
asisam sirasahrnad devo 'pyaha mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,24.91  
//

pragrhya krsnam bhagavanathesah  
karena devya saha devadevah /  
sampujymano munibhih suresai-  
r jagama kailasagirim girisah // kurmp\_1,24.92 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
caturviso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

pravisyā merusikharam kailasam kanakaprabham /  
rarama bhagavan somah kesavena mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,25.1 //

apasyamstam mahatmanam kailasagirivasinah /  
pujayañcakrire krsnam devadevamathacyutam // kurmp\_1,25.2 //

caturbahumudarangam kalameghasamaprabham /  
kiritinam sarngapani srivatsankitavaksasam // kurmp\_1,25.3  
//

dirghabahum visalaksam pitavasasamacyutam /  
dadhanamurasa malam vaijayantimanuttamam // kurmp\_1,25.4 //

bhrajamanam sriya divyam yuvanamatikomalam /  
padmanghrinayanam caru susmitam sugatipradam // kurmp\_1,25.5 //

kadacit tatra lilartham devakinandavardhanah /  
bhrajamanah sriya krsnascacara girikandare // kurmp\_1,25.6 //

gandharvapsarasam mukhya nagakanyasca krtsnasah /  
siddha yaksasca gandharvastatra tatra jaganmayam // kurmp\_1,25.7 //

drstvascaryam param gatva harsadutphullocanah /  
mumucuh puspavarsani tasya murdhni mahatmanah // kurmp\_1,25.8 //

gandharvakanyaka divyastadvadapsarasam varah /  
drstva cakamire krsnam strastavastravibhusanah //  
kurmp\_1,25.9 //

kascid gayanti vividham gitim gitavisaradah /  
sampreksya devakisunum sundaryah kamamohitah // kurmp\_1,25.10 //

kascidvilasabahula nrtyanti sma tadagratah /  
sampreksya samsthitah kascit papustadvadanamrtam //  
kurmp\_1,25.11 //

kascid bhusanavaryani svangadadaya sadaram /  
bhusayañcakrire krsnam kaminyo lokabhusanam //  
kurmp\_1,25.12 //

kascid bhusanavaryani samadaya tadangatah /  
svatmanam busayamasuh svatmagairapi madhavam // kurmp\_1,25.13 //

kascidagatya krsnasya samipam kamamohitah /  
cucumburvanambhojam harermugdhamrgeksanah // kurmp\_1,25.14 //

pragrhya kascid govindam karena bhavanam svakam /  
prapayamasurlokadim mayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp\_1,25.15 //

tasam sa bhagavan krsnah kaman kamalalocanah /  
bahuni krtva rupani purayamasa lilaya // kurmp\_1,25.16 //

evam vai suciram kalam devadevapure harih /  
reme narayanah sriman mayaya mohayañjagat // kurmp\_1,25.17 //

gate bahutithe kale dvaravatyam nivasinah /  
babhuvurvihvala bhita govindavirahe janah // kurmp\_1,25.18 //

tatah suparno balavan purvameva visajitah /  
krsnena margamanastam himavantam yayau girim // kurmp\_1,25.19 //

adrstva tatra govindam pranamya sirasa munim /  
ajagamopamanyum tam purim dvaravatim punah // kurmp\_1,25.20 //

tadantare mahadaitya raksasascatibhisannah /  
ajagmurdvarakam subhram bhisayantah sahastrasah //  
kurmp\_1,25.21 //

sa tan suparno balavan krsnatulyaparakramah /  
hatva yuddhena mahata raksati sma purim subham // kurmp\_1,25.22 //

etasminneva kale tu narado bhagavanrsih /  
drstva kailasasikhare krsnam dvaravatim gatah //  
kurmp\_1,25.23 //

tam drstva naradamrsim sarve tatra nivasinah /  
procurnarayano nathah kutraste bhagavan harih // kurmp\_1,25.24 //

sa tanuvaca bhagavan kailasasikhare harih /  
ramate 'dya mahayogim tam drstvahamihagatah // kurmp\_1,25.25  
//

tasyopasrutya vacanam suparnah patatam varah /  
jagamakasago viprah kailasam girimuttamam // kurmp\_1,25.26 //

dadarsa devakisunum bhavane ratnamandite /  
varasanastham govindam devadevantike harim // kurmp\_1,25.27 //

upasyamanamamarairdivyastribhiih samantatah /  
mahadevaganaih siddhairyogibhiih parivaritam // kurmp\_1,25.28 //

pranamya dandavad bhumau suparnah sankaram sivam /  
nivedayamasa hareh pravrttim dvarake pure // kurmp\_1,25.29 //

tatah pranamya sirasa sankaram nilalohitam /  
ajagama purim krsnah so 'nujñato harena tu // kurmp\_1,25.30  
//

aruhyā kasyapasutam striganairabhipujitah /  
vacobhiramrtasvadairmanito madhusudanah // kurmp\_1,25.31 //

viksya yantamamitraghnam gandharvapsarasam varah /  
anvagacchan mahoyogam sankhacakrahadharam // kurmp\_1,25.32 //

visarjayitva visvatma sarva evangana harih /  
yayau sa turnam govindo divyam dvaravatim purim // kurmp\_1,25.33  
//

gate muraripau naiva kaminyo munipungavah /  
niseva candrarahita vina tena cakasire // kurmp\_1,25.34 //

srutva paurañasturnam krsnagamanamuttamam /  
mandayañcakrire divyam purim dvaravatim subham //  
kurmp\_1,25.35 //

patakabhirvisalabhirdhvajai ratnapariskrtaih /  
lajadibhii purim ramyam bhusayañcakrire tada // kurmp\_1,25.36  
//

avadayanta vividhan vaditran madhurasvanan /  
sankhan sahastraso dadhmurvonavadan vitenire // kurmp\_1,25.37 //

pravistamatre govinde purim dvaravatim subham /  
agayan madhuram ganam striyo yauvanasalinah // kurmp\_1,25.38 //

drstva nanrturisanam sthitah prasadamurdhasu /  
mumucuh puspavarsani vasudevasutopari // kurmp\_1,25.39 //

pravisyā bhavanam krsna asirvadabhivardhitah /  
varasane mahayogi bhāti devibhiranvitah // kurmp\_1,25.40 //

suramyē mandape subhre sankhadyāih parivaritah /  
atmajairabhito mukhyāih strisahastraisca samvrtah // kurmp\_1,25.41  
//

tatrasānavare ramyē jambavatya sahaçyutah /  
bhrajate malaya devo yatha devya samanvitah // kurmp\_1,25.42 //

ajagmurdevagandharva drastum lokadimavyayam /  
maharsayah purvajata markandeyadayo dvijah // kurmp\_1,25.43 //

tatah sa bhagavan krsno markandeyam samagatam /  
nanamotthaya sirasa svasanam ca dadau harih // kurmp\_1,25.44 //

sampujya tanrsiganan pranamena mahabhujah /  
visarjayamasa harirdattva tadabhivañchitan // kurmp\_1,25.45 //

tada madhyahnasamaye devadevah svayam harih /  
snatva suklambaro bhanumupatisthat krtāñjalih // kurmp\_1,25.46  
//

jajapa japyam vidhivat preksamano divakaram /  
tarpayamasa deveso deveso devan muniganan pitrn // kurmp\_1,25.47 //

pravisyā devabhavanam markandeyena caiva hi /  
pujayamasa lingastham bhutesam bhutibhusanam // kurmp\_1,25.48  
//

samapya niyamam sarvam niyantasau nram svayam /  
bhojayitva munivaram brahmananabhipujya ca // kurmp\_1,25.49 //

krtvatmayogam viprendra markandeyena cacyutah /  
kathah pauranikih punyascakre putradibhirvrtah //

kurmp\_1,25.50 //

athaitat sarvamakhilam drstva karma mahamunih /  
markandeyo hasan krsnam babhase madhuram vacah //  
kurmp\_1,25.51 //

markandeya uvaca  
kah samaradhyate devo bhavata karmabhih subhaih /  
bruhi tvam karmabhih pujyo yoginam dhyeya eva ca // kurmp\_1,25.52 //

tvam hi tat paramam brahma nirvanamalam padam /  
bharavatanarthaya jato vrsnikule prabhuh // kurmp\_1,25.53 //

tamabravinmahabahuh krsno brahmavidam varah /  
srnvatameva putranam sarvesam prahasanniva // kurmp\_1,25.54  
//

sribhagavanuvaca  
bhavata kathitam sarvam tathyameva na samsayah /  
tathapi devamisanam pujayami sanatanam // kurmp\_1,25.55 //

na me viprasti kartavyam nanavaptam kathañcana /  
pujayami tathapisam janannaitat param sivam // kurmp\_1,25.56 //

na vai pasyanti tam devam mayaya mohita janah /  
tato 'ham svatmano mulam jñapayan pujayami tam // kurmp\_1,25.57 //

na ca lingarcanat punyam lokesmin bhitinasanam /  
tatha linge hitayaisam lokanam pujayecchivam // kurmp\_1,25.58 //

yo 'ham tallingamityahurvedavadavido janah /  
tato 'hamatmamisanam pujayamyatmanaiva tu // kurmp\_1,25.59 //

tasyaiva parama murtistanmayo 'ham na samsayah /  
navayordyite bhedo vedesvevam viniscayah // kurmp\_1,25.60 //

esa devo mahadevah sada samsarabhirubhih /  
dhyeyah pujyasca vandyasca jñeyo linge mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,25.61  
//

markandeya uvaca  
kim tallingam surasrestha linge sampujyate ca kah /  
bruhi krsna visalaksa gahanam hyetaduttamam // kurmp\_1,25.62 //

avyaktam lingamityahuranandam jyotiraksaram /  
veda mahesvaram devamahurlinginamavyayam // kurmp\_1,25.63 //

pura caikarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame /  
prabodhartham brahmano me pradurbhutah svayam sivah //  
kurmp\_1,25.64 //

tasmat kalat samarabhya brahma caham sadaiva hi /  
pujayavo mahadevam lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_1,25.65 //

markandeya uvaca

katham lingamabhut purvamaisvaram paramam padam /  
prabodhartham svayam krsna vaktumarhasi sampratam //  
kurmp\_1,25.66 //

sribhagavanuvaca  
asodekarnavam ghoramavibhagam tamomayam /  
madhye caikarnave tasmin sankhacakrahadharah // kurmp\_1,25.67 //

sahastrasirsa bhutvham sahastraksah sahastrapat  
sahastrabahuryuktatma sayito 'ham sanatana // kurmp\_1,25.68 //

etasminnantare durata pasyami hyamitaprabham /  
kotisuryapratikasam bhrajamanam sriyavrtam // kurmp\_1,25.69 //

caturvaraktram mahayogam purusam kañcanaprabham /  
krsnajiradharam devamrgyajuh samabhiih stutam // kurmp\_1,25.70  
//

nimesamatrena sa mam prapto yogavidam varah /  
vyajahara svayam brahma smayamano mahadyutih // kurmp\_1,25.71 //

kastvam kuto va kim ceha tisthase vaha me prabho /  
aham karta hi lokanam svayambhuh prapitamahah // kurmp\_1,25.72  
//

evamuktastada tena brahmanahamuvaca ha /  
aham kartasmi lokanam samharta ca punah punah // kurmp\_1,25.73  
//

evam vivade vitate mayaya paramesthinah /  
prabodhartham param lingam pradurbhutam sivatmakam //  
kurmp\_1,25.74 //

kalanalasangamaprayam jvalamalasamakulam /  
ksayavrdhivirmuktamadimadhyantavarjitam // kurmp\_1,25.75 //

tato mamaha bhagavanadho gaccha tvamasu vai /  
antamasya vijanima urdhvam gacche 'hamityajah // kurmp\_1,25.76 //

tadasu samayam krtva gatavurdhvamadhasca dvau /  
pitamaho 'pyaham nantam jñatavantau samah satam // kurmp\_1,25.77  
//

tato vismayamapannau bhita devasya sulinah /  
mayaya mohitau tasya dhyayantau visvamisvaram // kurmp\_1,25.78 //

proccarantau mahanadamonkaram paramam padam /  
prahvañjaliputopetau sambhum tustuvatuh param // kurmp\_1,25.79  
//

brahmavisnu ucatuh /  
anadimalasamsararogavaidyaya sambhave /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.80 //

pralayarnavasamsthaya pralayodbhutihetave /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.81 //

jvalamalavrtangaya jvalanastambharupine /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.82 //

adimadhyantahinaya svabavamaladiptaye /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.83 //

mahadevaya mahate jyotise 'nantatejase /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.84 //

pradhanapurusesaya vyomarupaya vedhase /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.85 //

nirvikaraya satyaya nityayamalatejase /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.86 //

vedantasararupaya kalarupaya dhimate /  
namah sivaya santaya brahmane lingamurtaye // kurmp\_1,25.87 //

evam samstuyamanastu vyakto bhutva mahesvarah /  
bhati devo mahayogi suryakotisamaprabhah // kurmp\_1,25.88 //

vaktrakotisahastrena grasamana ivambaram /  
sahastrahastacaranah suryasomagnilocanah // kurmp\_1,25.89 //

pinakapanirbhagavan krttivasastrisulabhrt /  
vyalayajñopavitasca meghadundubhinih svanah // kurmp\_1,25.90 //

athovaca mahadevah prito 'ham surasattamau /  
pasyetam mam mahadevam bhayam sarvam pramucyatam //  
kurmp\_1,25.91 //

yuvam prasutau gatrebhyo mama purvam sanatanau /  
ayam me daksine parsve brahma lokapitamahah /  
vamaparsve ca me visnuh palako hrdaye harah // kurmp\_1,25.92 //

prito 'ham yuvayoh samyak varam dadmi yathepsitam /  
evamuktvatha mam devo mahadevah svayam sivah /  
alingya devam brahmanam prasadabhimukho 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,25.93  
//

tatah prahrstamanasau pranipatya mahesvaram /  
ucatuh preksya tadvaktram narayanapitamahau // kurmp\_1,25.94 //

yadi prithi samutpanna yadi deyo varasca nau /  
bhaktirbhavatu nau nityam tvayi deva mahesvare // kurmp\_1,25.95 //

tatah sa bhagavanisah prahasan paramesvarah /  
uvaca mam mahadevah pritah pritena cetasa // kurmp\_1,25.96 //

deva uvaca  
pralayasthitisarganam karta tvam dharanipate /  
vatsa vatsa hare visvam palayaitaccaracaram // kurmp\_1,25.97 //

tridha bhinno 'smyaham visno brahmavisnuharakhyaya /  
sargaraksalayagunairnirguno 'pi nirañjanah // kurmp\_1,25.98 //

sammoham tyaja bho visno palayainam pitamaham /  
bhavisyatyesa bhagavamstava putrah sanatanah // kurmp\_1,25.99 //

aham ca bhavato vaktrat kalpadau ghorarupadhrk /  
sulapanirbhavisyami krodhajastava putrakah // kurmp\_1,25.100 //

evamuktva mahadevo brahmanam munisattama /  
anugrhya ca mam devastatraivantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,25.101 //

tatah prabhrti lokesu lingarca supratisthita /  
linga tallayanad brahman brahmanah paramam vapuh // kurmp\_1,25.102  
//

etallingasya mahatmyam bhasitam te mayanagha /  
etad budhyanti yogajña na deva na ca danavah // kurmp\_1,25.103 //

etaddhi paramam jñanamavyaktam sivasamjñitam /  
yena suksmamacintyam tat pasyanti jñana vaksusah //  
kurmp\_1,25.104 //

tasmai bhagavate nityam namaskaram prakurmahe /  
mahadevaya rudraya devadevaya lingine // kurmp\_1,25.105 //

namo vedarahasyaya nilakanthaya vai namah /  
vibhisanaya santaya sthanave hetave namah // kurmp\_1,25.106 //

brahmane vamadevaya trinetraya mahiyase /  
sankaraya mahesaya girisaya sivaya ca // kurmp\_1,25.107 //

namah kurusva satatam dhyayasva manasa haram /  
samsarasagaradasmadaciraduttarisyasi // kurmp\_1,25.108 //

evam sa vasudevena vyahrto munipungavah /  
jagama manasa devamisanam visvatomukham // kurmp\_1,25.109 //

pranamy sirasa krsnamanujñato mahamunih /  
jagama cepsitam desam devadevasya sulinah // kurmp\_1,25.110 //

ya imam sravayennityam lingadhyayamanuttamam /  
srnuyad va pathed vapi sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_1,25.111  
//

srutva sakrdapi hyetat tapascaranamuttamam /  
vasudevasya viprendrah papam muñciti manavah // kurmp\_1,25.112 //

japed vaharaharnityam brahmaloke mahiyate /  
evamaha mahayogi krsnadvaipayana prabhuh // kurmp\_1,25.113 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcavimso 'dhyayah  
suta uvaca

tato labdhavarah krsno jambavatyam mahesvarat /  
ajijananmahatmanam sambamatmajamuttamam // kurmp\_1,26.1 //

pradyumnasyapyabhut putro hyaniruddho mahabalah /  
tavubhau gunasampannau krsnasyaivapare tanu // kurmp\_1,26.2 //

hatva ca kamsam narakamanyamsca sataso 'suran /  
vijitya lilaya sakram jitva banam mahasuram // kurmp\_1,26.3 //

sthapayitva jagat krtsnam loke dharmamsca sasvatan /  
cakre narayano gantum svasthanam buddhimuttamam // kurmp\_1,26.4 //

etasminnantare vipra bhrgvadyah krsnamisvaram /  
ajagmurdvarakam drastum krtakaryam sanatanam // kurmp\_1,26.5  
//

sa tanuvaca visvatma pranipatyabhipujya ca /  
asanesupavistan vai saha ramena dhimata // kurmp\_1,26.6 //

gamisye tat param sthanam svakiyam visnusamjñitam /  
krtani sarvakaryani prasidadhvam munisvarah // kurmp\_1,26.7 //

idam kaliyugam ghoram sampraptamadhunasubham /  
bhavisyanti janah sarve hyasmin papanuvartinah // kurmp\_1,26.8 //

pravartayadhvam majjñanam brahmananam hitavaham /  
yeneme kalijaih papairmucyante hi dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,26.9 //

ye mam janah samsmaranti kalau sakrdapi prabhun /  
tesam nasyatu tat papam bhaktanam purusottame // kurmp\_1,26.10  
//

yer'cayisyantimam bhaktya nityam kaliyuge dvijah /  
vidhana vedadrstena te gamisyanti tat padam // kurmp\_1,26.11 //

ye brahmana vamsajata yusmakam vai sahastrasah /  
tesam narayane bhaktirbhavisyati kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,26.12 //

parat parataram yanti narayanaparayanah /  
na te tatra gamisyanti ye dvisanti mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,26.13 //

dhyanam homam tapastaptam jñanam yajñadiko vidhih /  
tesam vinasyati ksipram ye nindanti pinakinam // kurmp\_1,26.14 //

yo mam samasrayennityamekantam bhavamasritah /  
vinindya devamisanam sa yati narakayutam // kurmp\_1,26.15 //

tasmat sa parihartavya ninda pasupatau dvijah /  
karmana manasa vaca tadbhaktesvapi yatnatah // kurmp\_1,26.16 //

ye tu daksadhvare sapta dadhiyena dvijottamah /  
bhavisyanti kalau bhaktaih pariharyah prayatnatah // kurmp\_1,26.17  
//

dvisanto devamisanam yusmakam vamsasambhavah /

saptasca gautamenorvyam na sambhasya dvijottamaih //  
kurmp\_1,26.18 //

ityevamuktah krsnena sarva eva maharsayah /  
omityuktva yayusturnamsvani sthanani sattamah // kurmp\_1,26.19 //

tato narayanah krsno lilayaiva jaganmayah /  
samhrtya svakulam sarvam yayau tat paramam padam // kurmp\_1,26.20 //

ityesa vah samasena rajñam vamso 'nukirtitah /  
na sakyo vistarad vaktum kim bhuyah srotumicchatha // kurmp\_1,26.21  
//

yah pathecchnuyad vapi vamsanam kathanam subham /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,26.22 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
sadvimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
krtam treta dvaparam ca kalisceti caturyugam /  
esam svabhavam sutadya kathayasva samasatah // kurmp\_1,27.1 //

suta uvaca  
gate narayane krsne svameva paramam padam /  
parthah paramadharmatma pandavah satrutapanah // kurmp\_1,27.2  
//

krtva cevottaravidhim sokena mahatavrtah /  
apasyat pathi gacchantam krsnadvaipayanam munim // kurmp\_1,27.3 //

sisyaih prasisyairabhitah samvrtam brahmavadinam /  
papata dandavad bhumau tyaktva sokam tadarjunah // kurmp\_1,27.4  
//

uvaca paramapritah kasmad desanmahamune /  
idanim gacchasi ksipram kam va desam prati prabho //  
kurmp\_1,27.5 //

samdarsanad vai bhavatah soko me vipulo gatah /  
idanim mama yat karyam bruhi padmadaleksana // kurmp\_1,27.6 //

tamuvaca mahayogi krsnadvaipayana svayam /  
upavisya naditire sisyaiah parivrto munih // kurmp\_1,27.7 //

idam kaliyugam ghoram sampraptam pandunandana /  
tato gacchami devasya varanasim mahapurim // kurmp\_1,27.8 //

asmin kaliyuge ghore lokah papanuvartinah /  
bhavisyanti mahapapa varnasramavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,27.9 //

nanyat pasyami jantunammuktva varanasim purim /  
sarvapapaprasamanam prayascittam kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,27.10 //

krtam treta dvaparam ca sarvesvetesu vai narah /

bhavisyanti mahatmano dharmikah satyavadinah // kurmp\_1,27.11 //

tvam hi lokesu vikhyato dhrtimañ janavatsalah /  
palayadya param dharmam svakiyam mucyase bhayat // kurmp\_1,27.12 //

evamukto bhagavata parthah parapurañjayah /  
prstavan pranipatyasau yugadharman dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,27.13  
//

tasmai provaca sakalam munih satyavatisutah /  
pranamy devamisanam yugadharman sanatanan // kurmp\_1,27.14 //

vakhyami te samasena yugadharman naresvara /  
na sakyate maya partha vistarenabhibhasitum // kurmp\_1,27.15 //

adyam krtayugam proktam tatastretayugam budhah /  
trtiyam dvaparam partha caturtham kalirucyate // kurmp\_1,27.16 //

dhyanam param krtayuge tretayam jñanamucyate /  
dvapare yajñamevahurdanameva kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,27.17 //

brahma krtayuge devastretayam bhagavan ravih /  
dvapare daivatam visnuh kalau rudro mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,27.18 //

brahma visnustatha suryah sarva eva kalisvapi /  
pujyate bhagavan rudrascatursvapi pinakadhrk // kurmp\_1,27.19 //

adye krtayuge dharmascatuspadah sanatanah /  
tretayuge tripadah syad dvipado dvapare sthitah /  
tripadahinastisyate tu sattamatrena tisthati // kurmp\_1,27.20 //

krte tu mithunotpattirvrttih saksad rasollasa /  
prajastrptah sada sarvah sadanandasca bhoginah // kurmp\_1,27.21  
//

adhamottamatvam nastyasam nirvisesah purañjaya /  
tulyamayuh sukham rupam tasam tasmin krte yuge // kurmp\_1,27.22  
//

visokah sattvabahula ekantabahulastatha /  
dhyananisthastaponistha mahadevaparayanah // kurmp\_1,27.23  
//

ta vai niskamacarinyo nityam muditamanasah /  
parvatodadhivasinyo hyaniketah parantapa // kurmp\_1,27.24 //

rasollasa kalayogat tretakhye nasyate tatah /  
tasyam siddhau pranastayamanya siddhiravartata // kurmp\_1,27.25 //

apam sauksmye pratihate tada meghatmana tu vai /  
meghebhyah stanayitnubhyah pravrttam vrstisarjanam //  
kurmp\_1,27.26 //

sakrdeva taya vrstya samyukte prthivitale /  
pradurasamstada tasam vrksa vai grhasamjñitah //

kurmp\_1,27.27 //

sarvapatyupayogastu tasam tebhyah prajayate /  
vartayanti sma tebhyastastretayugamukhe prajah // kurmp\_1,27.28 //

tatah kalena mahata tasameva viparyatat /  
ragalobhatmako bhavastada hyakasmiko 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,27.29 //

viparyayena tasam tu tena tatkalahavina /  
pranasyanti tatah sarve vrksaste grhasamjñitah //  
kurmp\_1,27.30 //

tatastesu pranastesu vibhranta maithunodbhavah /  
abhidhyayanti tam siddhim satyabhidhyayinastada // kurmp\_1,27.31 //

pradurbabhuvustasam tu vrksaste grhasamjñitah /  
vastrani te prasuyante phalanyabharanani ca // kurmp\_1,27.32 //

tesveva jayate tasam gandhavarnarasanvitam /  
amaksikam mahaviryam putake putake madhu // kurmp\_1,27.33 //

tena ta vartayanti sma tretayugamukhe prijah /  
hrstapustastaya siddhya sarva vai vigatajvarah //  
kurmp\_1,27.34 //

tatah kalantarenaiva punarlobhavrtastada /  
vrksamstan paryagrhnanta madhu camaksikam balat //  
kurmp\_1,27.35 //

tasam tenapacarena punarlobhakrtena vai /  
pranastamadhuna sardham kalpavrksah kvacit kvacit //  
kurmp\_1,27.36 //

sitavarsatapaistivrai statasta duh khita bhramam /  
dvandvaih sampidyamanastu cakruravaranani ca // kurmp\_1,27.37 //

krtva dvandvapatighatan vartopayamacintayan /  
nastesu madhuna sardham kalpavrksesu vai tada //  
kurmp\_1,27.38 //

tatah pradurbabhau tasam siddhistretayuge punah /  
vartayah sadhika hyanya vrstistasam nikamatah //  
kurmp\_1,27.39 //

tasam vrstyudakaniha yani nimnairgatani tu /  
avahan vrstisamtatya strotah sthanani nimnagah //  
kurmp\_1,27.40 //

ye punastadapam stoka apannah prthivitala /  
apam bhunesca samyogadosadhyastastadabhavan // kurmp\_1,27.41 //

aphalakrstascanupta gramyaranyascaturdasa /  
rtupuspaphalaiscaiva vrksagulmasca jajñire // kurmp\_1,27.42 //

tatah pradurabhut tasam rago lobhasca sarvasah /

avasyam bhavinar'the na tretayugavasena vai // kurmp\_1,27.43 //

tatastah paryagrhnanta nadiksetrani parvatan /  
vrksagulmausadhiscaiva prasahya tu yathabalam // kurmp\_1,27.44 //

viparyayena tasam ta osadhyo vivisurmahim /  
pitamahaniyogena dudoha prthivim prthuh // kurmp\_1,27.45 //

tatasta jagrhuh sarva anyonyam krodhamurchitah /  
vasudaradhanadyamstu balat kalabalena tu // kurmp\_1,27.46 //

maryadayah pratisthartham jñatvaitad bhagavanajah /  
sasarja ksatriyan brahma brahmananam hitaya ca // kurmp\_1,27.47 //

varnasramavyavastham ca tretayam krtavan prabhuh /  
yajñapravartanam caiva pasuhimsavivarjitam // kurmp\_1,27.48 //

dvaparesvatha vidyante matibhedah sada nram /  
rago lobhastatha yuddham tattvanamaviniscayah // kurmp\_1,27.49 //

eko vedascatuspadastretasviha vidhiyate /  
vedavyasaiscaturdha tu vyasyate dvaparadisu // kurmp\_1,27.50 //

rsiputrah punarbhedad bhidyante drstivibhramaih /  
mantrabrahmanavinyasaih svaravarnaviparyayaih // kurmp\_1,27.51 //

samhita rgyajuh samnam samhanyante srutarsibhih /  
samanyad vaikrtaccaivadrstibhedaih kvacit kvacit //  
kurmp\_1,27.52 //

brahmanam kalpasutrani mantrapravacanani ca /  
itihasapuranani dharmasastrani suvrata // kurmp\_1,27.53 //

avrstirmaranam caiva tathaiva vayadhyupadravah /  
vanmanah kayajairduh sairnirvedo jayate nram // kurmp\_1,27.54  
//

nirvedajjayate tesam duh khamoksavicarana /  
vicaranacca vairagyam vairagyad dosadarsanam // kurmp\_1,27.55 //

dosanam darsanaccaiva dvapare jñanasambhavah /  
esa rajastamoyukta vrttirvai dvapare smrta // kurmp\_1,27.56 //

adye krte tu dharmo 'sti sa tretayam pravartate /  
dvapare vyakulibhutva pranasyati kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,27.57 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
saptavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
tisye mayamasuyam ca vadham caiva tapasvinam /  
sadhayanti nara nityam tamasa vyakulikrtah // kurmp\_1,28.1 //

kalau pramarako rogah satatam ksud bhayam tatha /  
anavrstibhayam ghoram desanam ca viparyayah // kurmp\_1,28.2

//

adharmika anacara mahakopalpacetasah /  
anrtam vadanti te lubdhastisye jatah suduh prajah //  
kurmp\_1,28.3 //

duristairduradhitaisca duracarairduragamaih /  
vipranam karmadosaisca prajanam jayate bhayam // kurmp\_1,28.4 //

nadhiyate kalau vedan na yajanti dvijatayah /  
yajantyanyayato vedan pathante calpabuddhayah // kurmp\_1,28.5 //

sudranam mantrayaunaisca sambandho brahmanaih saha /  
bhavisyati kalau tasmiñ sayanasanabhojanaih // kurmp\_1,28.6 //

rajanah sudrabhuyistha brahmanan badhayanti ca /  
bhrunahatya virahatya prajayete naresvara // kurmp\_1,28.7 //

snanam homam japam danam devatanam tathar'canam /  
anyani caiva karmani na kurvanti dvijatayah // kurmp\_1,28.8 //

vinindanti mahadevam brahmanan purusottamam /  
amnyadharmasastrani puranani kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,28.9 //

kurvantyavedadrstani karmani vividhani tu /  
svadharme 'bhirucirnaiva brahmananam prijayate // kurmp\_1,28.10 //

kusilacaryah pasandairvrtharupaih samavrtah /  
bahuyacanako loko bhavisyati parasparam // kurmp\_1,28.11 //

attasula janapadah sivasulascatuspathah /  
pramadah kesasulinyo bhavisyanti kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,28.12 //

sukladantajinakhyasca mudah kasayavasasah /  
sudra dharmam carisyanti yugante samupasthite // kurmp\_1,28.13 //

sasyacaura bhavisyanti tatha cailabhimarsinah /  
caurascaurasya hartaro harturharta tathaparah // kurmp\_1,28.14 //

duh khapracuratalpayurdehotsadah sarogata /  
adharmabhinivesitvat tamovrttam kalau smrtam // kurmp\_1,28.15 //

kasayino 'tha nirgranthastatha kapalikasca ye /  
vedavikrayinascanye tirthavikrayinah pare // kurmp\_1,28.16 //

asanasthan dvijan drstva na calantyalpabuddhayah /  
tadayanti dvijendrasmca sudra rajopajivinah // kurmp\_1,28.17 //

uccasanasthah sudrastu dvijamadhye parantapa /  
jñatva na himsate raja kalau kalabalena tu // kurmp\_1,28.18 //

puspaisca hasitaiscaiva tathanyairmangalairdvijah /  
sudranabhyarcyantyalpasrutabhagyabalanvitah // kurmp\_1,28.19 //

na preksante 'rcitamscapi sudra dvijavaran nrpa /  
sevavasaramalokya dvari tisthanti ca dvijah // kurmp\_1,28.20 //

vahanasthan samavrtya sudrañ sudropajivinah /  
sevante brahmanastatra stuvanti stutibhih kalau // kurmp\_1,28.21 //

adhyapayanti vai vedañ sudrañ sudropajivinah /  
pathanti vaidikan mantran nastikyam ghoramasritah // kurmp\_1,28.22  
//

tapoyajñaphalanam ca vikretaro dvijottamah /  
yatayasca bhavisyanti sataso 'tha sahastrasah // kurmp\_1,28.23 //

nasayanti hyadhitani nadhigacchanti canagha /  
gayanti laukikairganairdaivatani naradhipa // kurmp\_1,28.24 //

vamapasupatacarastatha vai pañcaratrikah /  
bhavisyanti kalau tasmin brahmanah ksatriyastatha // kurmp\_1,28.25  
//

jñanakarmanyuparate loke niskriyatam gate /  
kitamusakasarpasca dharsayisyanti manavan // kurmp\_1,28.26 //

kurvanti cavatarani brahmananam kulesu vai /  
dadhicasapanirdagdah pura daksadhvare dvijah // kurmp\_1,28.27 //

nindanti ca mahadevam tamasavistacetasah /  
vrtha dharmam carisyanti kalau tasmin yugantike // kurmp\_1,28.28 //

ye canye sapanirdagha gautamasya mahatmanah /  
sarve te ca bhavisyanti brahmanadyah svajatisu // kurmp\_1,28.29 //

vinindanti hrsikesam brahmanan brahmavadinah /  
vedabahyavratacara duracara vrthasramah // kurmp\_1,28.30 //

mohayanti janan sarvan darsayitva phalani ca /  
tamasavistamanaso vaidalavrttikadhamah // kurmp\_1,28.31 //

kalau rudro mahadevo lokanamisvarah parah /  
na devata bhavennrnam devatanam ca daivatam // kurmp\_1,28.32 //

karisyatyavatarani sankaro nilalohitah /  
srautasmartapratisthartham bhaktanam hitakamyaya //  
kurmp\_1,28.33 //

upadeksyati tajjñanam sisyanam brahmasamjñitam /  
sarvavedantasaram hi dharman vedanidarsitan // kurmp\_1,28.34 //

ye tam vipra nisevante yena kenopacaratah /  
vijityakalijan dosan yanti te paramam padam // kurmp\_1,28.35 //

anayasena sumahat punyamapnoti manavah /  
anekadosadustasya kaleresa mahan gunah // kurmp\_1,28.36 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena prapya mahesvaram yugam /  
visesad brahmano rudramisanam saranam vrajet // kurmp\_1,28.37  
//

ye namanti virupaksamisanam krttivasasam /  
prasannacetaso rudram te yanti paramam padam // kurmp\_1,28.38 //

yatha rudranamaskarah sarvakarmaphalo dhruvam /  
anyadevanamaskaranna tatphalamavapnuyat // kurmp\_1,28.39 //

evamvidhe kaliyuge dosanamekasodhanam /  
mahadevanamaskaro dhyanam danamiti srutih // kurmp\_1,28.40 //

tasmadanisvarananyan tyaktva devam mahesvaram /  
samasrayed virupaksam yadicchet paramam padam // kurmp\_1,28.41 //

narcayantiha ye rudram sivam tridasavanditam /  
tesam danam tapo yajño vrtha jivitameva ca // kurmp\_1,28.42 //

namo rudraya mahate devadevaya suline /  
tryambakaya trinetraya yoginam gurave namah // kurmp\_1,28.43 //

namo 'stu vamadevaya mahadevaya vedhase /  
sambhave sthanave nityam sivaya paramesthine /  
namah somaya rudraya mahagrasaya hetave // kurmp\_1,28.44 //

prapadye 'ham virupaksam saranyam brahmacarinam /  
mahadevam mahayogamisanam cambikapatim // kurmp\_1,28.45 //

yoginam yogadataram yogamayasamavrtam /  
yoginam kurumacaryam yogigamyam pinakinam // kurmp\_1,28.46 //

samsarataranam rudram brahmanam brahmano 'dhipam /  
sasvatam sarvagam brahmanyam brahmanapriyam // kurmp\_1,28.47 //

kapardinam kalamurtimamurti paramesvaram /  
ekamurti mahamurti vedavedyam divaspatim // kurmp\_1,28.48 //

nilakantham visvamurti vyapinam visvaretasam /  
kalagnim kaladhanam kamadam kamanasanam // kurmp\_1,28.49 //

namasye girisam devam candravayavabhusanam /  
vilohitam lelihanamahityam paramesthinam /  
ugram pasupatim bhimam bhaskaram tamasah param // kurmp\_1,28.50  
//

ityetallaksanam proktam yuganam vai samasatah /  
atitanagatanam vai yavanmanvantaraksayah // kurmp\_1,28.51 //

manvantarena caikena sarvanyevantarani vai /  
vyakhyatani na samdehah kalpah kalpena caiva hi // kurmp\_1,28.52 //

manvantaresu sarvesu atitanagatesu vai /  
tulyabhimaninah sarve namarupairbhavantyuta // kurmp\_1,28.53 //

evamukto bhagavata kiriti svetavahanah /  
babhara paramam bhaktimisane 'vyabhicarinim // kurmp\_1,28.54 //

namascakara tamrsim krsnadvaipayanam prabhum /

sarvajñam sarvakartaram saksad visnum vyavasthitam //  
kurmp\_1,28.55 //

tamuvaca punarvyasah patham parapurañjayam /  
karabhyam susubhabhyam ca samsprasya pranatam munih //  
kurmp\_1,28.56 //

dhanyo 'syanugrhito 'si tvadrso 'nyo na vidyate /  
trailokye sankare nunam bhaktah parapurañjaya // kurmp\_1,28.57 //

drstavanasī tam devam visvaksam visvatomukham /  
pratyaksameva sarvesam rudram sarvajagadgurum // kurmp\_1,28.58 //

jñanam tadaisvaram divyam yathavad viditam tvaya /  
svayameva hrsikesah prityovaca sanatanah // kurmp\_1,28.59 //

gaccha gaccha svakam sthanam na sokam kartumarhasi /  
vrajasva paraya bhaktya saranyam saranam sivam // kurmp\_1,28.60  
//

evamuktva sa bhagavananugrhyarjunam prabhuh /  
jagama sankarapurim samaradhayitum bhavam // kurmp\_1,28.61 //

pandaveyo 'pi tad vakyat samprapya saranam sivam /  
samtyajya sarvakarmani tadbhaktiparamo 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,28.62 //

narjunena samah sambhorbhaktya bhuto bhavisyati /  
muktva satyavatisunum krsnam va devakisutam // kurmp\_1,28.63 //

tasmai bhagavate nityam namah satyaya dhimate /  
parasaryaya munaye vyasayamitatejase // kurmp\_1,28.64 //

krsnadvaipayanah saksad visnureva sanatanah /  
ko hyanyastattvato rudram vetti tam paramesvaram // kurmp\_1,28.65 //

namah kurudhvam tamrsim krsnam satyavatisutam /  
parasaryam mahatmanam yoginam visnumavyayam // kurmp\_1,28.66 //

evamuktastu munayah sarva eva samihitah /  
prenemustam mahatmanam vyasam satyavatisutam // kurmp\_1,28.67 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
astavimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
prapya varanasim divyam krsnadvaipayano munih /  
kimakarsonmahabuddhih srotum kautuhalam hi nah // kurmp\_1,29.1  
//

suta uvaca  
prapya varanasi divyamupasprasya mahamunih /  
pujayamasa jahnvyam devam visvesvaram sivam // kurmp\_1,29.2 //

tamagatam punim drstva tatra ye nivasanti vai /  
pujayañcakrire vyasam munayo munipungavam // kurmp\_1,29.3 //

papracchuh pranatah sarve kathah papavinasanih /  
mahadevasrayah punya moksadharman sanatanan // kurmp\_1,29.4 //

sa capi kathayamasa sarvajño bhagavanrsih /  
mahatmyam devadevasya dharman vedanidarsitan // kurmp\_1,29.5 //

tesam madhye munindranam vyasasisyo mahamunih /  
prstavan jaiminirvyasam gudhamartham sanatanam // kurmp\_1,29.6  
//

jaiminiruvaca  
bhagavan samsayam tvekam chettumarhasi tattvatah /  
na vidyate hyaviditam bhavata paramarsina // kurmp\_1,29.7 //

kecid dhyanam prasamsanti dharmamevapare janah /  
anye samkhyam tatha yogam tapastvanye maharsayah // kurmp\_1,29.8  
//

brahmacaryamatho maunamanye praharmaharsayah /  
ahimsam satyamapyanye samnyasamapare viduh // kurmp\_1,29.9 //

kecid dayam prasamsanti danamadhyayanam tatha /  
tirthayatram tatha kecidanye cendriyanigraham // kurmp\_1,29.10 //

kimetesam bhavejyayah prabruhi munipungava /  
yadi va vidyate 'pyanyad guhyam tadvaktumarhasi // kurmp\_1,29.11 //

srutva sa jaiminervakyam krsnadvaipayano munih /  
paha gambhiraya vaca pranamya vrsaketanam // kurmp\_1,29.12 //

sadhu sadhu mahabhaga yatprstam bhavata mune /  
vaksye guhyatamad guhyam srunvantvanye maharsayah // kurmp\_1,29.13  
//

isvarena pura proktam jñanametat sanatanam /  
gudhamaprajñavidvistam sevitam suksmadarsibhih //  
kurmp\_1,29.14 //

nasraddadhane datavyam nabhakte paramesthinah /  
na vedavidvisu subham jñanananam jñanamuttamam // kurmp\_1,29.15  
//

merusrnge pura devamisanam tripuradvisam /  
devasanagata devi mahadevamaprcchata // kurmp\_1,29.16 //

devyuvaca  
devadeva mahadeva bhaktanamartinasana /  
katham tvam puruso devamaciradeva pasyati // kurmp\_1,29.17 //

samkhyayogastatha dhyanam karmayogo 'tha vaidikah /  
ayasabahula loke yani canyani sankara // kurmp\_1,29.18 //

yena vibrantacittanam yoginam karminamapi /  
drsyo hi bhagavan suksmah sarvesamatha dehinam // kurmp\_1,29.19

//

etad guhyatamam jñanam gudham brahmadisevitama /  
hitaya sarvabhaktanam bruhi kamanganasana // kurmp\_1,29.20 //

isvara uvaca

avacyametad vijñanam jñanamajñairbahiskrtam /  
vaksye tava yatha tattvam yaduktam paramarsibhih // kurmp\_1,29.21

//

param guhyatamam ksetram mama varanasi puri /  
sarvesameva bhutanam samsararnavatarini // kurmp\_1,29.22 //

tatra bhakta mahadevi madiyah vratamasthitah /  
nivasanti mahatmanah param niyamamasthitah // kurmp\_1,29.23 //

uttamam sarvatirthanam sthananamuttamam ca tat /  
jñananamuttamam jñanamavimuktam param mama // kurmp\_1,29.24 //

sthanantaram pavitrani tirthanyayatanani ca /  
smasanasamsthitanyeva divyabhumigatani ca // kurmp\_1,29.25 //

bhurloke naiva samlagnamantarikse mamalayam /  
ayuktastanna pasyanti yuktah pasyanti cetasa // kurmp\_1,29.26 //

smasanametad vikhyatavimuktamiti srutam /  
kalo bhutva jagadidam samharamyatra sundari // kurmp\_1,29.27 //

devidam sarvaguhyanam sthanam priyatamam mama /  
madbhaktastatra gacchanti mameva pravisanti te // kurmp\_1,29.28 //

dattam japtam hutam cestam tapastaptam krtam ca yat /  
dhyanamadhyayanam jñanam sarvam tatraksayam bhavet //  
kurmp\_1,29.29 //

janmantarasahastresu yatpapam purvasamcitam /  
avimuktam pravistasya tatsarvam vrajati ksayam // kurmp\_1,29.30 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra ye varnasamkarah /  
striyo mlecchasa ye canye samkirnah papayonayah //  
kurmp\_1,29.31 //

kotah pipilikascaiva ye canye mrgapaksinah /  
kalena nidhanam prapta avimukte varanane // kurmp\_1,29.32 //

candrardhamaulayastryaksa mahavrsabhavahanah /  
sive mama pure devi jayante tatra manavah // kurmp\_1,29.33 //

navimukte mrtah kascinnarakam yati kilbisi /  
isvaranugrhita hi sarve yanti param gatim // kurmp\_1,29.34 //

moksam sudurlabham matva samsaram catibhisanam /  
asmana caranau hatva varanasyam vasennarah // kurmp\_1,29.35 //

durlabha tapasa capi putasya paramesvari /

yatra tatra vipannasya gatih samsaramoksani // kurmp\_1,29.36 //

prasadajjayate hyetanmama sailendranandini /  
aprabuddha na pasyanti mama mayavimohitah // kurmp\_1,29.37 //

avimuktam na sevanti mudha ye tamasavrtah /  
vinmutraretasam madhye te vasanti punah punah // kurmp\_1,29.38 //

hanyamano 'pi yo vidvan vased vighnasatairapi /  
sa yati paramam sthanam yatra gatva na socati // kurmp\_1,29.39 //

janmamrtyujaramuktam param yati sivalayam /  
apunarmananam hi sa gatirmoksakanksinam /  
yam prapya krtakrtyah syaditi manyanti pandatah //  
kurmp\_1,29.40 //

na danairna tapobhisca na yajñairnapi vidyaya /  
prapyate gaturtkrsta yavimukte tu labhyate // kurmp\_1,29.41 //

nanavarna vivarnasca candaladya jugupsitah /  
kilbisaih purnadeha ye visistaih patakaistatha /  
bhesajam paramam tesamavimuktam vidurbudhah // kurmp\_1,29.42 //

avimuktam param jñanamavimuktam param padam /  
avimuktam param tattvamavimuktam param sivam // kurmp\_1,29.43 //

krtva vai naisthikim diksamavimukte vasanti ye /  
tesam tatparamam jñanam dadamyante param padam // kurmp\_1,29.44  
//

prayagam naimisam punyam srisailo 'tha mahalayah /  
kedaram bhadrakarnam ca gaya puskarameva ca // kurmp\_1,29.45 //

kuruksetram rudrakotirnarmadamratakasvaram /  
saligramam ca kubjamram kokamukhamanuttamam /  
prabhasam vijayesanam gokarnam bhadrakarnakam // kurmp\_1,29.46 //

etani punyasthanani trailokye visrutani ha /  
na yasyanti param moksam varanasyam yatha mrtah //  
kurmp\_1,29.47 //

varanasyam visesena ganga tripathagamini /  
pravista nasayet papam janmantarasataih krtam // kurmp\_1,29.48  
//

anyatra sulabha ganga sraddham danam tapo japah /  
vratani sarvamevaitad varanasyam sudurlabham // kurmp\_1,29.49 //

yajeta juhuyannityam dadatyarcayate 'maran /  
vayubhaksasca satatam varanasyam stito narah // kurmp\_1,29.50  
//

yadi papo yadi satho yadi vadharmiko narah /  
varanasim samasadya punati sakalam narah // kurmp\_1,29.51 //

varanasyam mahadevam yer'cayanti stuvanti vai /  
sarvapapavinirmuktaste vijñeya ganesvarah // kurmp\_1,29.52 //

anyatra yogajñanabhyam samnyasadathavanyatah /  
prapyate tat param sthanam sahastranaiva janmana // kurmp\_1,29.53 //

ye bhakta devadevese varanasyam vasanti vai /  
te vindanti param moksamekenaiva tu janmana // kurmp\_1,29.54 //

yatra yogastatha jñanam muktirekena janmana /  
avimuktam samasadya nanyad gacchet tapovanam // kurmp\_1,29.55 //

yato maya na muktam tadavimuktam tatah smrtam /  
tadeva guhyam guhyanametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp\_1,29.56 //

jñanajñanabhinisthanam paramanandamicchatam /  
ya gativihita subhru savimukte mrtasya tu // kurmp\_1,29.57 //

yani caivavimuktasya dehe tuktani krtsnasah /  
puri varanasi tebhyah sthanebhyo hyadhikasubha // kurmp\_1,29.58 //

yatra saksanmahadevo dehante svayamisvarah /  
vyacaste tarakam brahma tatraiva hyavimuktakam // kurmp\_1,29.59 //

yat tat parataram tattvamavimuktamiti srutam /  
ekena janmana devi varanasyam tadapnuyat // kurmp\_1,29.60 //

bhrumadhye nabhimadhye ca hrdaye caiva murdhani /  
yathavimuktaditye varanasyam vyavasthitam // kurmp\_1,29.61 //

varanayastatha casya madhye varanasi puri /  
tatraiva samsthitam tattvam nityamevavimuktakam // kurmp\_1,29.62 //

varanasyah param sthanam na bhutam na bhavisyati /  
yatra narayano devo mahadevo divesvarah // kurmp\_1,29.63 //

tatra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /  
upasate mam satatam devadevam pitamaham // kurmp\_1,29.64 //

mahapatakino ye ca ye tebhyah papakrttamah /  
varanasim samasadya te yanti paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,29.65 //

tasmanmumuksumniyato vased vai maranantikam /  
varanasyam mahadevajñanam labdhva vimucyate // kurmp\_1,29.66 //

kintu vighna bhavisyanti papopahatacetasah /  
tato naiva caret papam kayena manasa gira // kurmp\_1,29.67 //

etad rahasyam vedanam purananam ca suvratah /  
avimuktasrayam jñanam na kascid vetti tattvatah // kurmp\_1,29.68 //

devatanamrsinam ca srnvatam paramesthinam /  
devyai devena kathitam sarvapapavinasanam // kurmp\_1,29.69 //

yatha narayanah srestho devanam purusottamah /  
yathesvaranam girisah sthananam caitaduttamam // kurmp\_1,29.70 //

//

yaih samaradhito rudrah purvasminneva janmani /  
te vindanti param ksetramavimuktam sivalayam // kurmp\_1,29.71 //

kalikalmasasambhuta yesamupahata matih /  
na tesam veditum sakyam sthanam tat paramesthinah //  
kurmp\_1,29.72 //

ye smaranti sada kalam vindanti ca purimimam /  
tesam vinasyati ksipramihamutra ca patakam // kurmp\_1,29.73 //

yani ceha prakurvanti patakani krtalayah /  
nasayet tani sarvani devah kalatanuh sivah // kurmp\_1,29.74 //

agacchatamidam sthanam sevitum moksakanksinam /  
mrtanam ca punarjanam na bhuyo bhavasagare // kurmp\_1,29.75 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena varanasyam vasennarah /  
yogi vapyathavayogi papi va punyakrttamah // kurmp\_1,29.76 //

na vedavacanat pitrona caiva guruvadatah /  
matirutkramaniya syadavimuktatim prati // kurmp\_1,29.77 //

suta uvaca  
ityevamuktva bhagavan vyaso vedavidam varah /  
sahaiva sisypavarairvaranasyam cacara ha // kurmp\_1,29.78 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam  
purvamvibhage ekonatriso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
sa sisyaiah samvrto dhiman gururdvaipayano munih /  
jagama vipulam lingamonkaram muktidayakam // kurmp\_1,30.1 //

tatrabhyarcya mahadevam sisyaiah saha mahamunih /  
provaca tasya mahatmyam muninam bhavitatmanam // kurmp\_1,30.2 //

idam tad vimalam lingamonkaram nama sobhanam /  
asya smaranamatrena mucyate sarvapatakaiah // kurmp\_1,30.3 //

etat parataram jñanam pañcayatanamuttamam /  
sevitam suribhirmityam varanasyam vimoksadam // kurmp\_1,30.4 //

atra saksanmahadevah pañcayatanavigrahah /  
ramate bhagavan rudro jantunamapavargadah // kurmp\_1,30.5 //

yat tat pasupatam jñanam pañcarthamiti sabdyate /  
tadetad vimalam lingamonkare samavasthitam // kurmp\_1,30.6 //

santyatita tatha santirvidya caiva para kala /  
pratistha ca nivrttisca pañcartham lingamaisvaram //  
kurmp\_1,30.7 //

pañcanamapi devanam brahmadinam sadasrayam /

onkarabodhakam lingam pañcayatanamucyate // kurmp\_1,30.8 //

samsmaredaisvaram lingam pañcayatanamavyayam /  
dehante tatparam jyotiranandam visate budhah // kurmp\_1,30.9 //

atra devarsayah purvam siddha brahmarsayastatha /  
upasya devamisanam praptavantah param padam // kurmp\_1,30.10 //

matsyodyastate punyam sthanam guhyatamam subham /  
gocarmamatram viprendra onkaresvaramuttamam // kurmp\_1,30.11 //

krttivasesvaram lingah madhyamesvaramuttamam /  
visvesvaram tathonkaram kapardesvameva ca // kurmp\_1,30.12 //

etani guhyalingani varanasyam dvijottamah /  
na kascidiha janati vina sambhoranugrahat // kurmp\_1,30.13 //

evamuktva yayau krsnah parasaryo mahamunih /  
krttivasesvaram lingam drastum devasya sulinah //  
kurmp\_1,30.14 //

samabhyarcya tatha sisyairmahatmyam krttivasesah /  
kathayamasa sisyebhyo bhagavan brahmavittamah // kurmp\_1,30.15 //

asmin sthane pura daityo hasti bhutva bhavantikam /  
brahmanan hantumayato ye 'tra nityamupasate // kurmp\_1,30.16 //

tesam lingam mahadevah pradurasit trilocanah /  
raksanartham dvijasrestha bhaktanam bhaktavatsalah //  
kurmp\_1,30.17 //

hatva gajakrtim daityam sulenavajñaya harah /  
vasastasyakarot krttim krttivasesvarastatah // kurmp\_1,30.18 //

atra siddhim param prapta munayo munipungavah /  
tenaiva ca sarirena praptastat paramam padam // kurmp\_1,30.19 //

vidya vidyesvara rudrah sivaye ca prakirtitah /  
krttivasesvaram lingam nityamavrtya samsthitah //  
kurmp\_1,30.20 //

jñatva kaliyugam ghoramadharmabahulam janah /  
krttivasesam na muñcanti krtarthaste na samsayah // kurmp\_1,30.21  
//

janmantarasahastrena mokso 'nyatrapyate na va /  
ekena janmana moksah krttivase tu labhyate // kurmp\_1,30.22 //

alayah sarvasiddhanametasthanam vadanti hi /  
gopitam devadevena mahadevena sambhuna // kurmp\_1,30.23 //

yuge yuge hyatra danta brahmana vedaparagah /  
upasate mahadevam japanti satarudriyam // kurmp\_1,30.24 //

stuvanti satatam devam tryambakam krttivasesam /

dhyayanti hrdaye devam sthanum sarvantaram sivam //  
kurmp\_1,30.25 //

gayanti siddhah kila gitakani  
ye varanasyam nivasanti viprah /  
tesamathaikena bhavena muktir  
ye krttivasam saranam prapannah // kurmp\_1,30.26 //

samprapya loke jagatamabhistam  
sudurlabham viprakulesu janma /  
dhyane samadhaya japanti rudram  
dhyayanti citte yatayo mahesam // kurmp\_1,30.27 //

aradhayanti prabhumisitaram  
varanasimadhyagata munindrah /  
yajanti yajñairabhisamdhihinah  
stuvanti rudram pranamanti sambhum // kurmp\_1,30.28 //

namo bhavayamalayogadhamne  
sthanum prapadye girisam puranam /  
smarami rudram hrdaye nivistam  
jane mahadevamanekarupam // kurmp\_1,30.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam  
purvavibhagetrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
samabhasya munin dhiman devadevasya sulinah /  
jagama lingam tad drastum kapardesvaramavyayam // kurmp\_1,31.1 //

snatva tatra vidhanena tarpayitva pitrn dvijah /  
pisacamocane tirtha pujayamasa sulinam // kurmp\_1,31.2 //

tatrascaryamapasyamste munayo guruna saha /  
menire ksetramahatmyam pranemurgirisam haram // kurmp\_1,31.3 //

kascidabhyajagamedam sardulo ghorarupadhrk /  
mrgimekam bhaksayitum kapardesvaramuttamam // kurmp\_1,31.4 //

tatra sa bhitahrdaya krtva krtva pradaksinam /  
dhavamana susambhranta vyaghrasya vasamagata // kurmp\_1,31.5 //

tam vidarya nakhaistiksnaih sardulah sumahabalah /  
jagama canyam vijanam desam drstva munisvaran //  
kurmp\_1,31.6 //

mrtamatra ca sa bala kapardesagrato mrgi /  
adrsyata mahajvala vyomni suryasamaprabha // kurmp\_1,31.7 //

trinetra nilakantha ca sasankankitamurdhaja /  
vrsadhirudha purusaistadrsaireva samvrta // kurmp\_1,31.8  
//

puspavrstim vimuñcinti khecarastasya murdhani /

ganesvarah svayam bhutva na drstastatksanat tatah //  
kurmp\_1,31.9 //

drstvaitadascaryavaram jaiminipramukha dvijah /  
kapardesvaramahatmyam papracchurgurumacyutam // kurmp\_1,31.10 //

tesam provaca bhagavan devagre copavisya sah /  
kapardesasya mahatmyam pranamya vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp\_1,31.11 //

idam devasya tallingam kapardosvaramuttamam /  
smrtvaivasesapapaugham ksipramasya vimuñcati // kurmp\_1,31.12 //

kamakrodhadayo dosa varanasinivasinam /  
vighnah sarve vinasyanti kapardesvarapujanat // kurmp\_1,31.13 //

tasmat sadaiva drastavyam kapardesvaramuttamam /  
pujityam prayatna stotavyam vaidikaih stavaih // kurmp\_1,31.14 //

dhyayatamatra niyatam yoginam santacetam /  
jayate yogasamsiddhih sa sanmase na samsayah // kurmp\_1,31.15  
//

brahmahatyadayah papa vinasyantyasya pujanat /  
pisacamocane kunde snatasyatra samipatah // kurmp\_1,31.16 //

asmin ksetre pura viprastapasvi samsitavratah /  
sankukarna iti khyatah pujayamasa sankaram /  
jajapa rudramanisam pranavam brahmarupinam // kurmp\_1,31.17 //

puspadhupadibhih stotairnamaskaraih pradaksinaih /  
uvasa tatra yogatma krtva diksam tu naisthikima //  
kurmp\_1,31.18 //

kadacidagatam pretam pasyati sma ksudhanvitam /  
asthicarmapinaddhangam nih svasantam muhurmuhuh // kurmp\_1,31.19  
//

tam drstva sa munisresthah krpaya paraya yutah /  
provaca ko bhavan kasmad desad desamimamsritah // kurmp\_1,31.20 //

tasmai pisacah ksudhaya pidyamano 'bravid vacah /  
purvajanmanyaham vipro dhanadhanyasamanvitah /  
putrapautradibhiryuktah kutumbabharanotsukah // kurmp\_1,31.21 //

na pujita maya deva gavo 'pyatithayastatha /  
na kadacit krtam punyamalpam va svalpameva va // kurmp\_1,31.22 //

ekada bhagavan devo govrsesvaravahanah /  
visvesvaro varanasyam drstah sprste namaskrtah //  
kurmp\_1,31.23 //

tadacirena kalena pañcatvamahamagatah /  
na drstam nanmaya ghoram yamasya vadanam mune // kurmp\_1,31.24 //

idsim yonimapannah paisacim ksudhayanvitah /

pipasayadhunakranto na janami hitahitam // kurmp\_1,31.25 //

yadi kañcit samuddhartumupayam pasyasi prabho /  
kurusva tam namastubhyam tvamaham saranam gatah //  
kurmp\_1,31.26 //

ityuktah sankukarno 'tha pisacamidamabravit /  
tvadrso na hi loke 'smin vidyate punyakrttamah // kurmp\_1,31.27 //

yat tvaya bhagavan purvam drsto visvesvarah sivah /  
samsprsto vandito bhuyah ko 'nyastvatsadrso bhuvi //  
kurmp\_1,31.28 //

tena karmavipakena desametam samagatah /  
snanam kurusva sighram tvamasmin kunde samahitah /  
yenemam kutsitam yonim ksiprameva prahasyasi // kurmp\_1,31.29 //

sa evamukto munina pisaco  
dayaluna devavaram trinetrām /  
smrtva kapardesvaramisitaram  
cakre samadhaya mano 'vagaham // kurmp\_1,31.30 //

tadavagadho munisamnidhane  
mamara divyabharanopapannah /  
adrsyatarkapratime vimane  
sasankacihnankitacarumaulih // kurmp\_1,31.31 //

vibhati rudrairabhito divasthah  
samavrto yogibhairaprameyah /  
sabalakhilyadibhiresa devo  
yathodaye bhanurasesadevah // kurmp\_1,31.32 //

stuvanti siddha divi devasangha  
nrtyanti divyapsaraso 'bhiramah /  
muñcanti vrstim kusumambumisram  
gandharvavidyadharakimnaradyah // kurmp\_1,31.33 //

samstuyamano 'tha munindrasanghai-  
ravapya bodham bhagavatprasadat /  
samavisanmandalametadagryam  
trayimayam yatra vibhati rudrah // kurmp\_1,31.34 //

drstva vimuktam sa pisacabhutam  
munih prahrsto manasa mahesam /  
vicintya rudram kavimekamagnim  
pranamyā tustava kapardinam tam // kurmp\_1,31.35 //

sankukarna uvaca  
kapardinam tvam paratah parastad  
goptaramekam purusam puranam /  
vrajami yogesvaramisitara-  
madyamagnim kapiladhirudham // kurmp\_1,31.36 //

tvam brahmaparam hr̥di sannivistam  
hiraṇmayam yoginamadimantam /  
vrajami rudram saranam divastham  
mahamunim brahmamayam pavitram // kurmp\_1,31.37 //

sahastrapadaksisiro 'bhiyuktam  
sahastrabahum namaśah parastat /  
tvam brahmaparam pranamami sambhum  
hiranyagarbhadhipatim trinetram // kurmp\_1,31.38 //

yataḥ prasutirjagato vinaso  
yenaṁvrtam sarvamidam sivena /  
tam brahmaparam bhagavantamisam  
pranamyā nityam saranam prapadye // kurmp\_1,31.39 //

alingamalokavihinarupam  
svayamprabham citpatimekarudram /  
tam brahmaparam paramesvaram tvam  
namaskariśye na yato 'nyadasti // kurmp\_1,31.40 //

yam yoginastyaktasabijayoga  
labdhva samadhim paramarthabhutaḥ /  
pasyanti devam pranato 'smi nityam  
tam brahmaparam bhavataḥ svarupam // kurmp\_1,31.41 //

na yatra namadivisesakṛpti-  
r na samdr̥śe tiśthati yatsvarupam /  
tam brahmaparam pranato 'smi nityam  
svayambhuvam tvam saranam prapadye // kurmp\_1,31.42 //

yad vedavadabhirata videham  
sabrahmavijñānamabhedamekam /  
pasyantyanekam bhavataḥ svarupam  
sabrahmparam pranato 'smi nityam // kurmp\_1,31.43 //

yataḥ pradhanam puruśah purāno  
vivartate yam pranamanti devaḥ /  
namami tam jyotiśi sannivistam  
kalam br̥hantam bhavataḥ svarupam // kurmp\_1,31.44 //

vrajami nityam saranam guhesam  
sthanum prapadye girisam purarim /  
sivam prapadye haramindumaulim  
pinakinam tvam saranam vrajami // kurmp\_1,31.45 //

stutvaivam sankukarno 'sau bhagavantam kapardinam /  
papata dandavad bhūmau proccaran pranavam param // kurmp\_1,31.46 //

tatksanat paramam lingam pradurbhutam sivatmakam /  
jñānāmanandamadvaitam kotikalagnisannibham // kurmp\_1,31.47 //

sankukarno 'tha muktatma tadatma sarvago 'malah /

nililye vimale linge tadbhutamivabhavat // kurmp\_1,31.48 //

etad rahasyamakhyatam mahatmyam vah kapardinah /  
na kascid veti tamasa vidvanapyatra muhyati // kurmp\_1,31.49 //

ya imam srnuyannityam katham papapranasinim /  
bhaktah papavisuddhatma rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp\_1,31.50 //

pathecca satatam suddho brahmaparam mahastavam /  
pratarmadhyahnasamaye sa yogam prapnuyat param // kurmp\_1,31.51 //

ihaiva nityam vatsyamo devadevam kapardinam /  
draksyamah satatam devam pujayamo 'tha sulinam // kurmp\_1,31.52  
//

ityuktva bhagavan vyasah sisyaiah saha mahamunih /  
uvasa tatra yuktatma pujayan vai kapardinam // kurmp\_1,31.53 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekatrisodhyayah

suta uvaca  
usitva tatra bhagavan kapardesantike punah /  
drastum yayau madhyamesam bahuvarsaganan prabhuh //  
kurmp\_1,32.1 //

tatra mandakinim punyamrsisanganisevitam /  
nadim vimalapaniyam drstva hrsto 'bhavanmunih //  
kurmp\_1,32.2 //

sa tamanviksya munibhiah saha dvaipayanah prabhuh /  
cakara bhavaputatma snanam snanavidhanavit // kurmp\_1,32.3 //

samtarpya vidhivad devanrsin pitrganamstatha /  
pujayamasa lokadim puspairnanavidhairbhavam // kurmp\_1,32.4 //

pravisyā sisyapravaraih sardham satyavatisutah /  
madhyamesvaramisanamarcayamasa sulinam // kurmp\_1,32.5 //

tatah pasupatah santa bhasmoddhulitavigraha /  
drastum samagata rudram madhyamesvaramisvaram // kurmp\_1,32.6 //

onkarasaktamanaso vedadhyayanatatparah /  
jatila munditascapi suklayajñopavitinah // kurmp\_1,32.7 //

kaupinavasanah kecidapare capyavasasah /  
brahmacaryaratah santa vedantajñanataparah // kurmp\_1,32.8 //

drstva dvaipayanam viprah sisyaiah parivrtam munim /  
pujayitva yathanyayamidam vacanamabruvan // kurmp\_1,32.9 //

ko bhavan kuta ayatah saha sisyairmahamune /  
procuh pailadayah sisyastanrsin brahmabhavitan //  
kurmp\_1,32.10 //

ayam satyavatisunuh krsnadvaipayano munih /  
vyasah svayam hrsikeso yena vedah prthak krtah //  
kurmp\_1,32.11 //

yasya devo mahadevah saksadeva pinakadhrk /  
amsamsenabhavat putro namna suka iti prabhuh // kurmp\_1,32.12 //

yah sa saksanmahadevam sarvabhavena sankaram /  
prapannah paraya bhaktya yasya tajjñanamaisvaram // kurmp\_1,32.13 //

tatah pasupatah sarve hrstasarvatanuruhah /  
nemuravyagramanasah procuh satyavatisutam // kurmp\_1,32.14 //

bhagavan bhavata jñatam vijñanam paramesthinah /  
prisadad devadevasya yat tanmahesvaram param // kurmp\_1,32.15 //

tadvadasmakamavyaktam rahasyam guhyamuttamam /  
ksipram pasyema tam devam srutva bhagavato mukhat // kurmp\_1,32.16  
//

visarjayitva tañchisyan sumantupramukhamstatah /  
provaca tatparam jñanam yogibhyo yogavittamah // kurmp\_1,32.17 //

tatksanadeva vimalam sambhutam jyotiruttamam /  
linastatraiva te viprah ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,32.18 //

tatah sisyan samahuya bhagavan brahmavittamah /  
provaca madhyamesasya mahatmyam pailapurvakan // kurmp\_1,32.19 //

asmin sthane svayam devo devya saha mahesvarah /  
ramate bhagavan nityam rudraisca parivaritah // kurmp\_1,32.20 //

atra purvam hrsikeso visvatma devakisutah /  
uvasa vatsaram krsnah sada pasupatairvrtah // kurmp\_1,32.21  
//

bhasmoddhulitasarvango rudradhyayanatatparah /  
aradhayan harih sambhum krtva pasupatam vratam //  
kurmp\_1,32.22 //

tasya te bahavah sisya brahmacaryaparayanah /  
labdhva tadvacanajjñanam drstavanto mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,32.23  
//

tasya devo mahadevah pratyaksam nilalohitah /  
dadau krsnasya bhagavana varado varamuttamam // kurmp\_1,32.24 //

yer'cayisyanti govindam madbhakta vidhipurvakam /  
tesam tadasvaram jñanamutpatsyati jaganmaya // kurmp\_1,32.25 //

namasyor'cayitavyasca dhyatavyo matparairjanaih /  
bhavisyasi na samdeho matprasadad dvijatibhih // kurmp\_1,32.26 //

ye 'tra draksyanti devesam snatva rudram pinakinam /  
brahmahatyadikam papam tesamasu vinasyati // kurmp\_1,32.27 //

pranamstyajanti ye martyah papakarmarata api /  
te yanti tat param sthanam natra karya vicarana // kurmp\_1,32.28  
//

dhanyastu khalu te vipra mandakinyam krtodakah /  
arcayanti mahadevam madhyamesvaramisvaram // kurmp\_1,32.29 //

snanam danam tapah sraddham pindanirvapanam tviha /  
ekaikasah krtam viprah punatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp\_1,32.30 //

samnihatyamupasprasya rahugraste divakare /  
yat phalam labhate martyastasmad dasagunam tviha // kurmp\_1,32.31 //

evamuktva mahayogi madhyamesanti ke prabhuh /  
uvasa suciram kalam pujayan vai mahesvaram // kurmp\_1,32.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
dvatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
tatah sarvani guhyani tirthanyayatanani ca /  
jagama bhagavan vyaso jaiminipramukhairvrtah // kurmp\_1,33.1 //

prayagam paramam tirtham prayagadadhikam subham /  
visvarupam tatha tirtham talatirthamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.2 //

akasakhyam mahatirtham tirtham caivarsabham param /  
svarnolam ca mahatirtham gauritirthamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.3 //

prajapatyam tatha tirtham svargadvaram tathaiva ca /  
jambukesvaramityuktam dharmakhyam tirthamuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.4 //

gayatirtham mahatirtham tirtham caiva mahanadi /  
narayanam param tirtham vayutirthamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.5 //

jñanatirtham param guhyam varaham tirthamuttamam /  
yamatirtham mahapunyam tirtham samvartakam subham //  
kurmp\_1,33.6 //

agnitirtham dvijasresthah kalasesvaramuttamam /  
nagatirtham somatirtham suryatirtham tathaiva ca // kurmp\_1,33.7 //

parvatakhyam mahaguhyam manikarnamanuttamam /  
ghatatkacam tirthavaram sritirtham ca pitamaham // kurmp\_1,33.8  
//

gangatirtham tu devesam yayatestirthamuttamam /  
kapilam caiva somesam brahmatirthamanuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.9 //

atra lingam puraniya brahma snatum yada gatah /  
tadanim sthapyamasa visnustallingamaisvaram // kurmp\_1,33.10 //

tatah snatva samagatya brahma provaca tam harim /  
mayanitamidam lingam kasmat sthapitavanasi // kurmp\_1,33.11 //

tamaha visnustvatto 'pi rudre bhaktirdrdha mama /  
tasmāt pratisthitam lingamnamna tava bhavisyati //  
kurmp\_1,33.12 //

bhutesvaram tatha tirtham tirtham dharmasamudbhavam /  
gandharvatirtham paramam vahneyam tirthamuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.13 //

daurvasikam vyomatirtham candratirtham dvijottamah /  
citrangadesvaram punyam punyam vidyadharesvaram //  
kurmp\_1,33.14 //

kedaratirthamugrakhyam kalañjaramanuttamam /  
sarasvatam prabhasam ca bhadrakarnam hradam subham //  
kurmp\_1,33.15 //

laukikakhyam mahatirtham tirtham caiva vrsadhvajam /  
hiranyagarbham goprekshyam tirtham caiva vrsadhvajam //  
kurmp\_1,33.16 //

upasantam sivam caiva vyaghresvaramanuttamam /  
trilocanam mahatirtham lolarkam cottarahvayam // kurmp\_1,33.17 //

kapalamocanam tirtham brahmahatyavinasanam /  
sukresvaram mahapunyamanandapuramuttamam // kurmp\_1,33.18 //

evamadini tirthani pradhanyat kathitani tu /  
na sakyam vistarad vaktum tirthasamkhyā dvijattamah //  
kurmp\_1,33.19 //

tesu sarvesu tirthesu snatvabhyarcya pinakinam /  
uposya tatra tatasau parasaryo mahamunih // kurmp\_1,33.20 //

tarpayitva pitrn devan krtva pindapridanakam /  
jagama punarevapi yatra visvesvarah sivah // kurmp\_1,33.21 //

snatvabhyarcya param lingam sisyaish saha mahamunih /  
uvaca sisyan dharmatma svan desan gantumarhatha // kurmp\_1,33.22 //

te pranamya mahatmanam jagmuh pailadayo dvijah /  
vasam ca tatra niyato varanasyam cakara sah // kurmp\_1,33.23 //

santo dantastrisavanamsnatvabhyarcya pinakinam /  
bhaiksaharo visuddhatma brahmacaryaparayanah // kurmp\_1,33.24 //

kadacid vasata tatra vyasenamitatejasa /  
bhramamanena bhiksha tu naiva labdha dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,33.25 //

tatah krodhavratanurnaranamiha vasinam /  
vighnam srjami sarvesam yena siddhirvihiyate // kurmp\_1,33.26 //

tatsane sa mahadevi sankarardhasaririni /  
pradurasi svayam pritya vesam krtva tu manusam //  
kurmp\_1,33.27 //

bho bho vyasa mahabuddhe saptavya bhavata na hi /

grhana bhiksam mattastvamuktvaivam pradadau siva //  
kurmp\_1,33.28 //

uvaca ca mahadevi krodhanastvam bhavan yatah /  
iha ksetre na vastavyam krtaghno 'si tvaya sada // kurmp\_1,33.29 //

evamuktah sa bhagavan dhyanañjñatva param sivam /  
uvaca pranato bhutva stutva ca pravarañh stavaiñh // kurmp\_1,33.30 //

caturdasyamathastamyam pravesam dehi sankari /  
evamastvityanujñaya devi cantaradhiyata // kurmp\_1,33.31 //

evam sa bhagavan vyaso mahayogi puratanah /  
ññatva ksetragunan sarvan sthitastasyatha parsvatah //  
kurmp\_1,33.32 //

evam vyasam sthitam ññatva ksetram sevanti panditah /  
tasmad sarvaprayatnena varanasyam vasennarah // kurmp\_1,33.33 //

suta uvaca  
yah pathedavimuktasya mahatmyam srñuyadapi /  
sravyed va dvijan santan so 'piyatiparangatim // kurmp\_1,33.34 //

sraddhe va daivike karye ratravahani va dvijah /  
nadinam caiva tisesu devatayatanesu ca // kurmp\_1,33.35 //

snatva samahitamana dambhamatsaryavarjitah /  
japedisam namaskrtya sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,33.36 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
trayastriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
mahatmyamavimuktasya yathavat tadudiritam /  
idanim tu prayagasya mahatmyam bruhi suvrata // kurmp\_1,34.1 //

yani tirthani tatraiva visrutani mahanti vai /  
idanim kathayasmakam suta sarvarthavid bhavan // kurmp\_1,34.2 //

suta uvaca  
srñudhvamrsayah sarve vistarena bravimi vah /  
prayagasya ca mahatmyam yatra devah pitamahah // kurmp\_1,34.3 //

markandeyena kathitam kaunteyaya mahatmane /  
yatha yudhisthirayaitat tadvaksye bhavatamaham // kurmp\_1,34.4 //

nihatya kauravana sarvan bhratrbhih saha parthivah /  
sokena mahatavista mumoha sa yudhisthirah // kurmp\_1,34.5 //

acirenatha kalena markandeyo mahatapah /  
samprapto hastinapuram rajadvare sa tisthati // kurmp\_1,34.6 //

dvarapalo 'pi tam drstva rajññah kathitavan drutam /  
markandeyo drastumicchamstvamate dvaryasau munih //  
kurmp\_1,34.7 //

tvarito dharmaputrastu dvarametyaha tatparam /  
svagatam te mahaprajña svagatam te mahamune // kurmp\_1,34.8 //

adya me saphalam janma adya me taritam kulam /  
adya me pitarastustastvayi tuste mahamune // kurmp\_1,34.9 //

simhasanamupasthapyā padasaucarcānadibhiḥ /  
yudhisthiro mahatmeti pujayamasa tam munim // kurmp\_1,34.10 //

markandeyastatastustah provaca sa yudhisthiram /  
kimartham muhyase vidvan sarvam jñatvaha magatah // kurmp\_1,34.11 //

tato yudhisthiro raja pranamyaha mahamunim /  
kathaya tvam samasena yena mucyeta kilbisaih // kurmp\_1,34.12 //

nihata vahavo yuddhe pumso niraparadhinah /  
asmabhiḥ kauravaiḥ sardham prasanganmunipungava // kurmp\_1,34.13  
//

yena himsasamudbhutajjanmantarakrtadapi /  
mucyate patakadasmāt tad bhavan vaktumarhati // kurmp\_1,34.14 //

markandeya uvaca  
srnu rajan mahabhaga yanmam prechasi bhārat /  
prayagaganam srestham naranam papanasanam //  
kurmp\_1,34.15 //

tatra devo mahadevo rudro visvamaresvarah /  
samaste bhagavan brahma svayambhurapi daivadaih // kurmp\_1,34.16 //

yudhisthira uvaca  
bhagavañcchrotumicchami prayagagamane phalam /  
mrtanam ka gatis tatra snatanamapi kim phalam // kurmp\_1,34.17 //

ye vasanti prayage tu bruhi tesam tu kim phalam /  
bhavata viditam hyetat tanme bruhi namo 'stu te // kurmp\_1,34.18 //

markandeya uvaca  
kathayisyami te vatsa ya cesta yacca tatphalam /  
pura maharsibhiḥ samyak kathyamanam maya srutam // kurmp\_1,34.19 //

etat prajapatiksetram trisu lokesu visrutam /  
atra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // kurmp\_1,34.20 //

tatra brahmadayo deva raksam kurvanti samgatah /  
bahunyanyani tirthani sarvapapapahani tu // kurmp\_1,34.21 //

kathitum neha saknami bahuvarsasatairapi /  
samksepena pravaksyami prayagasyeha kirtanam // kurmp\_1,34.22 //

sastirdhanuh sahastrani yani raksanti jahnavim /  
yamunam raksati sada savita saptavahanah // kurmp\_1,34.23 //

prayage tu visesena svayam vasati vasavah /  
mandalam raksati hariḥ sarvadevaisca sammitam // kurmp\_1,34.24 //

nyagrodham raksate nityam sulapanirmahesvarah /  
sthanam raksanti vai devah sarvapapaharam subham // kurmp\_1,34.25  
//

svakarmanavrto loko naiva gacchati tatpadam /  
svalpam svalpataram papam yada tasya naradhiva /  
prayagam smaramanasya sarvamayati samksayam // kurmp\_1,34.26 //

darsanat tasya tirthasya nama samkirtanadapi /  
muttikalambhanad vapi narah papat pramucyate // kurmp\_1,34.27 //

pañca kundani rajendra yesam madhye tu jahnavi /  
prayagam visatah pumsah papam nasyati tatksanat //  
kurmp\_1,34.28 //

yojananam sahasresu gangam yah smarate narah /  
api duskrtakarmasau labhate paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,34.29 //

kirtananmucyate papad drstva bhadrani pasyati /  
tathopasprasya rajendra svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,34.30 //

vyadhito yadi va dinah kruddho vapi bhavennarah /  
gangayamunamasadya tyajet pranam prayatnatah // kurmp\_1,34.31 //

diptakañcanavarnabhairvimanairbhanuvarnibhih /  
ipsitamllabhate kaman vadanti munipungavah // kurmp\_1,34.32 //

sarvaratnamayairdivyairnanadhvajasamakulaih /  
varanganasamakirnairmodate subhalaksanah // kurmp\_1,34.33 //

gitavaditrarighosaih prasuptah pratibudhyate /  
yavanna smarate janma tapat svarge mahiyate // kurmp\_1,34.34 //

tasmat svargat paribhrastah ksinakarma narottama /  
hiranyaratnasampurne samrdhe jayate kule // kurmp\_1,34.35 //

tadeva smarate tirtham smaranat tatra gacchati /  
desastho yadi varanye videse yadi va grhe // kurmp\_1,34.36 //

prayagam smaramanastu yastu pranam parityajet /  
brahmalokamavapnoti vadanti munipungavah // kurmp\_1,34.37 //

sarvakamaphala vrksa mahi yatra hiranmayi /  
rsayo munayah siddhastatra loke sa gacchati // kurmp\_1,34.38 //

strisahastrakule ramye mandakinyastate subhe /  
modate munibhih sardham svakrteneha karmana // kurmp\_1,34.39 //

siddhacaranagandharvaih pujiyate divi daivataih /  
tatah svargat paribhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet // kurmp\_1,34.40 //

tatah subhani karmani cintayanah punah punah /  
gunavan vittasampanno bhavatiha na samsayah /  
karmana manasa vaca satyadharmapratisthitah // kurmp\_1,34.41 //

gangayamunayormadhye yastu gramam praticchati /  
suvarnamatha muktam va tathaivanyan pratigrahan // kurmp\_1,34.42 //

svakarye pitrkarye va devatabhyarcane 'pi va /  
nisphalam tasya tat tirtham yavat tatphalamasnute // kurmp\_1,34.43 //

atastirthe na grhniyat punyesvayatanesu ca /  
nimittesu ca sarvesu apramatto dvijo bhavet // kurmp\_1,34.44 //

kapilam patalavarnam yastu dhenum prayacchati /  
svarnasrngim raupyakhuram cailakantham payasvinim //  
kurmp\_1,34.45 //

yavad romani tasya vai santi gatresu sattama /  
tavad varsasahastrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,34.46 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
catustriso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca  
kathayisyami te vatsa tirthayatravindhikramam /  
arsena tu vidhanena yatha drstam yatha srutam // kurmp\_1,35.1  
//

prayagatirthayatrartho yah prayati narah kvacit /  
balivardam samarudhah srnu tasyapi yatphalam // kurmp\_1,35.2 //

narake vasate ghore samah kalpasatayutam /  
tato nivartate ghoru gavam krodho hi darunah /  
salilam ca na grhnanti pitarastasya dehinah // kurmp\_1,35.3 //

yastu putramstatha balan snapayet payayet tatha /  
yathatmana tatha sarvan danam vipresu dapayet // kurmp\_1,35.4 //

aisvaryallobhamohad va gacched yanena yo narah /  
nisphalam tasya tat tirtham tasamadyanam vivarjayet // kurmp\_1,35.5  
//

gangayamunayormadhye yastu kanyam prayacchati /  
arsena tu vivahena yatha vibhavavistaram // kurmp\_1,35.6 //

na sa pasyati tam ghoram narakam tena karmana /  
uttaran sa kurun gatva modate kalamaksayam // kurmp\_1,35.7 //

vatamulam samasritya yastu pranam parityajet /  
sarvalokanatikramya rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_1,35.8 //

tatra brahmadayo deva disasca sadigisvarah /  
lokapalasca siddhasca pitaro lokasammatah // kurmp\_1,35.9 //

sanatkumarapramukhastatha brahmarsayo 'pare /  
nagah suparnah siddhasca tatha nityam samasate /  
harisca bhagavanaste prajapatipuraskrtah // kurmp\_1,35.10 //

gangayamunayormadhye prthivya jaghanam smrtam /

prayagam rajasardula trisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp\_1,35.11 //

tatrabhisekam yah kuryat samgame samsitavratam /  
tulyam phalavapnoti rajasuyasvamedhayoh // kurmp\_1,35.12 //

na matrvacanat tata na lokavacanadapi /  
matirutkramaniya te prayagagamanam prati // kurmp\_1,35.13 //

dasa tirtha sahastrani sastikotyastathapare /  
tesam sannidhyamatraiva tirthanam kurunandana // kurmp\_1,35.14 //

ya gatiryogayuktasya sattvasthasya manisinah /  
sa gativityajatah pranam gangayamunasamgame // kurmp\_1,35.15 //

na te jivanti loke 'smin yatra tatra yudhisthira /  
ye prayagam na sampraptastrisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp\_1,35.16 //

evam drstva tu tat tirtham prayagam paramam padam /  
mucyate sarvapapebhyah sasanka iva rahuna // kurmp\_1,35.17 //

kambalavatarau nagau yamunadaksine tate /  
tatra snatva ca pitva ca mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_1,35.18 //

tatra gatva narah sthanam mahadevasya dhimatah /  
atmanam tarayet purvam dasatitan dasaparan // kurmp\_1,35.19 //

krtvabhisekam tu narah so 'svamedhaphalam labhet /  
svargalokamavapnoti yavadahutasamplavam // kurmp\_1,35.20 //

purvaparsve tu gangayastrailokyakhyatiman nrpa /  
avacah sarvasamudrah pratisthanam ca visrutam // kurmp\_1,35.21 //

brahmacari jitakrodhastirratram yadi tisthati /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma so 'svamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp\_1,35.22 //

uttarena pratisthanam bhagirathyastu savyatah /  
hamsaprapatanam nama tirtham trailokyavisrutam // kurmp\_1,35.23 //

asvamedhaphalam tatra smrtamatrat tu jayate /  
yavaccandrasca suryasca tavat svarge mahiyate // kurmp\_1,35.24 //

urvasipuline ramye vipule hamsapandure /  
parityajatiyah pranam srnu tasyapi yat phalam // kurmp\_1,35.25 //

sastivarsasahastrani sastivarsasatani ca /  
aste sa pitrbhih sardham svargaloke naradhipa // kurmp\_1,35.26 //

atham samdhyavate ramye brahmacari jitendriyah /  
narah sucirupasita brahmalokamavapnuyat // kurmp\_1,35.27 //

kotitirtham samasritya yastu pranam parityajet /  
kotivarsasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,35.28 //

yatra ganga mahabhaga bahutirthatapovana /  
siddhaksetram hi tajjñeyam natra karya vicarana // kurmp\_1,35.29 //

//

ksitau tarayate martyan nagamstarayate 'pyadhah /  
divi tarayate devamstena tripathaga smrta // kurmp\_1,35.30 //

yavadasthini gangayam tisthanti purusasya tu /  
tavad varasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,35.31 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham nadinam parama nadi /  
moksada sarvabhutanam mahapatakinamapi // kurmp\_1,35.32 //

sarvatra sulabha ganga trisu sthanesu durlabha /  
gangadvare prayage ca gangasagarasamgame // kurmp\_1,35.33 //

sarvesame bhutanam papopahatacetasam /  
gatimanvesamananam nasti gangasama gatih // kurmp\_1,35.34 //

pavitranam pavitram ca mangalanam ca mangalam /  
mahesvarat paribhrasta sarvapapahara subha // kurmp\_1,35.35 //

krte yuge tu tirthani tretayam puskaram param /  
dvapare tu kuruksetram kalau gangam visisyate // kurmp\_1,35.36 //

gangameva niseveta prayage tu visesatah /  
nanyat kaliyugodbhutam malam hantum suduskrtam // kurmp\_1,35.37 //

akamo va sakamo va gangayam yo vipadyate /  
sa mrto jayate svarge narakam ca na pasyati // kurmp\_1,35.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca  
sastistirthasahastrani sastistirthasatani ca /  
maghamase gamisyanti gangayamunasamgamam // kurmp\_1,36.1 //

gavam satahasastrasya samyag dattasya yat phalam /  
prayage maghamase tu tryaham snatasya tat phalam // kurmp\_1,36.2 //

gangayamunayormadhye karsagnim yastu sadhayet /  
ahinango 'pyarogasca pañcendriyasamanvita // kurmp\_1,36.3 //

yavanti romakupani tasya gatresu manada /  
tavad varasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,36.4 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto jambudvipapatirbhavet /  
sa bhuktva vipulan bhogamstat tirtham bhajate punah // kurmp\_1,36.5  
//

jalapavesam yah kuryat samgame lokavisrute /  
rahugrasto yatha somo vimuktah sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_1,36.4 //

somalokamavapnoti somena saha modate /  
sastim varasahastrani sastim varsasatani ca //  
kurmp\_1,36.7 //

svargatah sakraloke 'sau munigandharvasevita /

tato bhrastastu rajendra samrddhe jayate kule // kurmp\_1,36.8 //

adhah sirastvayodharamurdhvapadah pibennarah /  
satam varsasahastrani svargaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_1,36.9 //

tasmad bhrastastu rajendra agnihotri bhavennarah /  
bhuktva tu vipulan bhogamstat tirtham bhajate punah // kurmp\_1,36.10  
//

yah svadeham vikarted va sakunibhyah prayacchati /  
vihagairupabhuktasya srnu tasyapi yatphalam // kurmp\_1,36.11 //

satam varsasahastrani somaloke mahiyate /  
tatastasmat paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah // kurmp\_1,36.12 //

gunavan rupasampanno vidvan supriyavakyavan /  
bhuktva tu vipulan bhogamstatatirtham bhajate punah // kurmp\_1,36.13  
//

uttare yamunatre prayagasya tu daksine /  
rnapramocanam nama tirtham tu paramam smrtam // kurmp\_1,36.14 //

ekaratrositah snatva rnaistatra pramucyate /  
suryalokamavapnoti anrnasca sada bhavet // kurmp\_1,36.15 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
sattrimso 'dhyayah

markandaya uvaca  
tapanasya suta devi trisu lokesu visruta /  
samagata mahabhaga yamuna yatra nimnaga // kurmp\_1,37.1 //

yenaiva nih srta ganga tenaiva yamuna gata /  
yojananam sahasrestu kirtanat papanasani // kurmp\_1,37.2 //

tatra snatva ca pitva ca yamunayam yudhisthira /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah punatyasaptamam kulam /  
pranamstyajati yastatra sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_1,37.3 //

agnitirthamiti khyatam yamunadaksina tate /  
pascime dharmarajasya tirtham tvanarakam smrtam /  
tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah // kurmp\_1,37.4 //

krsnapakse caturdasyam snatva samtarpayecchucih /  
dharmarajam mahapapairmucyate natra samsayah // kurmp\_1,37.5 //

dasa tirthasahastrani trimsatkotyastathaparah /  
prayage samsthitani syurevamahurmanisinah // kurmp\_1,37.6 //

tistrah kotyor'dhakoti ca tirthanam vayurabravit /  
divi bhumyantarikse ca tatsarvam jahnavi smrta // kurmp\_1,37.7 //

yatra ganga mahabhaga sa desastat tapovanam /  
siddhiksetram tu tajjñeyam gangatirasamasritam // kurmp\_1,37.8 //

yatra devo mahadevo devya saha mahesvarah /  
aste vatesvaro nityam tat tirtham tat tapovanam // kurmp\_1,37.9 //

idam satyam dvijatinam sadhunamatmajasya ca /  
suhrdam ca japet karne sisyaanugatasya tu // kurmp\_1,37.10 //

idam dhanyamidam svargyamidam medhyamidam sukham /  
idam punyamidam ramyam pavanam dharmyamuttamam // kurmp\_1,37.11 //

maharsonamidam guhyam sarvapapapramocanam /  
atradhitya dvijo 'dhyayam nirmalatvamavapnuyat // kurmp\_1,37.12 //

yascedam srnuyannityam tirtham punyam sada sucih /  
jatismarivam labhate nakaprsthe ca modate // kurmp\_1,37.13 //

prapyante tanitirthani sadbhih sistanudarsibhih /  
snahi tirthesu kauravya na ca vakramatirbhava // kurmp\_1,37.14 //

evamuktva sa bhagavan markandeyo mahamunih /  
tirtani kathayamasa prthiviyam yani kanicit // kurmp\_1,37.15 //

bhusamudradisamsthanam pramanam jyotisam sthitam /  
prstah provaca sakalamuktva patha prayayo munih // kurmp\_1,37.16 //

ya idam kalyanutthaya pathate 'tha srnoti va /  
mucyate sarvapapebhyo rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_1,37.17 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

srikurma uvaca  
evamuktastu munayo naimisiya mahamatim /  
paprachchuruttaram sutam prthivyadivinirnyam // kurmp\_1,38.1 //

rsaya ucuh  
kathito bhavata suta sargah svayambhuvah subhah /  
idanim srotumicchamastrilokasyasya mandalam // kurmp\_1,38.2 //

yavantah sagara dvipastatha varsani parvatah /  
vanani saritah suryagrahanam sthitireva ca // kurmp\_1,38.3 //

yadadharamidam krtsnam yesam prthvi pura tviyam /  
nrpanam tatsamasena suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp\_1,38.4 //

suta uvaca  
vaksye devadidevaya visnave prabhavisnave /  
namaskrtvaprameyaya yaduktam tena dhimata // kurmp\_1,38.5 //

svayambhuvasya tu manoh pragukto yah priyavratah /  
putrastasyabhavan putrah prajapatisama dasa // kurmp\_1,38.6 //

agnidhrascagnibahusca vapusman dyutimamstatha /  
medha medhatithirhavyah savanah putra eva ca // kurmp\_1,38.7 //

jyotisman dasamastesam mahabalaparakramah /

dharmiko dananiratah sarvabhutanukampakah // kurmp\_1,38.8 //

medhagnibahuputrastu trayo yogaparanah /  
jatismara mahabhaga na rajye dadhire matim // kurmp\_1,38.9 //

priyavrato 'bhyasiñcad vai saptadvipesu sapta tan /  
jambudvipesvaram putramagnidhramakaronnrpah // kurmp\_1,38.10 //

plaksdvipesvarascaiva tena medhatithih krtah /  
salmalesam vapusmantam narendramabhisiktavan // kurmp\_1,38.11 //

jyotismantam kusadvipe rajanam krtavan prabhuh /  
dyutimantam ca rajanam krauñcadvipe samadisat // kurmp\_1,38.12 //

sakadvipesvaram capi havyam cakre priyavratah /  
puskaradhipatim cakre savanam ca prajapatih // kurmp\_1,38.13 //

puskare savanasyapi mahavitah suto 'bhavat /  
dhatikiscaiva dvavetau putrau putravatam varau // kurmp\_1,38.14 //

mahavitam smrtam varsam tasya namna mahatmanah /  
namna tu dhatakescaপি dhatakikhandamucyate // kurmp\_1,38.15 //

sakadvipesvarasyatha havyasiapyabhavan sutah /  
jaladasca kumarasca sukumaro manicakah /  
kusumottaro 'tha modakih saptamah syanmahadrumah // kurmp\_1,38.16 //

jaladam jaladasyatha varsam prathamamucyate /  
kumarasya tu kaumaram trtiyam sukumarakam // kurmp\_1,38.17 //

manicakam caturtham tu pañcamam kusumottaram /  
modakam sasthanityuktam saptamam tu mahadrumam // kurmp\_1,38.18  
//

krauñcadvipesvarasyapi suta dyutimato 'bhavan /  
kusalah prathamastesam dvitiyastu manoharah // kurmp\_1,38.19 //

usnastriyah samproktascaturthah pravarah smrtah /  
andhakarō muniscaiva dundubhiscaiva saptamah /  
tesam svanamabhirdesah krauñcadvipasrayah subhah //  
kurmp\_1,38.20 //

jyotismatah kusadvipe saptaivasan mahaujasah /  
udbhedo venumamscaivasvaratho lambano dhrtih /  
sasthah prabhakarascapi saptamah kapilah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,38.21 //

svanamacihnitan yatra tatha varsani suvratah /  
jñeyani sapta tanyesu dvipesvevam na yo matah // kurmp\_1,38.22 //

salmaladvipanathasya sutascasan vapusmatah /  
svetasca haritascaiva jimuto rohitastatha /  
vaidyutau manasascaiva saptamah suprabho matah // kurmp\_1,38.23 //

plaksadvipesvarasyapi sapta medhatitheh sutah /

jyesthah santabhayastesam sisirasca sukhodayah /  
anandasca sivascaiva ksemakasca dhruvastatha // kurmp\_1,38.24 //

plaksadvipadisu jñeyah sakadvipantikesu vai /  
varnasramavibhagena svadharmo muktaye dvijah // kurmp\_1,38.25 //

jambudvipesvarasyapi putrastvasan mahabalah /  
agnidhrasya dvijasresthastannamani nibodhata // kurmp\_1,38.26 //

nabhiih kimpurusascaiva tatha haririlavrtah /  
ramyo hiranvamsca kururbhadrasvah ketumahalakah // kurmp\_1,38.27  
//

jambudvipesvaro raja sa cagnidhro mahamatih /  
vibhajya navadha tebhyo yathanyayam dadau punah // kurmp\_1,38.28 //

nabhestu daksinam varsam himahvam pradadau punah /  
hemakutam tato varsam dadau kimpurusaya tu // kurmp\_1,38.29 //

trtiyam naisadham varsam haraye dattavan pita /  
ilavrtaya pradadau merumadhyamilavrtam // kurmp\_1,38.30 //

nilacalasritam varsam ramyaya pradadau pita /  
svetam yaduttaram varsam pitra dattam hiranvate // kurmp\_1,38.31  
//

yaduttaram srngavato varsam tat kuruve dadau /  
meroh purvena yad varsam bhadrasvaya nyavedayat /  
gandhamadanavarsam tu ketumalaya dattavan // kurmp\_1,38.32 //

varsesvetesu tan putranabhisicya naradhipah /  
samsarakastam jñatva tapastepe vanam gatah // kurmp\_1,38.33  
//

himahvayam tu yasyaitannabherasinmahatmanah /  
tasyarsabho 'bhavat putro marudevyam mahadyutih // kurmp\_1,38.34 //

rsabhad bharato jajñe virah putrasatagrajah /  
so 'bhisicyarsabhah putram bharatam prthivipatih /  
vanaprasthasramam gatva tapastepe yathavidhi // kurmp\_1,38.35 //

tapasa karsito 'tyartham krso dhamanisamtatah /  
jñanayogarato bhutva mahapasupato 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,38.36 //

sumatirbharatasyabhut putrah paramadharmikah /  
sumatestajjasastasmadindrityumno vyajayata // kurmp\_1,38.37 //

paramesthi sutastamat pratiharastadanvayah /  
pratiharteti vikhyata utpannastasya catmajah // kurmp\_1,38.38 //

bhavastasmadathodgithah prastavastatsuto 'bhavat /  
prthustatastato rakto raktasyapi gayah sutah // kurmp\_1,38.39 //

naro gayasya tanayastasya putro viradabhut /  
tasya putro mahaviryo dhimamstasmadajayata // kurmp\_1,38.40 //

mahanto 'pi tatascabhud bhauvanastatsuto 'bhavat /  
tvasta tvastusca virajo rajastasyapyabhut sutah // kurmp\_1,38.41  
//

satajid rajasastasya jajñe putrasatam dvijah /  
tesam pradhano balavan visvajyotiriti smrtah // kurmp\_1,38.42 //

aradhya devam brahmanam ksemakam nama parthivam /  
asuta putram dharmajñam mahabahumarindamam // kurmp\_1,38.43 //

ete purastad rajano mahasattva mahaujasah /  
esam vamsaprasutaisca bhukteyam prthivi pura // kurmp\_1,38.44  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
astatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
atah param pravaksyami samksepena dvijottamah /  
trailokyasyasya manam vo na sakyam vistarena tu // kurmp\_1,39.1 //

bhurloko 'tha bhuvarlokah svarloko 'tha mahastatah /  
janastapasca satyam ca lokastvandodbhava matah // kurmp\_1,39.2 //

suryacandramasoryavat kiranairavabhasate /  
tavah burloka akhyatah purane dvijapungavah // kurmp\_1,39.3 //

yavatpramano burloko vistarata parimandalat /  
bhuvarloko 'pi tavansyanmandalad bhaskarasya tu // kurmp\_1,39.4 //

urdhvamyanmandalad vyomadhruvoyavadvyavasthitah /  
svarloka sa samakhyatastatra vayostu nemayah // kurmp\_1,39.5 //

avahah pravahascaiva tathaivanuvahah parah /  
samvaho vivahascatha tadurdhvam syat paravahah // kurmp\_1,39.6 //

tatha parivahascordhvam vayorvai sapta nemayah /  
bhumeryojanalakse tu bhanorvai mandalam sthitam // kurmp\_1,39.7 //

lakse divakarasyapi mandalam sasinah smrtam /  
naksatramandalam krtsnam tallaksena prakasate //  
kurmp\_1,39.8 //

dvelakse hyuttare vipra budho naksatramandalat /  
tavatpramanabhage tu budhasyapyusanah sthitah // kurmp\_1,39.9 //

angarako 'pi sukrasya tatpramano vyavasthitah /  
laksadvayena bhaumasya sthito devapurohitah // kurmp\_1,39.10 //

saurirdvilaksena gurora grahanamatha mandalam /  
saptarsimandalam tasmallaksamatre prikasate // kurmp\_1,39.11 //

rsinam mandaladurdhvam laksamatre sthito dhruvah /  
medhibhutah samastasya jyotiscakrasya vai dhruvah /  
tatra dharmah sa bhagavan visurnarayanah sthitah //

kurmp\_1,39.12 //

navayojanasahastro viskambhah savituh smrtah /  
trigunastasya vistaro mandalasya pramanatah // kurmp\_1,39.13 //

dvigunastasya vistarad vistarah sasinah smrtah /  
tulyastayostu svarbhanurbhutvadhastat prasarpati // kurmp\_1,39.14 //

addhrtya prthivicchayam nirmito mandalaktih /  
svarbhanostu vrhat sthanam trtiyam yat tamomayam // kurmp\_1,39.15  
//

candrasya sodaso bhago bhargavasya vidhiyate /  
bhargavat padahinastu vijñeyo vai brhaspatih // kurmp\_1,39.16 //

brhaspateh padahinastu vakrasauravubhau smrtau /  
vistaranmandalaccaiva padahinastayorbudhah // kurmp\_1,39.17 //

taranaksatrarupani vapusmantiha yani vai /  
budhena tani tulyani vistaranmandalat tatha // kurmp\_1,39.18 //

taranaksatrarupani hinani tu parasparat /  
satani pañca catvari trini dve caiva yojane // kurmp\_1,39.19 //

sarvavarani krstani tarakamandalani tu /  
yojananyardhamatrani tebhyo hrasvam na vidyate // kurmp\_1,39.20 //

uparistat trayastesam graha ye durasarpinah /  
sauro 'ngirasca vakrasca jñeya mandavicarinah // kurmp\_1,39.21 //

tebhyo 'dhastacca catvarah punaranye mahagrahah /  
suryah saumo budhascaiva bhargavascaiva sighragah // kurmp\_1,39.22  
//

daksinayanamargastho yada carati rasmiman /  
tada sarvagrahanam sa suryo 'dhastat prasarpati // kurmp\_1,39.23 //

vistirnam mandalam krtva tasyordhvam carate sasi /  
naksatramandalam krtsnam somadurdhvam prasarpati //  
kurmp\_1,39.24 //

naksatrebhyo budhascordhvam budhadurdhvam tu bhargavah /  
vakrastu bhargavadurdhvam vakradurdhvam brhaspatih //  
kurmp\_1,39.25 //

tasmacchanaiscaro 'puyurdhvam tasmata saptarsimandalam /  
rsinam caiva saptanandhru vascordhvam vyavasthitah //  
kurmp\_1,39.26 //

yojananam sahastrani bhaskarasya ratho nava /  
isadandastathaiva syad dviguno dvijasattamah // kurmp\_1,39.27 //

sardhakotistatha sapta niyutanyadhikani tu /  
yojananam tu tasyaksastatra cakram pratisthitam // kurmp\_1,39.28  
//

trinabhimati pañcare sasneminyaksayatmake /  
samvatsarameya krtsnam kalacakram pratisthitam // kurmp\_1,39.29  
//

catkarimsat sahastrani dvitiyo 'kso vivasvatah /  
pañcanyani tu sardhani syandanasya dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,39.30 //

aksapramanamubhayoh pramanam tadyugardhayoh /  
hrasvo 'ksastadyugardhena dhruvadhare rathasya tu // kurmp\_1,39.31 //

dvitiye 'kse tu taccakram samsthitam manasacale /  
hayasca sapta chandamsi tannamani nibodhata // kurmp\_1,39.32 //

gayatri ca brhatyusnik jagati panktireva ca /  
anastup tristubityuktaschandamsi harayo hareh // kurmp\_1,39.33  
//

manasopari mahendri pracyam disi mahapuri /  
daksine na yamasyatha varunasya tu pascime // kurmp\_1,39.34 //

uttarena tu somasya tannamani nibodhata /  
amaravati samyamani sukha caiva vibha kramat // kurmp\_1,39.35 //

kastham gato daksinatah ksiptesuriva sarpati /  
jyotisam cakramadaya devadevah prajapatih // kurmp\_1,39.36 //

divasasya ravirmadhye sarvakalam vyavasthitah /  
saptadvipesu vipendra nisamadhyasya sammukham // kurmp\_1,39.37 //

udayastamane caiva sarvakalam tu sammukhe /  
asesasu disasveva tathaiva vidisasu ca // kurmp\_1,39.38 //

kulalacakraparyanto bhramannesa yathesvarah /  
karotyahastatha ratrim vimuñcan medinim dvijah // kurmp\_1,39.39 //

divakarakarairetat puritam bhuvanatrayam /  
trailokyam kathitam sadbhirlokanam munipungavah // kurmp\_1,39.40  
//

adityamulamakhilam trilokam natra samsayah /  
bhavatyasmat jagat krtsnam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp\_1,39.41 //

rudrendropendracandranam viprendranam divaukasam /  
dyutirdyutimatam krtsnam yattejah sarvalaukikam // kurmp\_1,39.42 //

sarvatma sarvalokeso mahadevah prajapatih /  
surya eva trilokasya mulam paramadaivatam // kurmp\_1,39.43 //

dvadasanye tathaditya devaste ye 'dhikarinah /  
nirvahanti padam tasya tadamsa visnumurtayah // kurmp\_1,39.44 //

sarve namasyanti sahastrabhanum  
gandharvadevoragakinannaradyah /  
yajanti yajñairvidhairdvijendra-  
schandomayam brahmamayam puranam // kurmp\_1,39.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitarya purvavibhage  
ekonacatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

sa ratho 'dhisthito devairadityairvasubhistatha /  
gandharvairapsarobhisca gramanisarparsasaih // kurmp\_1,40.1 //

dhatar'yamatha mitrasca varunah sakra eva ca /  
vivasvanatha pusa ca parjanyaascamsureva ca // kurmp\_1,40.2 //

bhagastvasta ca visnusca dvadasaite divakarah /  
apyayanti vai bhanum vasantadisu vai kramat // kurmp\_1,40.3 //

pulastyah pulahascatrirvasisthascangira bhrguh /  
bharadvajo gautamasca kasyapah kratoreva ca // kurmp\_1,40.4 //

jamadagnih kausikasca munayo brahmavadinah /  
stuvanti devam vividhaischandobhiste yathakramam // kurmp\_1,40.5 //

rathakrecca rathaujsca rathacitrah subahukah /  
rathasvano 'tha varunah susenah senajit tatha // kurmp\_1,40.6 //

tarksyascaristanemisca rathajit satyajit tatha /  
gramanyo devadevasya kurvate 'bhisusamgraham // kurmp\_1,40.7 //

atha hetih prahetisca pauruseyo vadhastatha /  
sarpo vyaghrastathapasca vato vidyud divakarah // kurmp\_1,40.8 //

brahmopetasca viprendra yajñopetastathaiva ca /  
raksasapravara hyete prayanti puratah kramat // kurmp\_1,40.9 //

vasukih kankanirasca taksakah sarpapungavah /  
elapatrah sankhapalastathairavatasamjñitah // kurmp\_1,40.10 //

dhanañjayo mahapadmastatha karkotako dvijah /  
kambalavatarascaiva vahantyenam yathakramam // kurmp\_1,40.11 //

tumburnarado haha huhurvisvasustatha /  
ugraseno vasuruciravavasurathaparah // kurmp\_1,40.12 //

citrasenastathornayurdhrtarastro dvijottamah /  
suryavarca dvadasaite gandharva gayatam varah /  
gayanti vividhairganairbhanum sadjadibhih kramat // kurmp\_1,40.13  
//

kratusthalapsarovarya tathanya puñjikasthala /  
menaka sahajanya ca pramloca ca dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,40.14 //

anumloca ghrtici ca visvaci corvasi tatha /  
anya ca purvacittih syadanya caiva tilottama // kurmp\_1,40.15 //

tandavairvidhairesnam vasantadisu vai kramat /  
tosayanti mahadevam bhanumatmanamavyayam // kurmp\_1,40.16 //

evam deva vasantyarke dvau dvau masau kramena tu /

suryamapyayantyete tejasa tejasam nidhim // kurmp\_1,40.17 //

grathitaih svairvacobhistu stuvanti munayo ravim /  
gandharvapsarasascainam nrtyageyairupasate // kurmp\_1,40.18 //

gramaniyaksabhutani kurvate 'bhisusamgraham /  
sarpa vahanti devesam yatudhanah prayanti ca // kurmp\_1,40.19 //

balakhilya nayantastam parivaryodayad ravim /  
ete tapanti varsanti bhanti vanti srjanti ca /  
bhutanamasubham karma vyapohantiha kirtitah // kurmp\_1,40.20 //

ete sahaiva suryena bhramanti divi sanugah /  
vimane ca sthito nityam kamage vataramhasi // kurmp\_1,40.21 //

varsantasca tapantasca hldayantasca vai prajah /  
gopayantiha bhutani sarvanihayugaksayat // kurmp\_1,40.22 //

etesameva devanam yathaviryam yathatapah /  
yathayogam yathasattvam sa esa tapati prabhuh // kurmp\_1,40.23 //

ahoratravyavasthanakaranam sa prajapatih /  
pitrddevamanusyadin sa sadapyayed ravih // kurmp\_1,40.24 //

tatra devo mahadevo bhasvan saksanmahesvarah /  
bhasate vedavidusam nilagrivah sanatanah // kurmp\_1,40.25 //

sa esa devo bhagavan paramesthi prajapatih /  
sthanam tad viduradityam vedajña vedavigraham // kurmp\_1,40.26 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
catvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
evamesa mahadevo devadevah pitamahah /  
karoti niyatam kalam kalatma hyaisvari tanuh // kurmp\_1,41.1 //

tasya ye rasmayo viprah sarvalokapradipakah /  
tesam sresthah punah sapta rasmayo grahayonayah //  
kurmp\_1,41.2 //

susumno harikesasca visvakarma tathaiva ca /  
visvavyacah punascanyah samyadvasuratah parah // kurmp\_1,41.3 //

arvavasuriti khyatah svaradanyah prakirtitah /  
supumnah suryasmistu pusnati sisiradyutim // kurmp\_1,41.4 //

tiryagurdhvapracaro 'sau susumnah paripathyate /  
harikesastu yah prokto rasmirnaksatraposakah // kurmp\_1,41.5 //

visvakarma tatha rasmirbudham pusnati sarvada /  
visvavyacastu yo rasmih sukram pusnati nityada // kurmp\_1,41.6

//

samyadvasuriti khyatah sa pusnati ca lohitam /

vrhaspatim prapusnati rasmiravvasuh prabhoh /  
sanaiscaram prapusnati saptamastu surat tatha // kurmp\_1,41.7 //

evam suryaprabhavana sarva naksatratarakah /  
vardhante vardhita nityam nityamapyayanti ca // kurmp\_1,41.8 //

divyanam parthivanam ca naisanam caiva sarvasah /  
adanannityamadityastejasam tamasam prabhuh // kurmp\_1,41.9 //

adatte sa tu nadinam sahostrena samantatah /  
nadeyamscaiva samudran kupyamscaiva sahastradrk /  
sthavarañjangamamscaiva yacca kulyadikam payah // kurmp\_1,41.10  
//

tasya rasmisahastram tacchitavarsosnanistravam /  
tasam catuh satam nadyo varsante citramurtayah //  
kurmp\_1,41.11 //

vandanascaiva yajyasca ketana bhutanastatha /  
amrta nama tah sarva rasmayo vrstisarjanah // kurmp\_1,41.12  
//

himodvahasca ta nadyo rasmayastrisatam punah /  
rasmyo mesyasca pausyasca hladinyo himasarjanah /  
candrasta namatah sarvah pitabhah syurgabhastayah //  
kurmp\_1,41.13 //

sukrasca kakubhascaiva gavo visvabhrtastatha /  
sukrasta namatah sarvastrividha gharmasarjanah // kurmp\_1,41.14 //

samam bibharti tabhah sa manusyapitrdevatah /  
manusyanasadheneha svadhaya ca pitrnapi /  
amrtena suran sarvamstribhistrarimstarpayatyasau // kurmp\_1,41.15 //

vasante graismike caiva sataih sa tapati tribhah /  
saradyapi ca varsasu caturbhah sampravarsati /  
hemante sisire caiva himamutsrjati tribhah // kurmp\_1,41.16 //

varuno maghamase tu suryah pusa tu phalgune /  
caitre masi bhavedamso dhata vaisakhatapanah // kurmp\_1,41.17 //

jyesthamule bhavedindrah asadhe savita ravih /  
vivasvan sravane masi prausthapadyam bhagah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,41.18 //

parjanyo 'svayuji tvastakartike masi bhaskarah /  
margasirsa bhavenmitrah pause visnuh sanatanah //  
kurmp\_1,41.19 //

pañcarasmisahastrani varunasyarkakarmani /  
sadbhah sahastraih pusa tu devomsah saptabhistatha //  
kurmp\_1,41.20 //

dhatastabhah sahastraistu navabhistu satakratuh /

vivasvan dasabhih pati patyekadasabhirbhagah // kurmp\_1,41.21 //

saptabhistapate mitrastvasta caivastabhistapet /  
aryama dasabhaih pati parjanyo navabhistapet /  
sadbhi rasmisahastraistu visnustapati visvasrk // kurmp\_1,41.22  
//

vasante kapilah suryo grisme kañcanasaprabhah /  
sveto varsasu varnena pandurah saradi prabhuh /  
hemante tamravarnah syacchisire lohito ravih // kurmp\_1,41.23 //

osadhisu balam dhatte svadhamapi pitrsvatha /  
suryo 'maratvamamrte trayam trisu niyacchati // kurmp\_1,41.24 //

anye castau graha jñeyah suryenadhisthita dvijah /  
candramah somaputrasca sukrascaiva brhaspatih /  
bhaumo mandastatha rahuh ketumanapi castamah // kurmp\_1,41.25 //

sarve dhruve nibaddha vai grahaste vatarasmibhih /  
bhramyamana yathayogam bhramantyanudivakaram // kurmp\_1,41.26 //

alatacakravadvanti vatacakrerita dvijah /  
yasmad vahati tan vayuh pravahastena sa smrtah // kurmp\_1,41.27 //

rathastricakra somasya kundabhastasya vajinah /  
vamadaksinato yukta dasa tena nisakarah // kurmp\_1,41.28 //

vithyasrayani carati naksatrani raviryatha /  
hrasavrddhi ca viprendra dhruvadharani sarvada // kurmp\_1,41.29 //

sa somah suklapakse tu bhaskare paratah sthite /  
apuryate parasyantah satatam divasakramat // kurmp\_1,41.30 //

ksinayitam suraih somamapyayati nityada /  
ekena rasmina viprah susumnakhyena bhaskarah // kurmp\_1,41.31 //

esa suryasya viryena somasyapyayita tanuh /  
purnamasyam sa drsyeta sampurne divasakramat // kurmp\_1,41.32  
//

sampurnamardhamasena tam somamamrtatmakam /  
pibanti devata vipra yataste 'mrtabhojanah // kurmp\_1,41.33 //

tatah pañcadase bhage kiñcicchiste kalatmake /  
aparahne pitrgana jaghanyam paryupasate // kurmp\_1,41.34 //

pibanti dvikalam kalam sista tasya kala tuya /  
sudhamrtamayim punyam tamandoramrtatmikam // kurmp\_1,41.35 //

nih srtam tadamavasyam gabhastibhyah svadhamrtam /  
masatrtimapapyagryam pitarah santi nirvrtah // kurmp\_1,41.36 //

na somasya vinasah syat sudha devaistu piyate /  
evam suryanimittasya ksayo vrddhisca sattamah // kurmp\_1,41.37 //

somaputrasya castabhirvajibhirvayuvegibhih /  
varijaih syandano yuktastenasau yati sarvatah // kurmp\_1,41.38 //

sukrasya bhumi-jairasvaih syandano dasabhirvrtah /  
astabiscatha bhaumasya ratho haimah susobhanah // kurmp\_1,41.39 //

brhaspaterathastavah syandano hemanirmitah /  
rathastamomayo 'stasvo mandasyayasanirmitah /  
svarbhanorbhaskararesca tatha sadbhirhayairvrtah // kurmp\_1,41.40  
//

ete mahagrahanam vai samakhyata ratha nava /  
sarve dhruve mahabhaga nibaddha vatarasmibhih // kurmp\_1,41.41 //

graharksataradhisnyani dhruve baddhanyesesatah /  
bhramanti bhramayantyenam sarvanyanilarasmibhih // kurmp\_1,41.42 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
dhruvadurdhvam maharlokah kotiyojanavistrtah /  
kalpadhikarinastatra samsthita dvijapungavah // kurmp\_1,42.1 //

janaloko maharlokat tatha kotidvayatamakah /  
sanandanadayastatra samsthita brahmanah sutah // kurmp\_1,42.2 //

jalokat tapolokah kotitrayasamanvithah /  
vairajastatra vai devah sthita dahavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,42.3 //

prajapatyat satyalokah kotisatkena samyutah /  
apunarmarakastatra brahmalokastu sa smrtah // kurmp\_1,42.4 //

atra lokagururbrahma visvatma visvatomukhah /  
aste sa yogibhirnityam pitva yogamrtam param // kurmp\_1,42.5 //

visanti yatayah santa naisthika brahmacarinah /  
yoginastapasah siddha japakah paramesthinam // kurmp\_1,42.6 //

dvaram tadyoginamekam gacchatam paramam padam /  
tatra gatva na socanti sa visnuh sa ca sankarah // kurmp\_1,42.7  
//

suryakotipratikasam puram tasya durasadam /  
na me varnayitum sakyam jvalamalasamakulam // kurmp\_1,42.8 //

tatra narayanasyapi bhavanam brahmanah pure /  
sete tatra harih sriman mayi mayamayah parah // kurmp\_1,42.9 //

sa visnulokah kathitah punaravrttivarjitah /  
yanti tatra mahatmano ye prapanna janardanam // kurmp\_1,42.10 //

urdhvam tad brahmasadanat puram jyotirmayam subham /  
vahnina ca pariksiptam tatraste bhagavan bhavah // kurmp\_1,42.11 //

devya saha mahadevascintyamano manisibhih /  
yogibhih satasahastrairbhutai rudraisca samvrtah // kurmp\_1,42.12  
//

tatra te yanti niyata dvija vai brahmacarinah /  
madadevaparah santastapasa brahmavadinah // kurmp\_1,42.13 //

nirmama nirahankarah kamakrodhavivarjitah /  
draksyanti brahmana yukta rudralokah sa vai smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,42.14 //

ete sapta mahalokah prthivyah parikirtitah /  
mahataladayascadhah patalah santi vai dvijah // kurmp\_1,42.15 //

mahatalam ca patalam sarvaratnopasobhitam /  
prasadairvididhah subhraiddevatayanairyutam // kurmp\_1,42.16 //

anantena ca samyuktam mucukundena dhimata /  
nrpena balina caiva patalasvargavasina // kurmp\_1,42.17 //

sailam rasatalam viprah sarkaram hi talatalam /  
pitam sutalamityuktam nitalam vidrumaprabham /  
sitam hi vitalam proktam talam caiva sitetaram // kurmp\_1,42.18 //

suparvena munisresthastatha vasukina subham /  
rasatalamiti khyatam tathanyaisca nisevitam // kurmp\_1,42.19 //

virocanahiranyaksataksakadyaisca sevitam /  
talatalamiti khyatam sarvasobhasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,42.20 //

vainateyadibhiscaiva kalanemipurogamaih /  
purvadevaih samakirnam sutalam ca tathaparaih // kurmp\_1,42.21  
//

nitalam yavanadyaisca tarakagnimukhaistatha /  
mahantakadyairnagaisca prahmadenasurena ca // kurmp\_1,42.22 //

vitalam caiva vikhyatam kambalahindraseditam /  
mahajambhena virena hayagrivena vai tatha // kurmp\_1,42.23 //

sankukarnena sambhinnam tatha namucipurvakaih /  
tathanyairvividhairnagaistalam caiva susobhanam // kurmp\_1,42.24 //

tesamadhastannaraka mayadyah parikirtitah /  
papinastesu pacyante na te varnayitum ksamah // kurmp\_1,42.25 //

patalanamadhascaste sesakhya vaisnavi tanuh /  
kalagnirudro yogatma narasimho 'pi madhavah // kurmp\_1,42.26 //

yo 'nantah pathyete devo nagarupi janardanah /  
tadadharamidam sarvam sa kalagnimapasritah // kurmp\_1,42.27 //

tamavisya mahayogi kalastadvadanotthitah /  
visajvalamayo 'nte 'sau jagat samharati svayam // kurmp\_1,42.28 //

sahastramayo 'pratimah samhartā sankarodbhavaḥ /  
tamaṣi sambhavi murtiḥ kaḷo lokaprakalanaḥ // kurmp\_1,42.29 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
etaḍ brahmandamakhyatam caturdasavidham mahat /  
ataḥ param pravakṣyami bhurlokasyasya nirṇayam // kurmp\_1,43.1 //

jambudvipah pradhano 'yam plakṣah salmala eva ca /  
kuṣah krauñcasca sakasca puṣkarascaiva saptamah // kurmp\_1,43.2  
//

ete sapta mahadvipah samudraih saptabhirvṛtaḥ /  
dvipad dvipo mahanuktah saḡaradapi saḡarah // kurmp\_1,43.3 //

ksarodeksurasodasca surodasca ghrtodakah /  
dadhyodah ksirasalilah svadudasceti saḡarah // kurmp\_1,43.4 //

pañcasatkotivistirna sasamudra dhara smṛta /  
dvipaisca saptabhiryukta yojananam samasataḥ // kurmp\_1,43.5 //

jambudvipah samastanam dvipanam madhyataḥ subhah /  
tasya madhye mahamerurvisrutah kanakaprabhah // kurmp\_1,43.6 //

caturasitisahastro yojanaistasya cocchrayah /  
pravistah sodasadhastadvatrimśanmurdhni viṣṭṛtaḥ //  
kurmp\_1,43.7 //

mule sodasasahastro vistarastasya sarvataḥ /  
bhupadmasyasya sailo 'sau karnikatvena samsthitah // kurmp\_1,43.8  
//

himavan hemakutasca nisadhascasya daksine /  
nilah svetasca sṛṅgi ca uttare varsaparvataḥ // kurmp\_1,43.9  
//

laksapramanau dvau madhye dasahinastatha pare /  
sahastradvitayocchrayastavadvistarinasca te // kurmp\_1,43.10 //

bharatam daksinam varsam tataḥ kimpurusam smṛtam /  
harivarsam tathavanyanmerordaksinato dvijah // kurmp\_1,43.11 //

ramyakam cottaram varsam tasyaivanuhiranmayam /  
uttarah kuravascaiva yathaite bharatastatha // kurmp\_1,43.12 //

navasahastramekaikametesam dvijasattamah /  
ilavṛtam ca tanmadhye tanmadhye merurucchritah // kurmp\_1,43.13 //

meroscaturdisam tatra navasahastravistrtam /  
ilavṛtam mahabhagascātvarastatra parvataḥ /  
viṣkambha racita meroryojanayutamucchritah // kurmp\_1,43.14 //

purvena mandaro nama daksine gandhamadanah /

vipulah pascime parsve suparsvascottare smrtah // kurmp\_1,43.15 //

kadambastesu jambusca pippalo vata eva ca /  
jambudvipasya sa jamburnamaheturmaharsayah // kurmp\_1,43.16 //

mahagajapramanani jambvastasyah phalani ca /  
patanti bhubhrtah prsthe siryamanani sarvatah //  
kurmp\_1,43.17 //

rasena tasyah prakhyata tatra jambunaditi vai /  
sarit pravartate capi piyate tatra vasibhih // kurmp\_1,43.18 //

na svedo na ca daurgandhyam na jara nendriyaksayah /  
tatpanat susthamanasam naranam tatra jayate // kurmp\_1,43.19 //

tiramrttatra samprapya vayuna suvisosita /  
jambunadakhya bhavati suvarnam siddhabhusanam // kurmp\_1,43.20  
//

bhadrasvah purvato meroh ketumalasca pascime /  
varse dve tu munisresthastayormadhye ilavrtam // kurmp\_1,43.21 //

vanam caitraratham purve daksine gandhamadanam /  
vaibhrajam pascime vidyaduttare saviturvanam // kurmp\_1,43.22 //

arunodam mahabhadramasitodam ca manasam /  
saramsyetani catvari devayogyani sarvada // kurmp\_1,43.23 //

sitantasca kumudvamsca kururi malyavamstatha /  
vaikanko manisailasca rksavamsacalottamah // kurmp\_1,43.24  
//

mahanilo 'tha rucakah sabindurmandarastatha /  
venumamscaiva meghasca nisadho devaparvatah /  
ityete devaracitah siddhavasah prakirtitah // kurmp\_1,43.25 //

arunodasya sarasah purvatah kesaracalah /  
trikutasikharascaiva patango rucakastatha // kurmp\_1,43.26 //

nisadho vasudharasca kalingastrisikhah subhah /  
samulo vasudharasca kuravascaiva sanuman // kurmp\_1,43.27 //

tamratasca visalasca kumudo venurvatah /  
ekasrngo mahasailo gajasailah pisacakah // kurmp\_1,43.28 //

pañcasailo 'tha kailaso himavamsacalottamah /  
ityete devacarita utkatah parvatottamah // kurmp\_1,43.29 //

mahabhadrasya saraso daksine kesaracalah /  
sikhivasasca vaiduryah kapilo gandhamadanah // kurmp\_1,43.30 //

jarudhisca sugandhisca srisrngascacalottamah /  
suparsvasca supaksasca kankah kapila eva ca // kurmp\_1,43.31 //

piñjaro bhadrasailasca surasasca mahabalah /

añjano madhumamstadvat kumudo mukutastatha // kurmp\_1,43.32 //

sahastrasikharascaiva pandurah krsna eva ca /  
parijato mahasailastathaiva kapilodakah // kurmp\_1,43.33 //

susenah pundarikasca mahameghastathaiva ca /  
ete parvatarajanah siddhagandharvasevitha // kurmp\_1,43.34 //

asitodasya sarasah pascime kesaracalah /  
sankhakuto 'tha vrsabho hamso nagastatha parah //  
kurmp\_1,43.35 //

kalañjanah sukrasailo nilah kamala eva ca /  
puspakasca sumeghasca varaho virajastatha /  
mayurah kapilascaiva mahakapila eva ca // kurmp\_1,43.36 //

ityete devagandharvasiddhasanghanisevitha /  
saraso manasasyeha uttare kesaracalah // kurmp\_1,43.37 //

etesam sailamukhyanamantaresu yathakramam /  
santi caivantaradronyah saramsi ca vanani ca // kurmp\_1,43.38 //

vasanti tatra munayah siddhasca brahmabhavitah /  
prasannah santarajasah sarvaduḥ khavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,43.39 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam sahitayam purvavibhage  
tricatvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
caturdasasahastrani yojananam mahapuri /  
merorupari vikhyata devadevasya vedhasah // kurmp\_1,44.1 //

tatraste bhagavan brahma visvatma visvabhavanah /  
upasyamano yogindrairmunindropendrasankaraih // kurmp\_1,44.2 //

tatra devesvaresanam visvatmanam prajapatim /  
sanatkumaro bhagavanupaste nityameva hi // kurmp\_1,44.3 //

sa siddhairrsigandharvaih pujyamanah surairapi /  
samaste yogayuktatma pitva tatparamamrtam // kurmp\_1,44.4 //

tatra devadidevasya sambhoramitatejasah /  
diptamayatanam subhram purastad brahmanah sthitam // kurmp\_1,44.5  
//

divyakantisamayuktam caturdharam susobhanam /  
maharsiganasamkirnam brahmaividbhirnisevitam // kurmp\_1,44.6 //

devya saha mahadevah sasankarkagnilocanah /  
ramate tatra visvesah pramathaih pramathesvarah // kurmp\_1,44.7 //

tatra vedavidah santa munayo brahmacarinah /  
pujayanti mahadevam tapasah satyavadinah // kurmp\_1,44.8 //

tesam saksanmahadevo muninam brahmavadinam /

grhnati pujam sirasa parvatya paramesvarah // kurmp\_1,44.9 //

tatraiva parvatavare sakrasya parama puri /  
namnamaravati purve sarvasobhasamanvita // kurmp\_1,44.10 //

tamindramapsarah sangha gandharva gitatatparah /  
upasate sahastraksam devastatra sahastrasah // kurmp\_1,44.11 //

ye dharmika vedavido yagahomaparayanah /  
tesam tat paramam sthanam devanamapi durlabham // kurmp\_1,44.12 //

tasya daksinadigbhage vahneramitatejasah /  
tejovati nama puri divyascaryasamanvita // kurmp\_1,44.13 //

tatraste bhagavan vahnirbhrajamanah svatejasa /  
japinam hominam sthanam danavanam durasadam // kurmp\_1,44.14 //

daksine parvatavare yamasyapi mahapuri /  
namna samyamani divya siddhagandharvasevita // kurmp\_1,44.15 //

tatra vaivasvatam devam devadyah paryupasate /  
sthanam tat satyasamdhanam loke punyakrtam nram //  
kurmp\_1,44.16 //

tasyastu pascime bhage nirrtestu mahatmanah /  
raksovati nama puri raksasaih sarvato vrta // kurmp\_1,44.17 //

tatra tam nirrtim devam raksasah paryupasate /  
gacchanti tam dharmarata ye vai tamasavrttayah // kurmp\_1,44.18 //

pascime parvatavare varunasya mahapuri /  
namna suddhavati punya sarvakamardhisamyuta // kurmp\_1,44.19 //

tatrapasaroganaih siddhaih sevyamano 'maradhipah /  
aste sa varuno raja tatra gacchanti ye 'mbudah /  
tirthayatrapari nityam ye ca loke 'dhamarsinah // kurmp\_1,44.20 //

tasya uttaradigbhage vayorapi mahapuri /  
namna gandhavati punya tatraste 'sau prabhañjanah // kurmp\_1,44.21  
//

apsaroganagandharvaih sevyamano 'maraprabhuh /  
pranayamaparamartyasthanantadyanti sasvatam // kurmp\_1,44.22 //

tasyah purvena digbhage somasya parama puri /  
namna kantimati subhra tatra somo virajate // kurmp\_1,44.23 //

tatra ye bhoganirata svadharmam puryapasate /  
tesam tad racitam sthanam nanabhogasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,44.24 //

tasyasca purvadigbhage sankarasya mahapuri /  
namna yasovati punya sarvesam sudurasada // kurmp\_1,44.25 //

tatresanasya bhavanam rudravisnutanoh subham /  
ghamesvarasya vipulam tatraste sa ganairvrtah // kurmp\_1,44.26 //

tatra bhogabhilipsunam bhaktanam paramesthinah /  
nivasah kalpitah purvam devadevena sulina // kurmp\_1,44.27 //

visnupadad viniskranta plavayitvendumandalam /  
samantad brahmanah puryam ganga patati vai divah // kurmp\_1,44.28  
//

sa tatra patita diksu caturdha hyabhavad dvijah /  
sita calakananda ca sucaksurbhadranamika // kurmp\_1,44.29 //

purvena sita sailat tu sailam yatyantariksatah /  
tatasca purvavarsena bhadrasvenaiti carnavam // kurmp\_1,44.30 //

tathaivalakananda ca daksinadetya bharatam /  
prayati sagaram bhittva saptabheda dvijottamah // kurmp\_1,44.31 //

sucaksuh pascimagirinativitya sakalamstatha /  
pascimam ketumalakhya varsam gatvaiti carnavam // kurmp\_1,44.32  
//

bhadra tathottaragirinuttaramsca tatha kurun /  
atitya cottarambhodhim samabhyeti maharsayah // kurmp\_1,44.33 //

anilanisadhayamau malyavan gandhamadanah /  
tayormadhyagato meruh karnikakarasamsthitah // kurmp\_1,44.34 //

bharatah ketumalasca bhadrasvah kuravastatha /  
patrani lokapadmasya maryadasailabahyatah // kurmp\_1,44.35 //

jatharo devakutasca maryadaparvatavubhau /  
daksinottaramayamavanilanisadhayatau // kurmp\_1,44.36 //

gandhamadanakailasau purvapascayatavubhau /  
asitiyojanayamavarnavantarvyavasthitau // kurmp\_1,44.37 //

nisadhah pariyatrasca maryadaparvatavimau /  
meroh pascimadigbhage yathapurvau tatha sthitau // kurmp\_1,44.38 //

trisrngo jarudhaistadvaduttare varsaparvatau /  
purvapascayatavetau arnavantarvyavasthitau // kurmp\_1,44.39 //

maryadaparvatah prokta astaviha maya dvijah /  
jatharadyah sthita meroscaturdiksu maharsayah // kurmp\_1,44.40  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

ketumale narah kalah sarve panasabhojanah /  
striyascotpalapatrabha jivanti ca varsayutam // kurmp\_1,45.1 //

bhadrasve purusah suklah striyascandramsusannibhah /  
dasa varsasahastrani jivante amrabhojanah // kurmp\_1,45.2 //

ramyake purusa naryo ramante rajataprabhah /  
dasavarsasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /  
jivanti caiva sattvastha nyagrodhaphalabhojanah // kurmp\_1,45.3 //

hiranmaye hiranyabhah sarve ca lakucasanah /  
ekadasasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /  
jivanti purusa naryo devalokasthita iva // kurmp\_1,45.4 //

trayodasasahastrani satani dasa pañca ca /  
jivanti kuruvare tu syamangah ksirabhojanah // kurmp\_1,45.5  
//

sarve mithunajatasca nityam sukhanisevinah /  
candradvipe mahadevam yajanti satatam sivam // kurmp\_1,45.6 //

tatha kimpuruse vipra manava hemasannibhah /  
dasavarsasahastrani jivanti plaksabhojanah // kurmp\_1,45.7 //

yajanti satatam devam caturmurti caturmukham /  
dhyane manah samadhaya sadaram bhaktisamyutah // kurmp\_1,45.8 //

tatha ca harivare tu maharajatasannibhah /  
dasavarsasahastrani jivantiksurasasinah // kurmp\_1,45.9 //

tatra narayanam devam visvayonim sanatanam /  
upasate sada visnum manava visnubhavitah // kurmp\_1,45.10 //

tatra candraprabham subhram suddhasphatikanirmitam /  
vimanam vasudevasya parijatavanasritam // kurmp\_1,45.11 //

caturdharamanopamyam catustoranasamyutam /  
prakarairdasabhiryuktam duradharsam sudurgamam // kurmp\_1,45.12 //

sphatikairmandapairyuktam devarajagrhopamam /  
svarnastambhasahastraisca sarvatah samalankrtam // kurmp\_1,45.13 //

hemasopanasamyuktam nanaratnopusobhitam /  
divyasimhasanopetam sarvasobhasamanvitam // kurmp\_1,45.14 //

sarobhish svadupaniyairnadibhiscopasobhitam /  
narayanaparaih suddhairvedadhyayanatataraih // kurmp\_1,45.15 //

yogibhisca samakirnam dhyayadbhish purusam harim /  
stuvadbhish satatam mantrairnamasyadbhisca madhavam // kurmp\_1,45.16 //

tatra devadidevasya visnoramitatejasah /  
rajanah sarvakalam tu mahimanam prakurvate // kurmp\_1,45.17 //

gayanti caiva nrtyanti vilasinyo manoramah /  
striyo yauvanasalinayah sada mandanatatarah // kurmp\_1,45.18 //

ilavarte padmavarna jambuphalarasasinah /  
trayodasa sahastrani varsanam vai sthirayusah //  
kurmp\_1,45.19 //

bharate tu striyah pumso nanavarnah prakirtitah /  
nanadevarcane yukta nanakarmani kurvate /  
paramayuh smrtam tesam satam varsani suvratah //  
kurmp\_1,45.20 //

nanaharasca jivanti punyapapanimittatah /  
navayojanasahastram varsametata prakirtitam /  
karmabhumiiriyam vipra naranamadhikarinam // kurmp\_1,45.21 //

mahendro malayah sahyah suktimanrksaparvatah /  
vindhyaasca pariyatrasca saptatra kulaparvatah // kurmp\_1,45.22 //

indradyumnah kaserumamstamravarno gabhastiman /  
nagadvipastatha saumyo gandharvastvatha varunah // kurmp\_1,45.23 //

ayam tu navamastesam dvipah sagarasamvrtah /  
yojananam sahastram tu dvipo 'yam daksinottarah //  
kurmp\_1,45.24 //

purve kiratastasyante pasicame yavanastatha /  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisya madhye sudrastathaiva ca //  
kurmp\_1,45.25 //

ijyayuddhavanijyabhirvartayantyatra manavah /  
stravante pavana nadyah parvatebhyo vinih srtah // kurmp\_1,45.26 //

satadruscandrabhaga ca sarayuryamuna tatha /  
iravati vitasta ca vipasa devika kuhuh // kurmp\_1,45.27 //

gomati dhutapapa ca bahuda ca drsadvati /  
kausiki lohita caiva himavatpadanih srtah // kurmp\_1,45.28 //

vedasmrtirvedavati vrataghi tridiva tatha /  
parnasa vandana caiva sadanira manorama // kurmp\_1,45.29 //

carmanvati tatha durya vidisa vetravatyapi /  
sigruh svasilpapi tatha pariyatrasrayah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,45.30 //

narmada surasa sona dasarna ca mahanadi /  
mandakini citrakuta tamasi ca pisacika // kurmp\_1,45.31 //

citrotpala vipasa ca mañjula valuvahini /  
rksavatpadaja nadyah sarvapapahara nrnam // kurmp\_1,45.32 //

tapi payosni nirvindhya sighroda ca mahanadi /  
venya vaitarani caiva balaka ca kumudvati // kurmp\_1,45.33 //

toya caiva mahagairi durga cantah sila tatha /  
vindhya padaprasutasta nadyah punyajalah subhah // kurmp\_1,45.34  
//

sodavari bhimarathi krsna varna ca matsari /  
tungabhadra suprayoga kaveri ca dvijottamah /

daksinapathaga nadyah sahyapadavinih srtah // kurmp\_1,45.35 //

rtumala tamraparno puspatyutpalavati /  
malayannih srta nadyah sarvah sitajalah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,45.36 //

rsikulya trisama ca mandaga mandagamini /  
rupa palasini caiva rsika vamsakarini /  
suktimatpadasamjatah sarvapapahara nrnam // kurmp\_1,45.37 //

asam nadyupanadyasca sataso dvijapungavah /  
sarvapapaharah punyah snanadanadikarmasu // kurmp\_1,45.38 //

tasvime kurupañcala madhyadesadayo janah /  
purvadesadikascaiva kamarupanivasinah // kurmp\_1,45.39 //

pundrah kalingamagadha daksinatyascakrtsnasah /  
tathaparantah saurastrah sudrabhirastathar'budah //  
kurmp\_1,45.40 //

malaka malavascaiva pariyatranivasinah /  
sauvirah saindhava huna salvah kalpanivasinah //  
kurmp\_1,45.41 //

madra ramastathambasthah parasikastathaiva ca /  
asam pibanti salilam vasanti saritam sada // kurmp\_1,45.42 //

catvari bharate varse yugani kavayo 'bruvan /  
krtam treta dvaparam ca kaliscanyatra na kvacit // kurmp\_1,45.43 //

yani kimpurusadyani varsanyastau maharsayah /  
na tesu soko nayaso nodvegah ksudbhayam na ca // kurmp\_1,45.44 //

svasthah praja niratankah sarvaduh khavivarjitah /  
ramanti vividhairbhavaih sarvasca sthirayauvanah // kurmp\_1,45.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
hemakutagireh srnge mahakutaih susobhanam /  
sphatikam devadevasya vimanam paramesthinah // kurmp\_1,46.1 //

atha devadidevasya bhutesasya trisulinah /  
devah siddhagana yaksah pujam nityam prakurvate //  
kurmp\_1,46.2 //

sa devo girisah sardham mahadevya mahesvarah /  
bhutaih parivrtto nityam bhata tatra pinakadhrk // kurmp\_1,46.3 //

vibhaktacarusikharah kailaso yatra parvatah /  
nivasah kotiyaksanam kuberasya ca dhimatah /  
tatrapa devadevasya bhavasyayatanam mahat // kurmp\_1,46.4 //

mandakini tatra divya ramya suvimalodaka /

nadi nanavidhah padmairanekaih samalankrta // kurmp\_1,46.5 //

devadanavagandharvayaksaraksasakimnaraih /  
upasprstajala nityam supunya sumanorama // kurmp\_1,46.6 //

anyasca nadyah satasah svarnapadmairalankrtah /  
tasam kulesu devasya sthanani paramesthinah /  
devarsiganajustani tatha narayanasya ca // kurmp\_1,46.7 //

sitantasikhare capi parijatavanam subham /  
tatra sakrasya vipulam bhavanam ratnamanditam /  
sphatikastambhasamyuktam hemagopurasamyutam // kurmp\_1,46.8 //

tatratha devadevasya visnorvisvamaresituh /  
supunyam bhavanam ramyam sarvaratnopasobhitam // kurmp\_1,46.9 //

tatra narayanah sriman laksmya saha jagatpatih /  
aste sarvamarasresthah pujoyamanah sanatanah // kurmp\_1,46.10  
//

tatha ca vasudhare tu vasunam ratnamanditam /  
sthananamastakam punyam duradharsam suradvisam //  
kurmp\_1,46.11 //

ratnadhare girivare saptarsonam mahatmanam /  
saptasramani punyani siddhavasayutani tu // kurmp\_1,46.12 //

tatra haimam caturdvaram vajraniladimanditam /  
supunyam sumahat sthanam brahmano 'vyaktajanmanah // kurmp\_1,46.13  
//

tatra devarsayo viprah siddha brahmarsayo 'pare /  
upasate sada devam pitamahamajam param // kurmp\_1,46.14 //

sa taih sampujito nityam devya saha caturmukhah /  
aste hitaya lokanam santanam parama gatih // kurmp\_1,46.15 //

athaikasrngasikhare mahapadmairalankrtam /  
svacchamrtajalam punyam sugandham sumahat sarah // kurmp\_1,46.16  
//

jaigisavyasramam tatra yogindrairupasobhitam /  
tatrastau bhagavan nityamaste sisyaiah samavrtah /  
prasantadosairaksudrairbrahmavidbhirmahatmabhih // kurmp\_1,46.17 //

sankho manoharascaiva kausikah krsna eva ca /  
sumana vedanadasca sisyastasya pradhanatah // kurmp\_1,46.18 //

sarve yogaratah santa bhasmoddhulitavigrahah /  
upasate mahavirya brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp\_1,46.19 //

tesamanugriharthaya yatinam santacetasam /  
sannidhyam kurute bhuyo devya saha mahesvarah // kurmp\_1,46.20 //

anyanicasramani syustasmin girivarottame /

muninam yuktamanasam saramsi saritastatha // kurmp\_1,46.21 //

tesu yogarata vipra japakah samyatendriyah /  
brahmanyasaktamanaso ramante jñanatatarah // kurmp\_1,46.22 //

atmanyatmanamadhaya sikhantantaramasthitam /  
dhayayanti devamisanam yena sarvamidam tatam // kurmp\_1,46.23 //

sumeghe vasavasthanam sahastradityasamnibham /  
tatraste bhagavanindrah sacya saha suresvarah // kurmp\_1,46.24 //

gajasaile tu durgaya bhavanam manitaranam /  
aste bhagavati durga tatra saksanmahesvari // kurmp\_1,46.25 //

upasyamana vividhah saktibhedairitastatah /  
pitva yogamrtam labdhva saksadanandamaisvaram // kurmp\_1,46.26  
//

sunilasya gireh srnge nanadhatusamujjvale /  
raksasanam purani syuh saramsi sataso dvijah //  
kurmp\_1,46.27 //

tatha purasatam viprah satsrnge mahacale /  
sphatikastambhasamyuktam yaksanamamitaujasam // kurmp\_1,46.28 //

svetodaragireh srnge suparnasya mahatmanah /  
prakaragopuropetam manitoranamanditam // kurmp\_1,46.29 //

sa tatra garudah sriman saksad visnurivaparah /  
dhyatvaste tat param jyotiratmanam visnumavyayam // kurmp\_1,46.30  
//

anyacca bhavanam punyam srisrnge munipungavah /  
sridevyah sarvaratnadhyam haimam sumanitoranam //  
kurmp\_1,46.31 //

tatra sa parama saktirvisnoratimanorama /  
anantavibhava laksmirjagatsammohanotsuka // kurmp\_1,46.32 //

adhyaste devagandharvasiddhacaranavandita /  
vicintya jagatoyonim svasaktikiranojjvala // kurmp\_1,46.33 //

tatraiva devadevasya visnorayatanam mahat /  
saramsi tatra catvari vicitrakamalasraya // kurmp\_1,46.34 //

tatha sahastrasikhare vidyadharapurastakam /  
ratnasopanasamyuktam sarobhiscopasobhitam // kurmp\_1,46.35 //

nadyo vimalapaniyascitraniotpalkarah /  
karnikaravanam dvivyam tatraste sankaromaya // kurmp\_1,46.36 //

pariyatre mahasaile mahalaksmiyah puram subham /  
ramyaprasadasamyuktam ghantacamarabhusitam // kurmp\_1,46.37 //

nrtyadbhirapsarah sanghairitascetasca sobhitam /

mrdangamurajodghustam vinavenuninaditam // kurmp\_1,46.38 //

gandharvakimnarakirnam samvrtam siddhapungavaih /  
bhasvadbhittisamakirnam mahaprasadasamkulam // kurmp\_1,46.39 //

ganesvaranganajustam dharmikanam sudarsanam /  
tatra sa vasate devi nityam yogaparayana // kurmp\_1,46.40 //

mahalaksmirmahadevi trisulavaradharini /  
trinetra sarvasasaktibih samvrta sadasanmaya /  
pasyanti tatra munayah siddha ye brahmavadinah // kurmp\_1,46.41 //

suparsvasyottare bhage sarasvatyah puottamam /  
saramsi siddhajustani devabhogyani sattamah // kurmp\_1,46.42 //

pandurasya gireh srnge vicitradrumasamkule /  
sandharvanam purasatam divyastribih samavrtam // kurmp\_1,46.43  
//

tesu nityam madotsikta varanaryastathaiva ca /  
kridanti mudita nityam vilasairbhogatatparah // kurmp\_1,46.44 //

añjanasya gireh srnge narinam puramuttamam /  
vasanti tatrapsaraso rambhadya ratilalasa // kurmp\_1,46.45 //

citrasenadayo yatra samayantyarthinah sada /  
sa puri sarvaratnadhya naikaprastravanairyuta // kurmp\_1,46.46 //

anekani purani syuh kaumude capi suvratah /  
rudranam santarajasamisvararpitacetasa // kurmp\_1,46.47 //

tesu rudra mahayoga mahesantaracarinah /  
samasate param jyotirarudhah sthanamuttamam // kurmp\_1,46.48 //

piñjarasya gireh srnge ganesanam puratrayam /  
nandisvarasya kapile tatraste suyasa yatih // kurmp\_1,46.49 //

tatha ca jarudhah srnge devadevasya dhimatah /  
diptamayatanam punyam bhaskarasyamitaujasah // kurmp\_1,46.50 //

tasyaivottaradigbhage candrasthanamanuttamam /  
ramate tatra ramyo 'sau bhagavan sitadidhitih // kurmp\_1,46.51 //

anyacca bhavanam divyam hamsasaile maharsayah /  
sahastrayojanayamam suvarnamanitoranam // kurmp\_1,46.52 //

tatraste bhagavan brahma siddhasanghairabhistutah /  
savitrya saha visvatma vasudevadibhiryutah // kurmp\_1,46.53 //

tasya daksinadigbhage siddhanam puramuttamam /  
sanandanadayo yatra vasanti munipungavah // kurmp\_1,46.54 //

pañcasailasya sikhare danavanam puratrayam /  
natidurena tasyatha daityacaryasya dhimatah // kurmp\_1,46.55 //

sugandhasailasikhare saridbhirupasobhitam /

kardamasyasramam punyam tatraste bhagavansih // kurmp\_1,46.56

//

tasyaiva purvadigbhage kiñcid vai daksinasrite /  
sanatkumaro bhagavamstatraste brahmavittamah // kurmp\_1,46.57 //

sarvesvetesu sailesu tatanyesu munisvarah /  
saramsi vimala nadyo devanamalayani ca // kurmp\_1,46.58 //

siddhalingani punyani munibhih sthapitani tu /  
vanyanyasramavaryani samkhyatum naiva saknuyam // kurmp\_1,46.59  
//

esa samksepatih prokto jambudvipasya vistarah /  
na sakyam vistarad vaktum maya varsasatairapi // kurmp\_1,46.60 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
satcatvariso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
jambudvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /  
samvestayitva ksarodam plaksadvipo vyavasthitah //  
kurmp\_1,47.1 //

plaksadvipe ca viprendrah saptasan kulaparvatah /  
rjvayatah suparvanah siddhasanghanisevitah // kurmp\_1,47.2  
//

gomedah prathamastesam dvitiyascandra ucyate /  
narado dundubhiscaiva somasca rsabhastatha /  
vaibhrajah saptamah prokto brahmano 'tyantavallabhah // kurmp\_1,47.3  
//

tatra devarsigandharvaih siddhaisca bhagavanajah /  
upasyate sa visvatma saksi sarvasya visvasrk // kurmp\_1,47.4 //

tesu punya janapada nadhaya vyadhayo na ca /  
na tatra papakartarah purusa va kathañcana // kurmp\_1,47.5 //

tesam nadyasca saptava varsanam tu samudragah /  
tasu brahmarsayo nityam pitamahapupasate // kurmp\_1,47.6 //

anutapta sikhi caiva vipapa tridiva krta /  
amrta sukrta caiva namatah parikirtitah // kurmp\_1,47.7 //

ksudranadyastvasamkhyatah saramsi subahunyapi /  
na caitesu yugavastha purusa vai cirayusah // kurmp\_1,47.8 //

aryakah kuravascaiva vidasa bhavinastatha /  
brahmaksatriyavitsudrastasmin dvipe prakirtitah // kurmp\_1,47.9 //

ijyate bhagavan somo varnaistatra nivasibhih /  
tesam ca somasayujyam sarupyam munipungavah // kurmp\_1,47.10  
//

sarve dharmapara nityam nityam muditamanasah /  
pañcavarsasahastrani jivanti ca niramayah // kurmp\_1,47.11 //

plaksadvipapramanam tu dvigunena samantatah /  
samvestyeksurasambhodhim salmalih samvyavasthitah //  
kurmp\_1,47.12 //

sapta varsani tatrapī saptaiva kulaparvatah /  
rjvayatah suparvanah sapta nadyasca suvratah // kurmp\_1,47.13  
//

kumudasconnatascaiva trtiyasca balahakah /  
dronah kankastu mahisah kakudvan sapta parvatah // kurmp\_1,47.14  
//

yoni toya vitrsna ca candra sukla vimocani /  
nivrttiscaiti ta nadyah smrta papahara nram // kurmp\_1,47.15  
//

na tesu vidyate lobhah krodho va dvijasattamah /  
na caivasti yugavastha jana jivantyanamayah // kurmp\_1,47.16 //

yajanti satatam tatra varna vayum sanatanam /  
tesam tasyatha sayujyam sarupyam ca salokata // kurmp\_1,47.17 //

kapila brahmanah prokta rajanascarunastatha /  
pita vaisyah smrtah krsna dvipe 'smin vrsala dvijah  
// kurmp\_1,47.18 //

salmalasya tu vistarad dvigunena samantatah /  
samvestya tu surodabdhim kusadvipo vyavasthitah // kurmp\_1,47.19  
//

vidrumascaiva hemasca dyutiman puspavamstatha /  
kusesayo hariscatha mandarā sapta parvatah // kurmp\_1,47.20 //

dhutapapa siva caiva pavitra sammata tatha /  
vidyudambha mahi ceti nadyastatra jalavahah // kurmp\_1,47.21 //  
anyasca satasovipra nadyo manijalah subhah /  
tasu brahmanamisanam devadyah paryupasate // kurmp\_1,47.22 //

brahmana dravino viprah ksatriyah susminastatha /  
vaisyah snehastu mandehah sudrastatra prakirtitah //  
kurmp\_1,47.23 //

sarve vijñanasampanna maitradigunasamyutah /  
yathoktarinah sarve sarve bhutahite ratah // kurmp\_1,47.24 //

yajanti vividhairyajñairbrahmanam paramesthinam /  
tesam ca brahmasayujyam sarupyam ca salokata // kurmp\_1,47.25 //

kusadvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /  
krauñcadvipastato vipra vestayitva ghrtodadhim // kurmp\_1,47.26 //

krauñco vamanascaiva trtiyascandhakarakah /  
devavrcca vivindasca pundarikastathaiva ca /  
namna ca saptamah proktah parvato dundubhisvanah // kurmp\_1,47.27 //

gauri kumudviti caiva samdhya rattrirmanojava /  
khyatisca pundarikaca nadyah pradhanyatah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,47.28 //

puskarah puskala dhanyastisyastasya kramena vai /  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascaiva dvijottamah //  
kurmp\_1,47.29 //

arcayanti mahadevam yajñadanasamadhibhih /  
vratopavasairvidhairhemaih svadhyayatarpanaih // kurmp\_1,47.30 //

tesam vai rudrasayujyam sarupyam catidurlabham /  
salokata ca samipyam jayate tatprasadatah // kurmp\_1,47.31 //

krauñcadvipasya vistarad dvigunena samantatah /  
sakadvipah sthito vipra avestyā dadhisagaram // kurmp\_1,47.32 //

udayo raivatascaiva syamako 'stagiristatha /  
ambikeyastatha ramyah kesari ceti parvatah // kurmp\_1,47.33 //

sukumari kumari ca nalini renuka tatha /  
iksuka dhenuka caiva gabhastisceti nimnagah // kurmp\_1,47.34 //

asam pibantah salilam jivante tatra manavah /  
anamaya hyasokasca ragadvesavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,47.35 //

magasca magadhascaiva manava mandagastatha /  
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascatra kramena tu //  
kurmp\_1,47.36 //

yajanti satatam devam sarvalokaikasaksinam /  
vratopavasairvidhairdevadevam divakaram // kurmp\_1,47.37 //

tesam suryena sayujyam samipyam ca sarupata /  
salokata ca viprendra jayate tatprasadatah // kurmp\_1,47.38 //

sakadvipam samavrtya ksirodah sagarah sthitah /  
svetadvipasca tanmadhye narayanaparayanah // kurmp\_1,47.39 //

tatra punya janapada nanascaryasamanvitah /  
svetastatra nara nityam jayante visnutatparah // kurmp\_1,47.40 //

nadhayo vyadhayastatra jaramrtyubhayam na ca /  
krodhalobhavinirmukta mayamatsaryavarjitah // kurmp\_1,47.41 //

nityapusta niratanka nityanandasca bhoginah /  
narayanaparah sarve narayanaparayanah // kurmp\_1,47.42 //

kecid dhyanapara nityam yoginah samyatendriyah /  
kecijjapanti tapyanti kecid vijñanino 'pare // kurmp\_1,47.43 //

anye nirbojayogena brahmabhavena bhavitah /  
dhyayanti tat param vyoma vasudevam param padam // kurmp\_1,47.44 //

ekantino niralamba mahabhadgavatah pare /  
pasyanti paramam brahma visnavakhyam tamasah param //  
kurmp\_1,47.45 //

sarve caturbhujakarah sankhacakrahadharah /  
supitavasasah sarve srivatsankitavaksasah // kurmp\_1,47.46 //

anye mahesvaraparastripundrankitamastakah /  
svayogodbhutamirana mahagarudavahanah // kurmp\_1,47.47 //

sarvasaktisamayukta nityanandasca nirmalah /  
vasanti tatra purusa visnorantaracarinah // kurmp\_1,47.48 //

tatra narayanasyanyad durgamam duratikramam /  
narayanam nama puram vyasadyairupasobhitam // kurmp\_1,47.49 //

hemaprakarasamsuktam sphatikairmandapairyutam /  
prabhasastraikalilam duradharsam susobhanam /  
harmyaprakarasamyuktamattalakasamakulam // kurmp\_1,47.50 //

hemagopurasahastrairnaranatnopasobhitaih /  
subhrastaranasamyuktam vicitrah samalankrtam // kurmp\_1,47.51  
//

nandanairvidhakaraih stravantibhisca sobhitam /  
sarobhah sarvato yuktam vinavenuninaditam // kurmp\_1,47.52 //

patakabhirvicitrabhiranekabhisca sobhitam /  
vithibhih sarvato yuktam sopanai ratnabhusitaih // kurmp\_1,47.53  
//

narisatasahastradhyam divyagoyasamanvitam /  
hamsakarandavakirnam cakravakopasobhitam /  
caturdvaramanaupamyamagamyam devavidvisam // kurmp\_1,47.54 //

tatra tatrapsarah sandhairnryadbhirupasobhitam /  
nanagitavidhananjairdevanamapi durlabhaih // kurmp\_1,47.55 //

nanavilasasampannaih kamukairatikomalaih /  
prabhutacandravadanairnupuraravasamyutaih // kurmp\_1,47.56 //

isatsmitaih subimbosthairbalamugdhamrgeksanaih /  
asesavibhavopetairbhusitaistanumadhyamaih // kurmp\_1,47.57 //

surajahamsacalanaih suvesairmadhurasvanaih /  
samlapalapakusalairdivyabharanabhusitaih // kurmp\_1,47.58 //

stanabharavinamraisca madaghurnitalocanaih /  
nanavarnavicitrangairnanabhogaratipriyaih // kurmp\_1,47.59 //

praphullakusumodyanairitascetasca sobhitam /  
asamkhyeyagunam suddhamagamyam tridasairapi // kurmp\_1,47.60 //

srimatpavitram devasya sripateramitaujasah /  
tasya madhye 'titejaskamuccaprakaratoranam // kurmp\_1,47.61 //

sthanam pad vaisnavam divyam yoginamapi durlabham /  
tanmadhye bhagavanekah pundarikadaladyutih /  
sete 'sesajagatsutih sesahisayane harih // kurmp\_1,47.62 //

vicintyamano yogindraiḥ sanandanapurogamaiḥ /  
svatmanandamrtam pitva param tat tamasah param // kurmp\_1,47.63  
//

supitavasano 'nanto mahamayo mahabhujah /  
ksirodakanyaya nityam grhitacaranadvayah // kurmp\_1,47.64 //

sa ca devi jagadvandya padamule haripriya /  
samaste tanmana nityam pitva narayanamrtam // kurmp\_1,47.65 //

na tatradharmika yanti na ca devantarasrayah /  
vaikuntham nama tat sthanam tridasairapi vanditam // kurmp\_1,47.66  
//

na me 'tra bhavati prajña kṛtsnasastannirupane /  
etavacchakyate vaktum narayanapuram hi tat // kurmp\_1,47.67 //

sa eva paramam brahma vasudevah sanatanah /  
sete narayanah srīman mayaya mohayañjagat // kurmp\_1,47.68 //

narayanadidam jātam tasmīnneva vyavasthitam /  
tamevabhyeti kalpante sa eva parama gatih // kurmp\_1,47.69 //

iti śrīkūrmapurane satsahśtryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
saptacātvarīmsodhyayah

suta uvaca  
śakadvīpasya vīstarad dvīgunena vyavasthitah /  
ksīrarnavam samasrītya dvīpah puśkarasamvrtah //  
kurmp\_1,48.1 //

eka evatra vīprendrah parvato manasottarah /  
yojananam sahaśtrani sardham pañcasaducchritah /  
tavadeva ca vīstīrnah sarvataḥ parīmandalah // kurmp\_1,48.2 //

sa eva dvīpah paścardhe manasottarasamjñītah /  
eka eva mahasanuh samnīvesad dvīdha krtah // kurmp\_1,48.3 //

tasmin dvīpe śmṛtau dvau tu puṇyau jānapadau subhau /  
aparau manasasyatha parvatasya numandalau /  
mahavitam śmṛtam varsam dhatakīkhandameva ca // kurmp\_1,48.4  
//

svadudakenodadhina puśkarah parīvaritah /  
tasmin dvīpe mahavrkso nyagrodho 'marapujitah // kurmp\_1,48.5 //

tasmin nīvasati brahma vīsvatma vīsvabhavanah /

tatraiva munisardulah sivanarayanalah // kurmp\_1,48.6 //

vasatyatra mahadevo haror'ddhariravyayah /  
sampujymano brahmadyaih kumaradyaisca yogibhih /  
gandharvaih kinnarairyaksairisvarah krsnapingalah //  
kurmp\_1,48.7 //

svasthastatra prajah sarva brahmana sadrsatvisah /  
niramaya visokasca ragadvesavivarjitah // kurmp\_1,48.8 //

satyanrte na tatrastam nottamadhamamadhyamah /  
na varnasramadharmasca na nadyo na ca parvatah // kurmp\_1,48.9 //

parena puskarasyatha sthito mahan /  
svadudakasamudrastu samantad dvijasattamah // kurmp\_1,48.10 //

parena tasya mahati drsyate lokasamsthitih /  
kañcani dvinguna bhumihi sarva caiva silopama // kurmp\_1,48.11 //

tasyah parena sailastu maryadatmatmamandalah /  
prakasascaprakasasca lokalokah sa ucyate // kurmp\_1,48.12 //

yojananam sahastrani dasa tasyocchrayah smrtah /  
tavaneva ca vistaro lokaloko mahagirih // kurmp\_1,48.13 //

samavrtya tu tam sailam sarvato vai tamah sthitam /  
tamascandakatahena samantat parivestitam // kurmp\_1,48.14 //

etai sapta mahalokah patalah saptakirtitah /  
brahmandasyaisa vistarah samksepena mayoditah //  
kurmp\_1,48.15 //

andanamidrsanam tu kotyo jñeyah sahastrasah /  
sarvagatvat pradhanasya karanasyavyayatmanah // kurmp\_1,48.16 //

andesvetesu sarvesu bhuvanani caturdasa /  
tatra tatra caturvaktra rudra narayanadayah // kurmp\_1,48.17 //

dasottaramathaikaikamandavaranasaptakam /  
samantat samsthitam vipra yatra yanti manisinah // kurmp\_1,48.18  
//

anantamekamavyaktanadinidhanam mahat /  
atitya vartate sarvam jagat praktiraksaram // kurmp\_1,48.19 //

anantatvamanantasya yatah samkhya na vidyate /  
tadavyaktamiti jñeyam tad brahma paramam padam // kurmp\_1,48.20 //

ananta esa sarvatra sarvasthanesu pathyate /  
tasya purvam mayapyuktam yattanmahatmyamavyayam // kurmp\_1,48.21 //

gatah sa esa sarvatra sarvasthanesu vartate /  
bhumau rasatale caiva akase pavane 'nale /  
arnavesu ca sarvesu divi caiva na sasayah // kurmp\_1,48.22 //

tatha tamasi sattve ca esa eva mahadyutih /  
anekadha vibhaktangah kridate purusottamah // kurmp\_1,48.23 //

mahesvarah paro 'vyaktadandamavyaktasambhavam /  
andad brahma samutpannastena srstamidam jagat // kurmp\_1,48.24  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
astacatvarimso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
atitanagataniha yani manvantarani tu /  
tani tvam kathayasmakam vyasamsca dvapare yuge // kurmp\_1,49.1 //

vedasakhapranayanam devadevasya dhimatah /  
tathavataran dharmarthamisanasya kalau yuge // kurmp\_1,49.2 //

kiyanto devadevasya sisayah kaliyugesu vai /  
etat sarvam samasena suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp\_1,49.3 //

suta uvaca  
manuh svayambhuvah purvam tatah svarociso manuh /  
uttamastamasascaiva raivatacaksusastatha // kurmp\_1,49.4 //

sadete manavo 'titah sampratam tu raveh sutah /  
vaivasvato 'yam yasyaitat saptamam vartate 'ntaram // kurmp\_1,49.5 //

svayambhuvam tu kathitam kalpadavantaram maya /  
ata urdhvam nibodhadhvam manoh svarocisasya tu // kurmp\_1,49.6 //

paravatasca tusita devah svarocise 'ntare /  
vipascinnama devendro babhuvasurasudanah // kurmp\_1,49.7 //

urjastambhastatha prano danto 'tha vrsabhastatha /  
timirascarvarivamsca sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp\_1,49.8 //

caitrakimpurusadyasca sutah svarocisasya tu /  
dvitiyamatadakhyatamantaram srnu cottaram // kurmp\_1,49.9 //

trtiye 'pyantare vipra uttamo nama vai manuh /  
susantistatra devendro babhuvamitrakarsanah // kurmp\_1,49.10 //

sudhamanastatha satyah sivascatha pratardanah /  
vasavartinasca pañcaite gana dvadasakah smrtah //  
kurmp\_1,49.11 //

rajordhvascordhvabahasca sabalascanayastatha /  
sutapah sukra ityete sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp\_1,49.12 //

tamasasyantare devah sura vaharayastatha /  
satyasca sudhiyascaiva saptavimsatika ganah // kurmp\_1,49.13 //

sibirindrastathaivasicchatayajñopalaksanah /  
babhuva sankare bhakto mahadevarcane ratah // kurmp\_1,49.14 //

jyotirdharma prthuh kavyascaitrognirvanakastatha /  
    pivarastvrsayo hyete sapta tatrapi cantare // kurmp\_1,49.15 //

    pañcame capi viprendra raivato nama namatah /  
    manurvasusca tatrendro babhuvasuramardanah // kurmp\_1,49.16 //

    amitabha bhutaraya vaikunthah svacchamedhasah /  
    ete devaganastatra caturdasa caturdasa // kurmp\_1,49.17 //

    hiranyaroma vedasrirurdhvabahustathaiva ca /  
    vedabahuh sudhama ca parjanyaasca mahamunih /  
    ete saptarsayo viprastatrasan raivate 'ntare // kurmp\_1,49.18 //

    svarocisascottamasca tamaso raivatastatha /  
    priyavratavaya hyete catvaro manavah smrtah // kurmp\_1,49.19 //

    sasthe manvantare casiccaksusastu manurdvijah /  
    manojavastathaivendro devanapi nibodhatah // kurmp\_1,49.20 //

    adyah prasuta bhavyasca prthugasca divaukasah /  
    mahanubhava lekhyasca pañcaite hyastaka ganah // kurmp\_1,49.21  
    //

    sumedha virajascaiva havismanuttamo madhuh /  
    atinama sahisnusca saptasannrsayah subhah // kurmp\_1,49.22  
    //

    vivasvatah suto viprah sraddhadevo mahadyutih /  
    manuh sa vartate dhiman sampratam saptame 'ntare // kurmp\_1,49.23 //

    aditya vasavo rudra devastatra marudganah /  
    purandarastathaivendro babhuva paraviraha // kurmp\_1,49.24 //

    vasisthah kasyapascatrirjamadagnisca gautamah /  
    visvamiro bharadvajah sapta saptarsayo 'bhavan // kurmp\_1,49.25 //

    visnusaktiranaupamyasattvodrikta sthita sthitau /  
    tadamsabhuta rajanah sarve ca tridivaukasah // kurmp\_1,49.26 //

    svayambhuvate 'ntare purvamakutyam manasah sutah /  
    ruech prajapateryajñastadamsenabhavad dvijah // kurmp\_1,49.27 //

    tatah punarasau devah prapte svarocise 'ntare /  
    tusitayam samutpannastusitaih saha daivataih // kurmp\_1,49.28 //

    auttame 'pyantare visnuh satyaih saha surottamaih /  
    satyayamabhavat satyah satyarupo janardanah // kurmp\_1,49.29 //

    tamasasyantare caiva samprapte punareva hi /  
    haryayam haribhirdevairharirevabhavadddharah // kurmp\_1,49.30 //

    raivate 'pyantare caiva sambhutyam manaso 'bhavat /  
    sambhuto manasaih sardham devaih saha mahadyutih //  
    kurmp\_1,49.31 //

caksuse 'pyantare caiva vaikunthah purusottamah /  
vikunthayamasau jajñe vaikunthairdaivataih saha // kurmp\_1,49.32  
//

manvantare 'tra samprapte tatha vaivasvate 'ntare /  
vamanah kasyapad visnuradityam sambabhuva ha // kurmp\_1,49.33  
//

tribhiih kramairimamllokañjitva yena mahatmana /  
purandaraya trailokyam dattam nihatakantakam // kurmp\_1,49.34 //  
ityetastanavastasya sapta manvantareshu vai /  
sapta caivabhavan vipra yabhih samraksitah prajah //  
kurmp\_1,49.35 //

yasmad vistamidam krtsnam vamanena mahatmana /  
tasmad sa vai smrto visnurviserdhatoh pravesanat // kurmp\_1,49.36  
//

esa sarvam srjatyadau pati hanti ca kesavah /  
bhutantaratma bhagavan narayana iti srutih // kurmp\_1,49.37 //

ekamsena jagat sarvam vyapya narayanah sthitah /  
caturdha samsthito vyapi saguno nirguno 'pi ca // kurmp\_1,49.38 //

eka bhagavato murtirjñanarupa sivamala /  
vasudevabhidhana sa gunatita suniskala // kurmp\_1,49.39 //

dvitiya kalasamjñanya tamasi sesasamjñita /  
nihanti sakalam cante vaisnavi parama tanuh // kurmp\_1,49.40 //

sattvodrikta tathaivanya pradyumneti ca samjñita /  
jagat sthapayate sarvam sa visnuh prakrtirdhruva // kurmp\_1,49.41  
//

caturtho vasudevasya murtirbrahmiti samjñita /  
rajasi caniruddhakhya pradyumnah srstikarika // kurmp\_1,49.42  
//

yah svapityakhilam bhutva pradyumnena saha prabhuh /  
narayanakhyo brahmasau prijasargam karoti sah // kurmp\_1,49.43 //

ya sa narayanatanuh pradyumnakhya munisvarah /  
taya sammohayed visvam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp\_1,49.44 //

saiva sarvajagatsutih prakrtih parikirtita /  
vasudevo hyanantatma kevalo nirguno harih // kurmp\_1,49.45 //

pradhanam purusah kalastattvatrayamanuttamam /  
vasudevatomakam nityametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp\_1,49.46 //

ekam cedam catuspadam caturdha punaracyutah /  
bibheda vasudevo 'sau pradyumno hariravyayah // kurmp\_1,49.47 //

krsnadvaipayano vyaso visnurnarayanah svayam /

apantarata mah purvam svecchaya hyabhavaddharīh // kurmp\_1,49.48 //

anadyantam param brahma na deva narsayo viduh /  
eko 'yam veda bhagavan vyaso narayanah prabhuh // kurmp\_1,49.49 //

ityetad visnumahatmyamuktam vo munipungavah /  
etat satyam punah satyamevam jñatva na muhyati // kurmp\_1,49.50 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekonapañcaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
asmin manvantare purvam vartamane mahan vibhuh /  
dvapare prathame vyaso manuh svayambhuvo matah // kurmp\_1,50.1 //

bibheda bahudha vedam niyogad brahmanah prabhoh /  
dvitiye dvapare caiva vedavyasah prajapatih // kurmp\_1,50.2 //

tritiye cosana vyasascaturthe syad brhaspatih /  
savita pañcame vyasah sasthe mrtyuh prakirtitah //  
kurmp\_1,50.3 //

saptame ca tathaivendro vasisthastame matah /  
sarasvatasca navame tridhama dasame smrtah // kurmp\_1,50.4 //

ekadase tu trivrsah satatejastatah parah /  
trayodase tatha dharmastarakustu caturdase // kurmp\_1,50.5 //

tryanirvai pañcadase sodase tu dhanañjayah /  
krtañjayah saptadase hyastadase rtañjayah // kurmp\_1,50.6 //

tato vyaso bharadvajastasmadurdhvam tu gautamah /  
rajasravascaikavimsastasmacchusmayanah parah // kurmp\_1,50.7  
//

trnabindustrayovimse valmikistatparah smrtah /  
pañcavise tatha saktih sadvimse tu parasarah // kurmp\_1,50.8  
//

saptavimse tatha vyaso jatukarno mahamunih /  
astavimse punah prapte hyasmin vai dvapare dvijah /  
parasarasuto vyasah krsnadvaipayano 'bhavat // kurmp\_1,50.9 //

sa eva sarvavedanam purananam pradarsakah /  
parasaryo mahayogi krsnadvaipayano harih // kurmp\_1,50.10 //

aradhya devamisanam drstva sambam trilocanam /  
tatprasadasau vyasam vedanamakarot prabhuh // kurmp\_1,50.11 //

atha sisyan prijagraha caturo vedaparagan /  
jaiminim ca sumantum ca vaisampayanameva ca /  
pailam tesam caturtham ca pañcamam mam mahamunih //  
kurmp\_1,50.12 //

rgvedasravakam pailam jagraha sa mahamunih /

yajurvedapravaktaram vaisampayanameva ca // kurmp\_1,50.13 //

jaiminim samavedasya sravakam sonvapadyata /  
tathaivatharvedasya sumantumrsisattamam /  
itihasapuranani pravaktum mamayojayat // kurmp\_1,50.14 //

eka asidyajurvedastam caturdha vyakalpayat /  
caturhetramabhud yasmimstena yajñamathakarot // kurmp\_1,50.15 //

adhvaryavam yajurbhiih syadrgbhirhetram dvijottamah /  
audgatram samabhiscakre brahmatvam capyatharvabhiih // kurmp\_1,50.16  
//

tatah sa rca uddhrtya rgvedam krtavan prabhuh /  
yajumsi ca yajurvedam samavedam ca samabhiih // kurmp\_1,50.17 //

ekavimsatibhedena rgvedam krtavan pura /  
sakhanam tu satenaiva yajurvedamathakarot // kurmp\_1,50.18 //

samavedam sahastrana sakhanam prabibheda sah /  
atharvanamatho vedam bibheda navakena tu // kurmp\_1,50.19 //

bhedairastadasairvyasah puranam krtavan prabhuh /  
so 'yamekascatuspado vedah purvam puratanat // kurmp\_1,50.20 //

onkaro brahmano jatah sarvadosavisodhanah /  
vedavedyo hi bhagavan vasudevah sanatanah // kurmp\_1,50.21 //

sa giyate paro vede yo vedainam sa vedavit /  
etat parataram brahma jyotiranandamuttamam // kurmp\_1,50.22 //

vedavakyoditam tattvam vasudevah param padam /  
vedavedyamimam vetti vedam vedaparo munih // kurmp\_1,50.23 //

avedam paramam vetti vedanisthah sadesvarah /  
sa vedavedyo bhagavan vedamurtirmahesvarah /  
sa eva vedo vedyasca tamevasritya mucyate // kurmp\_1,50.24 //

ityedaksaram vedyamonkaram vedamavyayam /  
avedam ca vijanati parasaryo mahamunih // kurmp\_1,50.25 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
pañcaso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
vedavyasavatarani dvapare kathitani tu /  
mahadevavatarani kalau srnuta suvratah // kurmp\_1,51.1 //

adye kaliyuge sveto devadevo mahadyutih /  
namna hitaya vipranamabhud vaivasvate 'ntare // kurmp\_1,51.2 //

himavacchikhare ramye chagale parvatottame /  
tasya sisayah sikhayukta vabhuvuramitaprabhah // kurmp\_1,51.3 //

svetah svetasikhascaiva svetasyah svetalohitah /

catvaraste mahatmano brahmana vedaparagah // kurmp\_1,51.4 //

subhano damanascatha suhotrah kankanastatha /  
lokaksiratha yogindro jaigisavyastu saptame // kurmp\_1,51.5 //

astame dadhivahah syannavame vrsabhah prabhuh /  
bhrgustu dasame proktastasmadugrah parah smrtah // kurmp\_1,51.6 //

dvadase 'trih samakhyato bali catha trayodase /  
caturdase gautamastu vedasirsa tatah param // kurmp\_1,51.7 //

gokarnascabhavat tasmad guhavasah sikhandyatha /  
jatamalyattahasasca daruko langali kramat // kurmp\_1,51.8 //

svetastatha parah suli dindi mundi ca vai kramat /  
sahisnuh somasarma ca nakuliso 'ntime prabhuh // kurmp\_1,51.9 //

vaivasvate 'ntare sambhoravatastrisulinah /  
astavimsatirakhyata hyante kaliyuge prabhoh /  
tirthe kayavatara syad deveso nakulisvarah // kurmp\_1,51.10 //

tatra devadidevasya catvarah sutapodhanah /  
sisya babhuvuscanyesam pratyekam munipungavah //  
kurmp\_1,51.11 //

prasannamanaso danta aisvarim bhaktimasritah /  
kramena tan pravaksyami yogino yogavittaman // kurmp\_1,51.12 //

svetah svetasikhascaiva svetasyah svetalohitah /  
dundubhih satarupasca rcikah ketumamstatha /  
vikesasca visokasca visapassapanasanah // kurmp\_1,51.13 //

sumukho durmukhascaiva durdamo duratikramah /  
sanah sanatanascaiva mukarasca sanandanah // kurmp\_1,51.14 //

dalabhyasca mahayogi dharmatmano mahaujasah /  
sudhama virajascaiva sankhapatraja eva ca // kurmp\_1,51.15 //

sarasvatastatha meghe ghanavahah suvahanah /  
kapilascasuriscaiva vodhuh pañcasikho munih // kurmp\_1,51.16 //

parasarasca gargasca bhargavascangirastatha /  
balabandhurniramitrah ketusrngastapodhanah // kurmp\_1,51.17 //

lambodarasca lambasca lambakso lambakesakah /  
sarvajñah samabuddhisca sadhyah satyastathaiva ca // kurmp\_1,51.18 //

sudhama kasyapascaiva vasistho virajastatha /  
atrirugrastatha caiva sravano 'tha sravisthakah // kurmp\_1,51.19 //

kunisca kunibahusca kusarirah kunetrakah /  
kasyapohyusana caiva cyavano 'tha brhaspatih // kurmp\_1,51.20 //

utathyo vama devasca mahakayo mahanilah /  
vacasravah supikasca syavasvah sapatihvarah // kurmp\_1,51.21 //

//

harinyanabhah kausalyo lokaksih kuthumistatha /  
sumanturvarcari vidvan kabandhah kusikandharah // kurmp\_1,51.22 //

plakso darbhayaniscaiva ketuman gautamastatha /  
bhallapi madhupingasca svetaketustaponidhih // kurmp\_1,51.23 //

usijo brhadukthasca devalah kapireva ca /  
salihotro 'gnivesyasca yuvasvabhava saradvasuh // kurmp\_1,51.24 //

chagalah kundakarnasca kumbhascaiva pravahakah /  
uluko vidyutascaiva sadvalo hyasvalayanah // kurmp\_1,51.25 //

aksapadah kumarasca uluko vatsa eva ca /  
kusikascaiva gargasca mitrako rsya eva ca // kurmp\_1,51.26 //

sisya ete mahatmanah sarvovartesu yoginam /  
vimala brahmabhuyistha jñānāyogaparayanah // kurmp\_1,51.27 //

kurvanti cavatarani brahmananam hitaya hi /  
yogesvaranamadesad vedasamsthapanaya vai // kurmp\_1,51.28 //

ye brahmanah samsmaranti namasyanti ca sarvada /  
tarpayantyarcayantyetan brahmavidyamavapnuyuh // kurmp\_1,51.29 //

idam vaivasvatam proktamantaram vistarena tu /  
bhavisyati ca savarno daksasavarna eva ca // kurmp\_1,51.30 //

dasamo brahmasavarno dharmasavarna eva ca /  
dvadaso rudrasavarno rocamastrayodasah /  
bhautyascaturdasah prokto bhavisya manavah kramat // kurmp\_1,51.31

//

ayam vah kathito hyamsah purvo narayaneritah /  
bhutabhavyairvartamanairakhyanairupabrmhitah // kurmp\_1,51.32 //

yah pathecchnuyad vapi sravayed va dvijottaman /  
sa sarvapapanirmukto brahmana saha modate // kurmp\_1,51.33 //

pathed devalaye snatva naditiresu caiva hi /  
narayanam namaskrtya bhavena purusottamam // kurmp\_1,51.34 //

namo devadidevaya devanam paramatmane /  
purusaya puranaya visnave kurmarupine // kurmp\_1,51.35 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayam purvavibhage  
ekapañcaso 'dhyayah

uparivibhagah

rsaya ucuh

bhavata kathitah samyak sargah svayambhuvastatah /  
brahmandasyasya vistaro manvantaraviniscayah // kurmp\_2,1.1 //

tatresvaresvaro devo varnibhirdharmatatparaih /

jñānāyogaratāirṇityamarādhyāh kathitastvaya // kurmp\_2,1.2 //

tadvadasesasamsarādūh khaṇasamanuttamam /

jñānam brahmaikavīśyam yena paśyema tatparam // kurmp\_2,1.3 //

tvam hi nārāyaṇatsakṣat kṛṣṇadvāipāyaṇat prabho /

avaptakḥilavijñānastattvam prachamahe punah // kurmp\_2,1.4 //

śrutva muninam tad vākyam kṛṣṇadvāipāyaṇam prabhum /

sutah paurāṇikah śmṛtvā bhāsitum hyupacakrame // kurmp\_2,1.5

//

athasminnantare vyaśah kṛṣṇadvāipāyaṇah svayam /

ajāgama munisreṣṭhā yatra śātram samasate // kurmp\_2,1.6 //

tam drṣtvā vedāvidvamsam kalameghasamadyutim /

vyaśam kamalāpatraksam pranemurdvijāpūṅgavah // kurmp\_2,1.7 //

pāpātā dandavad bhūmau drṣtvāśau romāharsānah /

pradākṣiṇīkrtyā gurum prañjalih paśvāgo 'bhavat // kurmp\_2,1.8

//

prastate 'namāyam viprah śaunakādya mahamunim /

samāsvasyaśanam tasmai tadīyogyam samakālpāyaṇ // kurmp\_2,1.9 //

athaitānabrāvid vākyam parāśarasutah prabhuh /

kaccinna tapāśo hānih svādhyāyāśya śrutāśya ca // kurmp\_2,1.10 //

tatah śa sutah svagurum pranāmīyāh mahamunim /

jñānam tad brahmāvīśyam muninam vaktumarhaśi // kurmp\_2,1.11 //

ime hi munīyah śantastāpāśa dharmatātparah /

sūśrūśa jāyate caīśam vaktumarhaśi tattvatah // kurmp\_2,1.12 //

jñānam vīmuktīdam divyāyānme śakṣat tvāyoditam /

muninam vyāhṛtam purvām viśnūna kurmarūpīna //

kurmp\_2,1.13 //

śrutva śutāśya vacānam mūnih śatyāvātīśutah /

pranāmīyā śīśāśa rūdrām vacāh prāhā śūkhāvāham // kurmp\_2,1.14 //

vyaśa uvāca

vākṣye devo mahādevāh prṣṭo yogīśvarāih purā /

śānatkūmarāpramūkhāih svāyam yāśamābhāśātā // kurmp\_2,1.15 //

śānatkūmarāh śānakāśtāhāivā ca śānāndānah /

āṅgīrā rūdrāśāhīto bhṛgūh paramādharmāvit // kurmp\_2,1.16 //

kānādāh kāpīlo yogī vāmādevo mahamūnih /

śūkrō vāśīśtho bhāgāvān śārve śāmīyātāmāśāh // kurmp\_2,1.17 //

parāśparam vīcārīyāite śāmīyāvīśtācetaśāh /

tāptāvāntāśtāpo ghōrām pūnye bādārīkāśrame // kurmp\_2,1.18 //

āpāśyāmṣte mahāyogāmṣīm dharmāśutām śūcīm /

narayanamanadyantam narena sahitam tada // kurmp\_2,1.19 //

samstuya vividhah stotrah sarve vedasamudbhavaih /  
pranemurbhaktisamyukta yogino yogavittamam // kurmp\_2,1.20 //

vijñaya vañchitam tesam bhagavanapi sarvavit /  
praha gambhiraya vaca kimartham tapyate tapah // kurmp\_2,1.21 //

abruvan hrstamanaso visvatmanam sanatanam /  
saksannarayanam devamagamam siddhisucakam // kurmp\_2,1.22 //

vayam samsayamapannah sarve vai brahmavadinah /  
bhavantamekam saranam prapannah purusottamam // kurmp\_2,1.23 //

tvam hi tad vettha paramam sarvajño bhagavanrsih /  
narayanah svayam saksat purano 'vyaktapurusah //  
kurmp\_2,1.24 //

nahyanyo vidyate vetta tvamrte paramesvara /  
susrusasmakamakhilam samsayam chettumarhasi // kurmp\_2,1.25 //

kim karanamidam krtsnam ko 'nusamsarate sada /  
kascidatma ca ka muktih samsarah kimnimitakah // kurmp\_2,1.26  
//

kah samsarayatisanah ko va sarvam prapasyati /  
kim tat parataram brahma sarvam no vaktumarhasi // kurmp\_2,1.27 //

evamukte tu munayah prapasyan purusottamam /  
vihaya tapasam rupam samsthitam svena tejasa // kurmp\_2,1.28 //

vibhrajamanam vimalam prabhamandalamanditam /  
srivatsavaksasam devam taptajambunadaprabham // kurmp\_2,1.29 //

sankhacakrahadapanim sarngahastam sriyavrtam /  
na drstastatksanadeva narastasyaiva tejasa // kurmp\_2,1.30 //

tadantare mahadevah sasankankitasekharah /  
prasadabhimukho rudrah pradurasinmahesvarah // kurmp\_2,1.31 //

niriksya te jagannatham trinetrām candrabhusanam /  
tustuvurhrstamanaso bhaktya tam paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,1.32 //

jayesvara mahadeva jaya bhutapate siva /  
jayasesamunisana tapasabhiprapujita // kurmp\_2,1.33 //

sahasramurte visvatman jagadyantrapravartaka /  
jayananta jagajjanmatranasamharakarana // kurmp\_2,1.34 //

sahasracaranesana sambho yogindravandita /  
jayambikapate deva namaste paramesvara // kurmp\_2,1.35 //

samstuto bhagavanisastryambako bhaktavatsalah /  
samalingya hrsikesam praha gambhiraya gira // kurmp\_2,1.36 //

kimartham pundarikaksa munindra brahmavadinah /

imam samagata desam kim va karyam mayacyuta // kurmp\_2,1.37 //

akarnya bhagavadvakyam devadevo janardanah /  
praha devo mahadevam prasadbhimukham sthitam // kurmp\_2,1.38 //

ime hi munayo deva tapasah ksinakalmasah /  
abhyagata mam saranam samyagdarsanakanksinah //  
kurmp\_2,1.39 //

yadi prasanno bhagavan muninam bhavitatmanam /  
sannidhau mama tajjñanam divyam vaktumiharhasi // kurmp\_2,1.40 //

tvam hi vettha svamatmanam na hyanyo vidyate siva /  
tatastvatmanatmanam munindrebhyah pradarsaya // kurmp\_2,1.41 //

evamuktva hrsikesah provaca munipungavan /  
pradarsayan yogasiddhim niriksyā vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp\_2,1.42 //

samdarsananmahesasya sankarasyatha sulinah /  
krtartham svayamatmanam jñatumarhatha tattvatah // kurmp\_2,1.43  
//

prastumarhatha visvesam pratyaksam puratah sthitam /  
mamaiva sannidhavesa yathavad vaktumisvarah // kurmp\_2,1.44 //

nisamya visnuvacanam pranamya vrsabhadhvajam /  
sanatkumarapramukhah prcchanti sma mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,1.45 //

athasminnantare divyamasanam vimalam sivam /  
kimapyacintyam gaganadisvararham samudbabhau // kurmp\_2,1.46 //

tatrasasada yogatma visnuna saha visvakrt /  
tejasa purayan visvam bhāti devo mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,1.47 //

tam te devadidevesam sankaram brahmavadinah /  
vibhrajamanam vimale tasmin dadrurasane // kurmp\_2,1.48 //

yam prapasyantiyogasthah svatmanyatmanamisvarama /  
ananyatejasam santam sivam dadsire kila // kurmp\_2,1.49 //

yatah prasutirbhutanam yatraitat praviliyate /  
tamasanastham bhutanamisam dadsire kila // kurmp\_2,1.50 //

yadantara sarvametad yato 'bhinnamidam jagat /  
sa vasudevamasinam tamisam dadsuh kila // kurmp\_2,1.51 //

provaca prsto bhagavan muninam paramesvarah /  
niriksyā pundarikaksam svatmayogamanuttamam // kurmp\_2,1.52 //

tacchrnudhvam yathanyayamucyamanam mayanaghah /  
prasantamanasah sarve jñanamisvarabhasitam // kurmp\_2,1.53 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) prathamam 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca

avacyametad vijñanamatmaguhyam sanatanam /  
yanna deva vijananti yatanto 'pi dvijatayah // kurmp\_2,2.1 //

idam jñanam samasritya brahmabhuta dvijottamah /  
na samsaram prapadyante purve 'pi brahmavadinah // kurmp\_2,2.2 //

guhyad guhyatamam saksad gopaniyam prayatnatah /  
vaksye bhaktimatamadya yusmakam brahmavadinam // kurmp\_2,2.3 //

atmayah kevalah svasthah santah suksmah sanatanah /  
asti sarvantarāh saksaccinmatrastamasah parah // kurmp\_2,2.4 //

so 'ntaryami sa purusah sa pranah sa mahesvarah /  
sa kalo 'gnistadavyaktam sa evedamiti srutih // kurmp\_2,2.5 //

asmad vijayate visvamatraiva praviliyate /  
sa mayi mayaya baddhah karoti vividhastanuh // kurmp\_2,2.6 //

na capyayam samsarati na ca samsarayet prabhuh /  
nayam prthvi na salilam na tejah pavano nabhah // kurmp\_2,2.7 //

na prane na mano 'vyaktam na sabdah sparsa eva ca /  
na ruparasagandhasca naham karta na vagapi // kurmp\_2,2.8 //

na panipadau no payurna copastham dvijottamah /  
na karta na ca bhokta va na ca prakrtipurusah /  
na maya naiva ca prascaitanyam paramarthatah // kurmp\_2,2.9 //

yatha prakasatamasoh sambandho nopapadyate /  
tadvadaikyam na sambandhah prapañcaparamatmanoh // kurmp\_2,2.10 //

chayatapau yatha loke parasparavilaksanau /  
tadvat prapañcapurusau vibhinnau paramarthatah // kurmp\_2,2.11 //

yadyatma malino 'svastho vikari syat svabhavatah /  
nahi tasya bhavenmuktirjanmantarasatairapi // kurmp\_2,2.12 //

pasyanti munayo yuktah svatmanam paramarthatah /  
vikarahinam nirduh khamanandatmanamavyayam // kurmp\_2,2.13 //

aham karta sukhi duh khi krsah sthuleti ya matih /  
sa cahankarakartrtvadatmanyaropyate janaih // kurmp\_2,2.14 //

vadanti vedavidvamsah saksinam prakrteh param /  
bhoktaramaksaram suddham sarvatra samavasthitam // kurmp\_2,2.15 //

tasmadajñanamulo hi samsarah sarvadehinam /  
ajñanadanyatha jñanam tacca prakrtisamgatam // kurmp\_2,2.16 //

nityoditah svayam jyotih sarvagah purusah parah /  
ahankaravivekena kartahamiti manyate // kurmp\_2,2.17 //

pasyanti rsayo 'vyaktam nityam sadasadatmakam /  
pradhanam prakrtim buddhva karanam brahmavadinah //  
kurmp\_2,2.18 //

tenayam samgato hyatma kutastho 'pi nirañjanah /  
svatmanamaksaram brahma navabuddhyeta tattvatah // kurmp\_2,2.19 //

anatmanyatmavijñanam tasmad duh kham tathetaram /  
ragadvesadayo dosah sarve bhrantinibandhanah // kurmp\_2,2.20 //

karmanyasya bhaved dosah punyapunyamiti sthitih /  
tadvasadeva sarvesam sarvadehasamudbhavah // kurmp\_2,2.21 //

nityah sarvatrago hyatma kutastho dosavarjitah /  
ekah sa bhidyate saktya mayaya na svabhavatah // kurmp\_2,2.22 //

tasmadadvaitamevahurmunayah paramarthatah /  
bhedo vyaktasvabhavena sa ca mayatmasamsraya // kurmp\_2,2.23 //

yatha hi dhumasamparkannakaso malino bhavet /  
antah karanajairbhavairatma tadvanna lipyate // kurmp\_2,2.24 //

yatha svaprabhaya bhata kevalah sphatiko 'malah /  
upadhihino vimalastathaiyatma prakasate // kurmp\_2,2.25 //

jñanasvupamevahurjagadetad vicaksanah /  
arthasvarupamevajñah pasyantyanye kudrstayah // kurmp\_2,2.26 //

kutastho nirguno vyapi caitanyatma svabhavatah /  
drsyate hyartharupena purusairbhrantidrstibhih //  
kurmp\_2,2.27 //

yatha samlaksyate raktah kevalah sphatiko janaih /  
raktikadyupadhanena tadvat paramapurusah // kurmp\_2,2.28 //

tasmadatmaksarah suddho nityah sarvagato 'vyayah /  
upositavyo mantavyah srotavyasca mumuksubhih // kurmp\_2,2.29 //

yada manasi caitanyam bhata sarvatragam sada /  
yogino 'vyavadhanena tada sampadyate svayam // kurmp\_2,2.30 //

yada sarvani butani svatmanyevabhipasyati /  
sarvabhutesu catmanam brahma sampadyate tada // kurmp\_2,2.31 //

yada sarvani bhutani samadhistho na pasyati /  
ekibhutih parenasau tada bhavati kevalah // kurmp\_2,2.32 //

yada sarve pramucyante kama ye 'sya hrdis sthitah /  
tadasavamrtibhutih ksemam gacchati panditah // kurmp\_2,2.33  
//

yada bhutaprthagbhavamekasthamanupasyati /  
tata eva ca vistaram brahma sampadyate tada // kurmp\_2,2.34 //

yada pasyati catmanam kevalam paramarthatah /  
mayamatram jagat krtsnam tada bhavati nirvrtah // kurmp\_2,2.35  
//

yada janmajaraduh khavyadhinamekabhesajam /

kevalam brahmavijñanam jayate 'sau tada sivah // kurmp\_2,2.36 //

yatha nadinada loke sagarenaikatam yayuh /  
tadvadatmaksarenasau niskalenaikatam vrajet // kurmp\_2,2.37 //

tasmad vijñanamevasti na prapañco na samsrtih /  
ajñānenavrtam loko vijñanam tena muhyati // kurmp\_2,2.38 //

tajjñanam nirmalam suksmam nirvikalpam yadavyayam /  
ajñānamitarat sarvam vijñanamiti me matam // kurmp\_2,2.39 //

etad vah paramam samkhyam bhasitam jñanamuttamam /  
sarvavedantasaram hi yogastatraikacittata // kurmp\_2,2.40 //

yogat samjayate jñanam jñanad yogah pravartate /  
yogajñanabhiyuktasya navapyam vidyate kvacit // kurmp\_2,2.41 //

yadeva yogino yanti samkhyastadadhigamyate /  
ekam samkhyam ca yogam ca yah pasyati sa tattvavit // kurmp\_2,2.42  
//

anye ca yogino vipra aisvryasaktacetasa /  
majjanti tatra tatraiva na tvatmaisamiti srutih // kurmp\_2,2.43 //

yattat sarvagatam divyamaisvryamacalam mahat /  
jñānayogabhiyuktastu dehante tadavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,2.44 //

esa atmahamavyakto mayavi paramesvarah /  
kirtitah sarvavedesu sarvatma sarvatomukhah // kurmp\_2,2.45 //

sarvakamah sarvarasah sarvagandho 'jaro 'marah /  
sarvatah panipado 'hamantaryami sanatanah // kurmp\_2,2.46 //

apanipado javano grahita hrđi samsthitah /  
acaksurapi pasyami tathakarnah srnomyaham // kurmp\_2,2.47 //

vedaham sarvamevedam na mam janati kascana /  
pahurmahantam purusam mamekam tattvadarsinah // kurmp\_2,2.48 //

pasyanti rsayo hetumatmanah suksmadarsinah /  
nirgunamalarupasya yattadaisvryamuttamam // kurmp\_2,2.49 //

yanna deva vijananti mohita mama mayaya /  
vaksye samahita yuyam srnudhvam brahmavadinah // kurmp\_2,2.50  
//

naham prasasta sarvasya mayatitah svabhavatah /  
prerayami tathapidam karanam surayo viduh // kurmp\_2,2.51 //

yanme guhyatamam deham sarvagam tattvadarsinah /  
pravista mama sayujyam labhante yogino 'vyayam // kurmp\_2,2.52 //

tesam hi vasamapanna maya me visvarupini /  
labhante paramam suddhim nirvanam te maya saha // kurmp\_2,2.53 //

na tesam punaravrttih kalpakotisatairapi /

prasadanmama yogindra etad vedanusasanam // kurmp\_2,2.54 //

naputrasisyayogibhyo datavyam brahmavadibhih /  
maduktametad vijñanam samkhyayogasamasrayam // kurmp\_2,2.55 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) dvitīyo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca

avyaktadabhavat kalah pradhanam purusah parah /  
tebhayah sarvamidam jatam tasmad brahmamayam jagat // kurmp\_2,3.1 //

sarvatah panipadam tat sarvato 'ksisiromukham /  
sarvatah srutimalloke sarvamavṛtya tisthati // kurmp\_2,3.2 //

sarvendriyagunabhasam sarvendriyavivarjitam /  
sarvadharam sadanandamavyaktam dvaitavarjitam // kurmp\_2,3.3 //

sarvopamanarahitam pramanatitagocaram /  
nirvikalpam nirabhasam sarvavasam paramrtam // kurmp\_2,3.4 //

abhinnam bhinnasamsthanam sasvatam dhru vamavyayam /  
nirgunam paramam vyoma tajjñanam surayo viduh // kurmp\_2,3.5 //

sa atma sarvabhutanam sa bahyabhyantarāh parah /  
so 'ham sarvatragah santo jñanatma paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,3.6 //

maya tatamidam visvam jagadavyaktamurtina /  
matsthani sarvabhutani yastam veda sa vedavit // kurmp\_2,3.7 //

pradhanam purusam caiva tattvadvyamudahrtam /  
tayoranadiruddistah kalah samyojakah parah // kurmp\_2,3.8 //

trayametadanadyantamavyakte samavasthitam /  
tadatmakam tadanyat syat tadrupam mamakam viduh // kurmp\_2,3.9 //

mahadadyam visesantam samprasute 'khilam jagat /  
ya sa praktiruddista mohini sarvadehinam // kurmp\_2,3.10 //

purusah praktistho hi bhunkteyah praktan gunan /  
ahankaravimuktatvat procyate pañcavimsakah // kurmp\_2,3.11 //

adyo vikarah prakrtermahanatmeti kathyate /  
vijñanasaktirvijñata hyahankarastadutthitah // kurmp\_2,3.12 //

eka eva mahanatma so 'hankaro 'bhidhiyate /  
sa jivah so 'ntaratmeti giyate tattvacintakaih // kurmp\_2,3.13 //

tena vedayate sarvam sukham dukham ca janmasu /  
sa vijñanatmakastasya manah syadupakarakam // kurmp\_2,3.14 //

tenavivekatastasmāt samsarah purusasya tu /  
sa cavivekah prakrtau sangat kalena so 'bhavat // kurmp\_2,3.15 //

kalah srjati bhutani kalah samharati prajah /  
sarve kalasya vasaga na kalah kasyacid vase // kurmp\_2,3.16 //

so 'ntara sarvamevedam niyacchati sanatanah /  
procyate bhagavan pranah sarvajñah purusottamah // kurmp\_2,3.17  
//

sarvendriyebhyah paramam mana ahurmanisinah /  
manasascapyahankaramahankaranmahan parah // kurmp\_2,3.18 //

mahatah paramavyaktamavyaktat purusah parah /  
purusad bhagavan pranastasya sarvamidam jagat // kurmp\_2,3.19 //

pranat parataram vyoma vyomatito 'gnirisvarah /  
so 'ham sarvatragah santo jñanatma paramesvarah /  
nasti mattah param bhutam mam vijñaya vimucyate // kurmp\_2,3.20  
//

nityam hi nasti jagati bhutam sthavarajangamam /  
rte mamekamavyaktam vyomarupam mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,3.21 //

so 'ham srjami sakalam samharami sada jagat /  
mayi mayamayo devah kalena saha sangatah // kurmp\_2,3.22 //

matsannidhavesa kalah karoti sakalam jagat /  
nijojayatyanantatma hyetad vedanusasanam // kurmp\_2,3.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) trtiyo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
vaksye samahita yuyam srnudhvam brahmavadinah /  
mahatmyam devadevasya yenedam sampravartate // kurmp\_2,4.1 //

naham tapobhirvividhairna danena na cejyaya /  
sakyohi purusairjñatumrte bhaktimanuttamam // kurmp\_2,4.2 //

aham hi sarvabhavanamantastisthami sarvagah /  
mam sarvasaksinam loko na janati munisvarah // kurmp\_2,4.3 //

yasyantara sarvamidam yo hi sarvantarah parah /  
so 'handhata vidhata ca kalo 'gnirvisvatomukhah // kurmp\_2,4.4 //

na mam pasyanti munayah sarve 'pi tridivaukasah /  
brahma ca manavah sakro ye canye prathitaujasah // kurmp\_2,4.5 //

grnanti satatam veda mamekam paramesvaram /  
yajanti vividhairagnim brahmana vaidikairmakhaih // kurmp\_2,4.6 //

sarve loka namasyanti brahma lokapitamahah /  
dhyayanti yogino devam bhutadhipatimisvaram // kurmp\_2,4.7 //

aham hi sarvahavisam bhokta caiva phalapradah /  
sarvadevatanurbhutva sarvatma sarvasamsthitah // kurmp\_2,4.8 //

mam pasyantiha vidvamso dharmika vedavadinah /  
tesam sannihito nityam ye bhaktya mamupasate // kurmp\_2,4.9 //

brahmanah ksatriya vaisya dharmika mamupasate /  
tesam dadami tat sthanamanandam paramam padam // kurmp\_2,4.10 //

anye 'pi ye vikarmasthah sudradya nicajatayah /  
bhaktimantah pramucyante kalena mayi samgatah // kurmp\_2,4.11 //

na madbhakta vinasyanti madbhakta vitakalmasah /  
adavetat pratijñatam na me bhaktah pranasyati // kurmp\_2,4.12 //

yo vai nindati tam mudho devadevam sa nindati /  
yo hi tam pujayed bhaktya sa pujayati mam sada // kurmp\_2,4.13 //

patram puspam phalam toyam madaradhanakaranat /  
yo me dadati niyatah sa me bhaktah priyo matah // kurmp\_2,4.14 //

aham hi jagatamadau brahmanam paramesthinam /  
vidhaya dattavan vedanasesanatmanih srtan // kurmp\_2,4.15 //

ahameva hi sarvesam yoginam gururavyayah /  
dharmikanam ca goptaham nihanta vedavidvisam // kurmp\_2,4.16 //

aham vai sarvasamsaranmocako yoginamiha /  
samsaraheturevaham sarvasamsaravarjitah // kurmp\_2,4.17 //

ahameva hi samharta strastaham paripalakah /  
mayavi mamika saktirmaya lokavimohini // kurmp\_2,4.18 //

mamaiva ca para saktirya sa vidyeti giyate /  
nasayami taya mayam yoginam hrđi samsthitah // kurmp\_2,4.19  
//

aham hi sarvasaktinam pravartakanivartakah /  
adharabhutah sarvasam nidhanamamrtasya ca // kurmp\_2,4.20 //

eka sarvantara saktih karoti vividham jagat /  
asthaya brahmano rupam manmayi madadhithita // kurmp\_2,4.21 //

anya ca saktirvipula samsthapayati me jagat /  
bhutva narayano 'nanto jagannatho jaganmayah // kurmp\_2,4.22 //

trtiya mahati saktirnihanti sakalam jagat /  
tamasi me samakhyata kalakhya rudrarupini // kurmp\_2,4.23 //

dhyanena mam prapasyanti kecijñanena capare /  
apare bhaktiyogena karmayogena capare // kurmp\_2,4.24 //

sarvesameva bhaktanamistah priyataro mama /  
yo hi jñanena mam nityamaradhayati nanyatha // kurmp\_2,4.25 //

anye ca ye trayo bhakta madaradhanakanksinah /  
te 'pi mam prapnuvantyeva navartante ca vai punah // kurmp\_2,4.26 //

maya tatamidam krtsanam pradhanapurusatmakam /  
mayyeva samsthitam visvam maya sampreryate jagat // kurmp\_2,4.27 //

naham prerayita viprah paramam yogamasritah /

prerayami jagatkrtsnametadyo veda so 'mrtah // kurmp\_2,4.28 //

pasyamyasesamevedam vartamanam svabhavatah /  
karoti kalo bhagavan mahayogesvarah svayam // kurmp\_2,4.29 //

yogah samprocyate yogi maya sastresu suribhih /  
yogesvaro 'sau bhagavan mahadevo mahan prabhuh // kurmp\_2,4.30 //

mahattvam sarvatattvanam paratvat paramesthinah /  
procyate bhagavan brahma mahan brahmamayo 'malah // kurmp\_2,4.31 //

yo mamevam vijanati mahayogesvaresvaram /  
so 'vikalpena yogena yujyate natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,4.32 //

so 'ham prerayita devah paramanandamasritah /  
nrtyami yogi satatam yastad veda sa vedavit // kurmp\_2,4.33 //

iti guhyatamam jñanam sarvavedesu nisthitam /  
prasannacetase deyam dharmikayahitagnaye // kurmp\_2,4.34 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) caturtho 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
etavaduktva bhagavan yoginam paramesvarah /  
nanarta paramam bhavamaisvaram sampradarsayan // kurmp\_2,5.1 //

tam te dadrurisanam tejasam paramam nidhim /  
nrtyamanam mahadevam visnuna gagane 'male // kurmp\_2,5.2 //

yam viduryogatattvajña yogino yatamanasah /  
tamisam sarvabhutanamakase dadrusuh kila // kurmp\_2,5.3 //

yasya mayamayam sarvam yenedam preryate jagat /  
nrtyamanah svayam viprairvisvesah khalu drsyate // kurmp\_2,5.4  
//

yat padapankajam smrtva puruso 'jñanajam bhayam /  
jahati nrtyamanam tam bhutesam dadrusuh kila // kurmp\_2,5.5 //

yam vinidra jitasvasah santa bhaktisamanvitah /  
jyotirmayam prapasyanti sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,5.6 //

yo 'jñananmocayet ksipram prasanno bhaktavatsalah /  
tameva mocakam rudramakase dadrusuh param // kurmp\_2,5.7 //

sahasrasirasam devam sahasracaranakrtim /  
sahasrabahum jatilam candrardhaktasekharam // kurmp\_2,5.8 //

vasanam carma vaiyaghram sulasaktamahakaram /  
dandapanim trayinetram suryasomagnilocanam // kurmp\_2,5.9 //

brahmandam tejasa svena sarvamavrtya ca sthitam /  
damstrakaralam durdharsam suryakotisamaprabham //  
kurmp\_2,5.10 //

andastham candabhyastham bahyamabhyantaram param /  
srjantamanalajvalam dahantamakhilam jagat /  
nrtyantam dadrurdevam visvakarmanamisvaram // kurmp\_2,5.11 //

mahadevam mahayogam devanamapi daivatam /  
pasunam patimisanam jyotisam jyotiravyayam // kurmp\_2,5.12 //

pinakinam visalaksam bhesajam bhavaroginam /  
kalatmanam kalakalam devadevam mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,5.13 //

umapatim virupaksam yoganandamayam param /  
jñanavairagyanilayam jñanayogam sanatnam // kurmp\_2,5.14 //

sasvataisvaryavibhavam dharmadharam durasadam /  
mahendropendranamitam maharsiganavanditam // kurmp\_2,5.15 //

adharam sarvasaktinam mahayogesvaresvaram /  
yoginam paramam brahma yoginam yogavanditam /  
yoginam hrđi tisthantam yogamayasamavrtam // kurmp\_2,5.16 //

ksanena jagato yonim narayanamanamayam /  
isvarenaikatapannamapasyan brahmavadinah // kurmp\_2,5.17 //

drstva tadaisvaram rupam rudranarayanatmakam /  
krtartham menire santah svatmanam brahmavadinah // kurmp\_2,5.18  
//

sanatkumarah sanako bhrgusca  
sanatanascaiva sanandanasca /  
rudro 'ngira vamadevatha sukro  
maharsiratrih kapilo maricih // kurmp\_2,5.19 //

drstvatha rudram jagadisitaram  
tam padmanabhasritavamabhagam /  
dhyatva hrđistham pranipatya murdhna  
baddhvañjalim svesu sirahsu bhuyah // kurmp\_2,5.20 //

onkaramuccarya vilokya devam  
antahsarire nihitam guhayam /  
samastuvan brahmamayairvacobhir  
anandapurnayatamanasaste // kurmp\_2,5.21 //

munaya ucuh  
tvamekamisam purusam puranam  
pranesvaram rudramanantayogam /  
namama sarve hrđi sannivistam  
pracetasam brahmamayam pavitram // kurmp\_2,5.22 //

tvam pasyanti munayo brahmayonim  
dantah santa vimalam rukmavarnam /  
dhyatvatmasthanamacalam sve sarire  
kavim parebhyah paramam tatparam ca // kurmp\_2,5.23 //

tvattah prasuta jagatah prasutih  
sarvatmabhustvam paramanubhutah /  
anoraniyan mahato mahiyam-  
stvameva sarvam pravadanti santah // kurmp\_2,5.24 //

hiranyagarbho jagadantaratma  
tvatto 'dhijatah purusah puranah /  
samjayamano bhavata visrsto  
yathavidhanam sakalam sasarja // kurmp\_2,5.25 //

tvatto vedah sakalah samprasuta-  
stvayyevante samsthitim te labhante /  
pasyamastvam jagato hetubhutam  
nrtyantam sve hrdaye sannivistam // kurmp\_2,5.26 //

tvayaivedam bhramyate brahmacakram  
mayavi tvam jagatamekanathah /  
namamastvam saranam samprapanna  
yogatmanam citpatim divyanrtyam // kurmp\_2,5.27 //

pasyamastvam paramakasamadhye  
nrtyantam te mahimanam smaramah /  
sarvatmanam bahudha sannivistam  
brahmanandamanubhuyanubhuya // kurmp\_2,5.28 //

onkaraste vacako muktibijam  
tvamaksaram prakrtau gudharupam /  
tattvam satyam pravadantiha santah  
svayamprabham bhavato yatprakasam // kurmp\_2,5.29 //

stuvanti tvam satatam sarvaveda  
namanti tvamrsayah ksinadosah /  
santatmanah satyasamdha varistham  
visanti tvam yatayo brahmanisthah // kurmp\_2,5.30 //

eko vedo bahusakho hyanantas  
tvamevaikam bodhayatyekarupam /  
vedyam tvam saranam ye prapanna-  
stesam santih sasvati netaresam // kurmp\_2,5.31 //

bhavaniso 'nadimamstejorasir  
brahma visvam paramesthi varisthah /  
svatmanandamanubhuyadhisete  
svayam jyotiracalo nityamuktah // kurmp\_2,5.32 //

eko rudrastvam karosiha visvam  
tvam palayasyakhilam visvarupah /  
tvamevante nilayam vindatidam  
namamastvam saranam samprapannah // kurmp\_2,5.33 //

tvamekamahuh kavimekarudram  
pranam brhantam harimagnimisam /

indram mrtyumanilam cekitanam  
dhataramadityamanekarupam // kurmp\_2,5.34 //

tvamaksaram paramam veditavyam  
tvamasya visvasya param nidhanam /  
tvamavyayah sasvatadharmagopta  
sanatanastvam purusottamo 'si // kurmp\_2,5.35 //

tvameva visnuscaturananastvam  
tvameva rudro bhagavanadhisah /  
tvam visvanabhih prakrtih pratistha  
sarvesvarastvam paramesvaro 'si // kurmp\_2,5.36 //

tvamekamahuh purusam purana-  
madyavarnam tamasah parastat /  
cinmatramavyaktamacintyarupam  
kham brahma sunyam prakrtim nirgunam ca // kurmp\_2,5.37 //

yadantara sarvamidam vibhati  
yadavyayam nirmalamekarupam /  
kimapyacintyam tava rupametata  
tadantara yatpratibhati tattvam // kurmp\_2,5.38 //

yogesvaram rudramanantasaktim  
parayanam brahmatanum pavitram /  
namama sarve saranarthinastvam  
prasida bhutadhipate mahesa // kurmp\_2,5.39 //

tvatpadapadmasmaranadasesa-  
samsarabijam vilayam prayati /  
mano niyamy pranidhaya kayam  
prasadayamo vayamekamisam // kurmp\_2,5.40 //

namo bhavayastu bhavodbhavaya  
kalaya sarvaya haraya tubhyam /  
namo 'stu rudraya kapardine te  
namo 'gnaye deva namah sivaya // kurmp\_2,5.41 //

tatah sa bhagavan devah kapardi vrsavahanah /  
samhrtya paramam rupam prakrtistho 'bhavad bhavah // kurmp\_2,5.42  
//

te bhavam bhutabhavyesam purvavat samavasthitam /  
drstva narayanam devam vismita vakyamabruvan // kurmp\_2,5.43  
//

bhagavan bhutabhavyesa govrsankitasasana /  
drstva te paramam rupam nirvrtah sma sanatana //  
kurmp\_2,5.44 //

bhavatprasadamale parasmin paramesvare /  
asmakam jayate bhaktistvayyevavyabhicarini // kurmp\_2,5.45 //

idanim srotumicchamo mahatmyam tava sankara /  
bhuyo 'pi tava yannityam yathatmyam paramesthinah // kurmp\_2,5.46  
//

sa tesam vakyamakarnya yoginam yogasiddhidah /  
prahah gambhiraya vaca samalokya ca madhavam // kurmp\_2,5.47 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) pañcamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
srnudhvamsayah sarve yathavat paramesthinah /  
vaksyamiasya mahatmyam yattadvedavido viduh // kurmp\_2,6.1 //

sarvalokaikanirmata sarvalokaikaraksita /  
sarvalokaikasamharta sarvatmaham sanatanah // kurmp\_2,6.2 //

sarvesameva vastunamantaryami pita hyaham /  
madhye cantah sthitam sarvam naham sarvatra samsthitah //  
kurmp\_2,6.3 //

bhavadbhiradbhutam drstam yatsvarupam tu mamakam /  
mamaisa hyupama vipra mayaya darsita maya // kurmp\_2,6.4 //

sarvesameva bhavanamantara samavasthitah /  
prerayami jagat krtsnam kriyasaktiriyam mama // kurmp\_2,6.5 //

yayedam cestate visvam tatsvabhavanuvarti ca /  
so 'ham kalo jagat krtsnam prerayami kalatmakam // kurmp\_2,6.6 //

ekamsena jagat krtsnam karomi munipungavah /  
samharamyekarupena dvidhavastha mamaiva tu // kurmp\_2,6.7 //

adimadhyantanirmukto mayatattvapravartakah /  
ksobhayami ca sargadau pradhanapuravubhau // kurmp\_2,6.8 //

tabhyam samjayate visvam samyuktabhyam parasparam /  
mahadadikramenaiva mama tejo vijrmbhate // kurmp\_2,6.9 //

yo hi sarvajagatsaksi kalacakrapravartakah /  
hiranyagarbho martandah so 'pi maddehasambhavah // kurmp\_2,6.10  
//

tasmai divyam svamaisvaryam jñanayogam sanatanam /  
dattavanatmajan vedan kalpadau caturo dvijah // kurmp\_2,6.11 //

sa manniyogato devo brahma madbhavabhavitah /  
divyam tanmamakaisvaryam sarvada vahati svayam // kurmp\_2,6.12 //

sa sarvalokanirmata manniyogena sarvavit /  
bhutva caturmukhah sargam srjatyevatmasambhavah // kurmp\_2,6.13  
//

yo 'pi narayano 'nanto lokanam prabhavavyayah /  
mamaiva parama murtih karoti paripalanam // kurmp\_2,6.14 //

yo 'ntakah sarvabhutanam rudrah kalatmakah prabhuh /  
madajñayasau satatam samharisyati me tanuh // kurmp\_2,6.15 //

havyam vahati devanam kavyam kavyasinamapi /  
pakam ca kurute vahnih so 'pi macchacticoditah // kurmp\_2,6.16 //

bhuktamaharajatam ca pacate tadaharnisam /  
vaisvanaro 'gnirbhagavanisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.17 //

yo 'pi sarvambhasam yonirvaruno devapungavah /  
so 'pi samjivayet krtsnamisasyaiva niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.18 //

yo 'ntastisthati bhutanam bahirdevah prabhañjanah /  
madajñayasau bhutanam sarirani bibharti hi // kurmp\_2,6.19 //

yo 'pi samjivano nrrnam devanamamrtakarah /  
somah sa manniyogena coditah kila vartate // kurmp\_2,6.20 //

yah svabhasa jagat krtsnam prakasayati sarvada /  
suryo vrstim vitanute sastrenaiva svayambhuvah //  
kurmp\_2,6.21 //

yo 'pyasesajagacchasta sakrah sarvamaresvarah /  
yajvanam phalado devo vartate 'sau madajñaya // kurmp\_2,6.22 //

yah prasasta hyasadhunam vartate niyamadiha /  
yamo vaivasvato devo devadevaniyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.23 //

yo 'pi sarvadhanadhyakso dhananam sampradayakah /  
so 'pisvaraniyogena kubero vartate sada // kurmp\_2,6.24 //

yah sarvaraksasam nathastamasanam phalapradah /  
manniyogadasau devo vartate nirrtih sada // kurmp\_2,6.25 //

vetalaganabhutanam svami bhogaphalapradah /  
isanah kila bhaktanam so 'pi tisthanmamajñaya // kurmp\_2,6.26  
//

yo vama devo 'ngirasah sisyo rudraganagranih /  
raksako yoginam nityam vartate 'sau madajñaya // kurmp\_2,6.27 //

yasca sarvajagatpujyo vartate vighnakarakah /  
vinayako dharmaneta so 'pi madvacanat kila // kurmp\_2,6.28 //

yo 'pi brahma vidam srestho devasenapatih prabhuh /  
skando 'sau vartate nityam svayambhurvidhicoditah // kurmp\_2,6.29 //

ye ca prajanam patayo maricyadya maharsayah /  
srjanti vividham lokam parasyaiva niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.30 //

ya ca srih sarvabhutanam dadati vipulam sriyam /  
patni narayanasyasau vartate madanugrahat // kurmp\_2,6.31 //

vacam dadati vipulam ya ca devi sarasvati /  
sapisvaraniyogena codita sampravartate // kurmp\_2,6.32 //

yasesapurusan ghorannarakat tarayisyati /  
savitri samsmrta devi devajñanuvihayini // kurmp\_2,6.33 //

parvati parama devi brahmavidyapradayini /  
yapi dhyata visesena sapi madvacananuga // kurmp\_2,6.34 //

yo 'nantamahimanantah seso 'sesamaraprabhuh /  
dadhati sirasa lokam so 'pi devaniyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.35 //

yo 'gnih samvartako nityam vadavarupasamsthitah /  
pibatyakhilamambhodhimisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.36 //

ye caturdasa loka 'smin manavah prathitaujasah /  
palayanti prajah sarvaste 'pi tasya niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.37 //

aditya vasavo rudra marutasca tathasvinau /  
anyasca devatah sarva macchastrenaiva dhisthitah //  
kurmp\_2,6.38 //

gandharva garuda rksah siddhah sadhyascacaranah /  
yaksarakshah pisacasca sthitah sastre svayambhuvah //  
kurmp\_2,6.39 //

kalakasthanimesasca muhurta divasah ksapah /  
rtavah paksamasasca sthitah sastre prajapateh // kurmp\_2,6.40  
//

yugamanvantaranyeva mama tisthanti sasane /  
parascaiva parardhasca kalabhedastatha pare // kurmp\_2,6.41 //

caturvidhani bhutani sthavarani carani ca /  
niyogadeva vartante devasya paramatmanah // kurmp\_2,6.42 //

patalani ca sarvani bhuvanani ca sasanat /  
brahmandani ca vartante sarvanyeva svayambhuvah // kurmp\_2,6.43  
//

atitanyapyasamkhyani brahmandani mamajñaya /  
pavrttani padarthaughaih sahitani samantatah // kurmp\_2,6.44 //

brahmandani bhavisyanti saha vastubhiratmagaih /  
vahisyanti sadai vajñam parasya paramatmanah // kurmp\_2,6.45 //

bhumirapo 'nalo vayuh kham mano buddhireva ca /  
bhutadiradipraktirniyoge mama vartate // kurmp\_2,6.46 //

yasesajagatam yonirmohini sarvadehinam /  
maya vivartate nityam sapisvaraniyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.47 //

yo vai dehabhrtam devah purusah pathyate parah /  
atmasau vartate nityamisvarasya niyogatah // kurmp\_2,6.48 //

vidhuya mohakalilam yaya pasyati tat padam /  
sapi vidya mahesasya niyogavasavartini // kurmp\_2,6.49 //

bahunatra kimuktena mama saktyatmakam jagat /  
mayaiva preryate krtsnam mayyeva pralayam vrajet // kurmp\_2,6.50 //

aham hi bhagavanisah svayam jyotih sanatanah /  
paramatma param brahma matto hanyanna vidyate // kurmp\_2,6.51 //

ityetat paramam jñanam yusmakam kathitam maya /  
jñatva vimucyate janturjanmasamsarabandhanat // kurmp\_2,6.52 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) sastho 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
srnudhvamsayah sarve prabhavam paramesthinah /  
yam jñatva puruso mukto na samsare patet punah // kurmp\_2,7.1 //

parat parataram brahma sasvatam niskalam dhruvam /  
nityanandam nirvikalpam taddhama paramam mama // kurmp\_2,7.2 //

aham brahmavidam brahma svayambhurvisvatomukhah /  
mayavinamaham devah purano hariravyayah // kurmp\_2,7.3 //

yoginamasmyaham sambhuh strinam devi girindraja /  
adityanamaham visnurvasunamasmi pavakah // kurmp\_2,7.4 //

rudranam sankarascaham garudah patatamaham /  
airavato gajendranam ramah sastrabhrtamaham // kurmp\_2,7.5 //

rsinam ca vasistho 'ham devanam ca satakratuh /  
silpinam visvakarmaham prahlado 'smyamaradvisam // kurmp\_2,7.6 //

muninamapyaham vyaso gananam ca vinayakah /  
viranam virabhadro 'ham siddhanam kapilo munih // kurmp\_2,7.7  
//

parvatanamaham merurnaksatranam ca candramah /  
vajram praharananam ca vratanam satyamasmyaham // kurmp\_2,7.8 //

ananto bhoginam devah senaninam ca pavakih /  
asramanam ca garhasthamisvaranam mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,7.9  
//

mahakalpasca kalpanam yuganam krtamasmyaham /  
kubera sarvayaksanam ganesanam ca virakah // kurmp\_2,7.10  
//

prajapatinam dakso 'ham nirrtih sarvaraksasam /  
vayurbalavatamasmi dvipanam puskaro 'smyaham // kurmp\_2,7.11 //

mrgendranam ca simho 'ham yantranam dhanureva ca /  
vedanam samavedo 'ham yajusam satarudriyam // kurmp\_2,7.12 //

savitri sarvajapyanam guhyanam pranavo 'smyaham /  
suktanam paurusam suktam jyesthasama ca samasu //  
kurmp\_2,7.13 //

sarvavedarthavidusam manuh svayambhuvo 'smyaham /  
brahmavartastu desanam ksetranamavimuktakam // kurmp\_2,7.14 //

vidyanamatmavidyaham jñananamaisvaram param /  
bhutanamasmyaham vyoma sattvanam mrtyureva ca // kurmp\_2,7.15 //

pasanamasmayaham maya kalah kalayatamaham /  
gatinam muktirevaham paresam paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,7.16 //

yaccanyadapi loke 'smin sattvam tejobaladhikam /  
tatsarvam pratijanidhvam mama tejobijrmbhitam // kurmp\_2,7.17 //

atmanah pasavah proktah sarve samsaravartinah /  
tesam patiraham devah smrtah pasupatirbudhah // kurmp\_2,7.18  
//

mayapasena badhnami pasunetan svalilaya /  
mameva mocakam prahuh pasunam vedavadinah // kurmp\_2,7.19 //

mayapasena baddhanam mocako 'nyo na vidyate /  
mamrte paramatmanam bhutadhipatimavyayam // kurmp\_2,7.20 //

caturvimsatitattvani maya karma guna iti /  
ete pasah pasupateh klesasca pasubandhanah // kurmp\_2,7.21 //

mano buddhirahankarah khanilagnijalani bhuh /  
etah prakrtayastvastau vikarasca tathapare // kurmp\_2,7.22 //

srotram tvakcaksusi jihva ghranam caiva tu pañcamam /  
payupastham karau padau vak caiva dasami mata // kurmp\_2,7.23 //

sabdah sparsasca rupam ca raso gandhastathaiva ca /  
trayovimsatiretani tattvani praktani tu // kurmp\_2,7.24 //

caturvimsakamavyaktam pradhanam gunalaksanam /  
anadimadhyanidhanam karanam jagatah param // kurmp\_2,7.25 //

sattvam rajastamasceti gunatrayamudahrtam /  
samyavasthitimetesamavyaktam prakrtim viduh // kurmp\_2,7.26 //

sattvam jñanam tamo 'jñanam rajo misramudahrtam /  
gunanam buddhivaisamyad vaisamyam kavayo viduh // kurmp\_2,7.27  
//

dharmadharmaviti proktau pasau dvau bandhasamjñitau /  
mayarpitani karmani nibandhaya vimuktaye // kurmp\_2,7.28 //

avidyamasmitam ragam dvesam cabhinivesakam /  
klesakhyanacalan prahuh pasanatmanibandhanan // kurmp\_2,7.29 //

etesameva pasanam maya karanamucyate /  
mulaprakrtiravyakta sa saktirmayi tisthati // kurmp\_2,7.30 //

sa eva mulaprakrtih pradhanam puruso 'pi ca /  
vikara mahadadini devadevah sanatanah // kurmp\_2,7.31 //

sa eva bandhah sa ca bandhakarta  
sa eva pasah pasavah sa eva /  
sa veda sarvam na ca tasya vetta  
tamahuragryam purusam puranam // kurmp\_2,7.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) saptamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
anyad guhyatamam jñanam vaksye brahmanapungavah /  
yenasau tarate janturghoram samsarasagaram // kurmp\_2,8.1 //

aham brahmamayah santah sasvato nirmalo 'vyayah /  
ekaki bhagavanuktah kevalah paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,8.2 //

mama yonirmahad brahma tatra garbham dadhamyahan /  
mulam mayabhidhanam tu tato jatamidam jagat // kurmp\_2,8.3 //

pradhanam puruso hyatma mahan bhutadireva ca /  
tanmatrani mahabhutanindriyani ca jajñire // kurmp\_2,8.4 //

tato 'ndamabhavaddhaimam suryakotisamaprabham /  
tasmin jajñe mahabrahma macchaktya copabrmhitah // kurmp\_2,8.5 //

ye canye bahavo jiva manmayah sarva eva te /  
na mam pasyanti pitaram mayaya mama mohitah // kurmp\_2,8.6 //

yasca yonisu sarvasu sambhavanti hi murtayah /  
tasam maya para yonirmameva pitaram viduh // kurmp\_2,8.7 //

yo mamevam vijanati bijinam pitaram prabhum /  
sa dhirah sarvalokesu na mohamadhigacchati // kurmp\_2,8.8 //

isanah sarvavidyanam bhutanam paramesvarah /  
onkaramurtirbhagavanahanam brahma prajapatih // kurmp\_2,8.9 //

samam sarvesu bhutesu tisthantam paramesvaram /  
vinasyatsvavinyantam yah pasyati sa pasyati // kurmp\_2,8.10 //

samam pasyan hi sarvatra samavasthitamisvaram /  
na hinasyatmanatmanam tato yati parangatim // kurmp\_2,8.11 //

viditva sapta suksmāni sadangam ca mahesvaram /  
pradhanaviniyogajñāh param brahmadhigacchati // kurmp\_2,8.12 //

sarvajñāta trptiranadibodhah  
svatantrata nityamaluptasaktih /  
anantasaktisca vibhorviditva  
sadahurangani mahesvarasya // kurmp\_2,8.13 //

tanmatrani mana atma ca tani  
suksmānyahuh sapta tattvatmakani /  
ya sa hetuh prakrtih sa pradhanam  
bandhah prokto viniyogo 'pi tena // kurmp\_2,8.14 //

ya sa saktih prakrtau linarupa  
vedesukta karanam brahmayonih /  
tasya ekah paramesthi parasta-  
nmahesvarah purusah satyarupah // kurmp\_2,8.15 //

brahma yogi paramatma mahiyan  
vyomavyapi vedavedyah puranah /  
eko rudro mrtyuravyaktamekam  
bijam visvam deva ekah sa eva // kurmp\_2,8.16 //

tamevaikam prahuranye 'pyanekam  
tvekatmanam kecidanyattathahuh /  
anoraniyan mahato 'sau mahiyan  
mahadevah procyate vedavidbhih // kurmp\_2,8.17 //

evam hi yo veda guhasayam param  
prabhum puranam purusam visvarupam /  
hiranmayam buddhimatam param gatim  
sa buddhiman buddhimatitya tisthati // kurmp\_2,8.18 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) astamo 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
niskalo nirmalo nityo niskriyah paramesvarah /  
tanno vada mahadeva visvarupah katham bhavan // kurmp\_2,9.1 //

isvara uvaca  
naham visvo na visvam ca mamrte vidyate dvijah /  
mayanimittamatrasti sa catmanamapasrita // kurmp\_2,9.2 //

anadinidhana saktirmayavyaktasamasraya /  
tannimittah prapañco 'yamavyaktadabhavat khalu // kurmp\_2,9.3 //

avyaktam karanam prahuranandam jyotiraksaram /  
ahameva param brahma matto hyanyanna vidyate // kurmp\_2,9.4 //

tasmanme visvarupatvam niscitam brahmavadibhih /  
ekatve ca prthaktve ca proktametannidarsanam // kurmp\_2,9.5 //

aham tat paramam brahma paramatma sanatanah /  
akaranam dvijah prokto na doso hyatmanastatha // kurmp\_2,9.6 //

ananta saktayo 'vyakte mayadyah samsthita dhruvah /  
tasmin divi sthitam nityamavyaktam bhati kevalam // kurmp\_2,9.7 //

yabhistallaksyate bhinnamabhinnam tu svabhavatah /  
ekaya mama sayujyamanadinidhanam dhruvam // kurmp\_2,9.8 //

pumso 'bhudanyaya bhutiranyaya tattirohitam /  
anadimadhyam tisthantam yujyate 'vidyaya kila // kurmp\_2,9.9 //

tadetat paramam vyaktam prabhamandalamanditam /  
tadaksaram param jyotistad visnoh paramam padam // kurmp\_2,9.10 //

//

tatra sarvamidam protamotam caivakhilam jagat /  
tadeva ca jagat krtsnam tad vijñaya vimucyate // kurmp\_2,9.11 //

yato vaco nivartante aprapya manasa saha /  
anandam brahmano vidvan vibheti na kutascana // kurmp\_2,9.12 //

vedahametam purusam mahanta-  
madyavarnam tamasah parastat /  
tad vijñaya parimucyeta vidvan  
nityanandi bhavati brahmabhutah // kurmp\_2,9.13 //

yasmat param naparamasti kiñcit  
yajjyotisam jyotirekam divistham /  
tadevatmanam manyamano 'tha vidvan  
atmanandi bhavati brahmabhutah // kurmp\_2,9.14 //

tadavyayam kalilam gudhadeham  
brahmanandamamrtam visvadhama /  
vadantyevam brahmana brahmanistha  
yatra gatva na nivarteta bhuyah // kurmp\_2,9.15 //

hiranmaye paramakasatattve  
yadarcisi pravibhativa tejah /  
tadvijñane paripasyanti dhira  
vibhrajamanam vimalam vyoma dhama // kurmp\_2,9.16 //

tatah param paripasyanti dhira  
atmanyatmanamanubhuyanubhuya /  
svayamprabhah paramesthi mahiyan  
brahmanandi bhagavanisa esah // kurmp\_2,9.17 //

eko devah sarvabhutesu gudhah  
sarvavyapi sarvabhutantaratma /  
tamevaikam ye 'nupasyanti dhiras  
tesam santih sasvati netaresam // kurmp\_2,9.18 //

sarvananasirogrivah sarvabhutaguhasayah /  
sarvavyapi ca bhagavan na tasmadanyadisyate // kurmp\_2,9.19 //

ityetadaisvaram jñanamuktam vo munipungavah /  
gopaniyam visesena yoginamapi durlabham // kurmp\_2,9.20 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) navamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
alingamekamavyaktam lingam brahmeti niscitam /  
svayañjyotih param tattvam pare vyomni vyavasthitam // kurmp\_2,10.1 //

avyaktam karanam yattadaksaram paramam padam /  
nirgunam suddhavijñanam tad vai pasyanti surayah // kurmp\_2,10.2

//

tannisthah santasamkalpa nityam tadbhavabhavitah /  
pasyanti tat param brahma yattalingamiti srutih // kurmp\_2,10.3 //

anyatha nahi mam drastum sakyam vai munipungavah /  
nahi tad vidyate jñanam yatastajjñayate param // kurmp\_2,10.4 //

etattatparamam jñanam kevalam kavayo viduh /  
ajñanamitarat sarvam yasmanmayamayam jagat // kurmp\_2,10.5 //

yajjñanam nirmalam suksmam nirvikalpam yadavyayam /  
mamatasau tadevemi prahurvipascitah // kurmp\_2,10.6 //

ye 'pyanekam prapasyanti te 'pi pasyanti tatparam /  
asritah paramam nistham buddhvaikam tattvamavyayam //  
kurmp\_2,10.7 //

ye punah paramam tattvamekam vanekamisvaram /  
bhaktya mam samprapasyanti vijñeyaste tadatmakah // kurmp\_2,10.8  
//

saksadeva prapasyanti svatmanam paramesvaram /  
nityanandam nirvikalpam satyarupamiti sthitih // kurmp\_2,10.9 //

bhajante paramanandam sarvagam yattadatmakam /  
svatmanyavasthitah santah pare 'vyakte parasya tu // kurmp\_2,10.10 //

esa vimuktih parama mama sayujyamuttamam /  
nirvanam brahmana caikyam kaivalyam kavayo viduh //  
kurmp\_2,10.11 //

tasmadanadimadhyantam vastvekam paramam sivam /  
sa isvaro mahadevastam vijñaya vimucyate // kurmp\_2,10.12 //

na tatra suryah pravibhatiha candro  
na naksatrani tapano nota vidyut /  
tadbhasedamakhilam bhati nityam  
tannityabhasamacalam sadvibhati // kurmp\_2,10.13 //

nityoditam samvida nirvikalpam  
suddham brhantam paramam yadvibhati /  
atrantaram brahmavido 'tha nityam  
pasyanti tattvamacalam yat sa isah // kurmp\_2,10.14 //

nityanandamamrtam satyarupam  
suddham vadanti purusam sarvavedah /  
tadevedamiti pranavenesitaram  
dhayayanti vedarthaviniscitarthah // kurmp\_2,10.15 //

na bhumirapo na mano na vahnih  
prano 'nilo gaganam nota buddhih /  
na cetano 'nyat paramakasamadhye  
vibhati devah siva eva kevalah // kurmp\_2,10.16 //

ityetaduktam paramam rahasyam  
jñanamrtam sarvavedesu gudham /  
janati yogi vijane 'tha dese  
yuñjita yogam prayato hyajasram // kurmp\_2,10.17 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) dasamo 'dhyayah

isvara uvaca  
atah param pravaksyami yogam paramadurlabham /  
yenatmanam prapasyanti bhanumantamivesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.1 //

yogagnirdahati ksipramasesam papapañjaram /  
prasannam jayate jñanam saksannirvanasiddhidam // kurmp\_2,11.2  
//

yogatsamjayate jñanam jñanad yogah pravartate /  
yogajñanabhiyuktasya prasidati mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,11.3 //

ekakalam dvikalam va trikalam nityameva va /  
ye yuñjantiha madyogam te vijñeya mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,11.4 //

yogastu dvididho jñeyo hyabhavah prathamam matah /  
aparastu mahayogah sarvayogottamottamah // kurmp\_2,11.5 //

sunyam sarvanirabhasam svarupam yatra cintyate /  
abhavayogah sa prokto yenatmanam prapasyati // kurmp\_2,11.6 //

yatra pasyati catmanam nityanandam nirañjanam /  
mayaikyam sa mahayogo bhasitah paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,11.7 //

ye canye yoginam yogah srutyante granthavistare /  
sarve te brahmayogasya kalam narhanti sodasim // kurmp\_2,11.8 //

yatra saksat prapasyanti vimukta visvamisvaram /  
sarvesameva yoganam sa yogah paramo matah // kurmp\_2,11.9 //

sahasraso 'tha sataso ye cesvarabahiskrtah /  
na te pasyanti mamekam yogino yatamanasah // kurmp\_2,11.10 //

pranayamastatha dhyanam pratyaharo 'tha dharana /  
samadhisca munisrestha yamo niyama asanam // kurmp\_2,11.11 //

mayyekacittatayogo vrttyantaranirodhatah /  
tatsadhananyastadha tu yusmakam kathitani tu // kurmp\_2,11.12 //

ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryaparigraha /  
yamah samksepatah proktascittasuddhiprada nram //  
kurmp\_2,11.13 //

karmana manasa vaca sarvabhutesu sarvada /  
aklesajanam proktam tvahimsa paramarsibhih // kurmp\_2,11.14 //

ahimsayah paro dharmo nastyahimsa param sukham /  
vidhina ya bhaveddhimsa tvahimsaiva prakirtita // kurmp\_2,11.15 //

satyena sarvamapnoti satye sarvam pratisthitam /  
yatharthakathanacarah satyam proktam dvijatibhih // kurmp\_2,11.16  
//

paradravyapaharanam cauryad vatha balena va /  
steyam tasyanacaranadasteyam dharmasadhanam // kurmp\_2,11.17 //

karmana manasa vaca sarvavasthasu sarvada /  
sarvatra maithunatyagam brahmacaryam pracaksate // kurmp\_2,11.18 //

dravyanamapyanadanamapadyapi yatheccchaya /  
aparigraha ityahustam prayatnena palayet // kurmp\_2,11.19 //

tapah svadhyayasamtosah saucamisvarapujanam /  
samassanniyamah prokta yogasiddhipradayinah // kurmp\_2,11.20 //

upavasaparakadikrcchracandrayanadibhih /  
sarirasosanam prahustapasastapa uttamam // kurmp\_2,11.21 //

vedantasatarudriyapranavadijapam budhah /  
sattvasuddhikaram pumsam svadhyayam paricaksate // kurmp\_2,11.22  
//

svadhyayasya trayo bheda vacikopamsumanasah /  
uttarottaravaisistiyam prahurvedarthavedinah // kurmp\_2,11.23 //

yah sabdabodhajanana paresam srnvatam sphutam /  
svadhyayo vacikah prokta upamsoratha laksanam // kurmp\_2,11.24 //

osthayoh spandamatrena parasyasabdabodhakah /  
upamsuresa nirdistah sahasro vacikajjapah // kurmp\_2,11.25 //

yatpadaksarasangatya parisandanavarjitam /  
cintanam sarvasabdanam manasam tam japam viduh //  
kurmp\_2,11.26 //

yadrcchalabhato nityamalam pumso bhavediti /  
ya dhistamrsayah prahuh samtosam sukhalksanam //  
kurmp\_2,11.27 //

bahyamabhyantaram saucam dvidha proktam dvijottamah /  
mrjjalabhyam smrtam bahyam manahsuddhirathantaram //  
kurmp\_2,11.28 //

stutismaranapujabhirvanmanahkayakarmabhih /  
suniscale sive bhaktiretadisvarapujanam // kurmp\_2,11.29 //

yamah saniyamah proktah pranayamam nibodhata /  
pranah svadehajo vayurayamastannirodhanam // kurmp\_2,11.30 //

uttamadhamamadhyatvat tridhayam pratipaditah /  
sa eva dvidvidhah proktah sagarbho 'garbha eva ca // kurmp\_2,11.31 //

matradvadasako mandascaturvimsatimatrikah /  
madhyamah pranasamrodhah sattrimsanmatrikottamah //

kurmp\_2,11.32 //

prasvedakampanotthanajanakatvam yathakramam /  
mandamadhyamamukhyanamanandaduttamottamah // kurmp\_2,11.33 //

sagarbhamahuh sajamagarbham vijapam budhah /  
etad vai yoginamuktam pranayamasya laksanam // kurmp\_2,11.34 //

savyahrtim sapranavam gayatrim sirasa saha /  
trirjapedayatapranah pranayamah sa ucyate // kurmp\_2,11.35 //

recakah purakascaiva pranayamo 'tha kumbhakah /  
procyate sarvasastresu yogibhiryatamanasaih // kurmp\_2,11.36 //

recako 'jastranisvasat purakastannirodhatah /  
samyena samsthitirya sa kumbhakah parigiyate // kurmp\_2,11.37 //

indriyanam vicaratam visayesu svabhavatah /  
nigrahah procyate sadbhih pratyaharastu sattamah // kurmp\_2,11.38 //

hrtpundarika nabhyam va murdhni parvatamastake /  
evamadisudhesu dharana cittabandhanam // kurmp\_2,11.39 //

desavasthitimalambya buddherya vrttisamtatih /  
vrttyantarairasamsrsta taddhyanam surayo viduh //  
kurmp\_2,11.40 //

ekakarah samadhih syad desalambanavarjitah /  
pratyayo hyarthamatrena yogasadhanamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.41 //

dharana dvadasayama dhyanam dvadasadhananah /  
dhyanam dvadasakam yavat samadhirabhidhiyate // kurmp\_2,11.42 //

asanam svastikam proktam padmamardhasanam tatha /  
sadhananam ca sarvesametatsadhanamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.43 //

urvorupari viprendrah krtva padatale ubhe /  
samasitatmanah padmametasadhanamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.44 //

ekam padamathaikasmin vinyasyoruni sattamah /  
asitardhasanamidam yogasadhanamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.45 //

ubhe krtva padatale janurvorantarena hi /  
samasitatmanah proktamasanam svastikam param // kurmp\_2,11.46 //

adesakale yogasya darsanam hi na vidyate /  
agnyahyase jale vapi suskaparnacaye tatha // kurmp\_2,11.47 //

jantuvyapte smasane ca jirnagosthe catuspathe /  
sasabde sabhaye vapi caityavalmikasamcaye // kurmp\_2,11.48 //

asubhe durjanakrante masakadisamanvite /  
nacared dehabadhe va daurmanasyadisambhave // kurmp\_2,11.49 //

sugupte susubhe dese guhayam parvatasya tu /  
nadyastire punyadese devatayatane tatha // kurmp\_2,11.50 //

grhe va susubhe ramye vijane jantuvarjite /  
yuñjita yogi satatamatmanam matparayanah // kurmp\_2,11.51 //

namaskrtya tu yogindran sasisyamsca vinayakam /  
gurum caivatha mam yogi yuñjita susamahitah // kurmp\_2,11.52 //

asanam svastikam baddhva padmamardhamathapi va /  
nasikagre samam drstimisadunmiliteksanah // kurmp\_2,11.53  
//

krtvatha nirbhayah santastyaktva mayamayam jagat /  
svatmanyavasthitam devam cintayet paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.54 //

sikhagre dvadasangulye kalpayitvatha pankajam /  
dharmakandasamudbhutam jñananalam susobhanam // kurmp\_2,11.55 //

aisvaryastadalam svetam param vairagyakarnikam /  
cintayet paramam kosam karnikayam hiranmayam // kurmp\_2,11.56 //

sarvasaktimayam saksad yam prahurdivyamavyayam /  
onkaravacyamavyaktam rasmijalasangulam // kurmp\_2,11.57 //

cintayet tatra vimalam param jyotiryadaksaram /  
tasmin jyotisi vinyasyasvatmanam tadabhedatah // kurmp\_2,11.58 //

dhyayitakasamadhyasthamisam paramakaranam /  
tadatma sarvago bhutva na kiñcidapi cintayet // kurmp\_2,11.59 //

etad guhyatamam dhyanam dhyanantaramathocyate /  
cintayitva tu purvoktam hrdaye padmamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.60 //

atmanamatha kartaram tatanalasangamatvisam /  
madhye vahnisikhakaram purusam pañcavimsakam // kurmp\_2,11.61 //

cintayet paramatmanam tanmadhye gaganam param /  
onkarabodhitam tattvam sasvatam sivamacyutam // kurmp\_2,11.62 //

avyaktam prakrtau linam param jyotiranuttamam /  
tadantah paramam tattvatmadharam nirañjanam // kurmp\_2,11.63 //

dhyayita tanmayo nityamekarupam mahesvaram /  
visodhya sarvatattvani pranavenathava punah // kurmp\_2,11.64 //

samsthapya mayi catmanam nirmale parame pade /  
plavayitvatmano deham tenaiva jñanavarina // kurmp\_2,11.65 //

madatma manmayo bhasma grhitva hyagnihotrajam /  
tenodhrtya tu sarvangamagnirityadimantratah /  
cintayet svatmanisanam param jyotih svarupinam // kurmp\_2,11.66  
//

esa pasupato yogah pasupasavimuktaye /  
sarvedantasaro 'yamatyasramamiti srutih // kurmp\_2,11.67 //

etat parataram guhyam matsayujyopapadakam /

dvijatinam tu kathitam bhaktanam brahmacarinam // kurmp\_2,11.68

//

brahmacaryamahimsa ca ksama saucam tapo damah /  
samtosah satyamastikyam vratangani visesatah //  
kurmp\_2,11.69 //

ekenapyatha hinena vratamasya tu lupyate /  
tasmadatmagunopeto madvratam vodhumarhati // kurmp\_2,11.70 //

vitagarabhayakrodha manmaya mamupasritah /  
bahavo 'nena yogena puta madbhavamagatah // kurmp\_2,11.71 //

ye yatha mam prapadyante tamstathaiva bhajamyaham /  
jñānayogena mam tasmad yajeta paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.72 //

athava bhaktiyogena vairagyena parena tu /  
cetasa bodhayuktena pujayenmam sada sucih // kurmp\_2,11.73 //

sarvakarmani samnyasya bhiksasi nisparigrahah /  
prapnoti mama sayujyam guhyametanmayoditam // kurmp\_2,11.74 //

advesta sarvabhutanam maitrah karuna eva ca /  
nirmamo nirahankaro yo madbhaktah sa me priyah // kurmp\_2,11.75 //

samtustah satatam yogi yatatma drdhaniscayah /  
mayyarpitamano buddhiryo madbhaktah sa me priyah // kurmp\_2,11.76 //

yasmannodvijate loko lokannodvijate ca yah /  
harsamarsabhayodvegairmukto yah sa hi me priyah // kurmp\_2,11.77 //

anapeksah sucirdaksa udasino gatavyathah /  
sarvarambhaparityagi bhaktiman yah sa me priyah // kurmp\_2,11.78 //

tulyanindastutirmauni samtusto yena kenacit /  
aniketah sthiramatirmadbhaktō mamupaisyati // kurmp\_2,11.79 //

sarvakarmanyapi sada kurvano matparayanah /  
matprasadaavapnoti sasvatam paramam padam // kurmp\_2,11.80 //

cetasa sarvakarmani mayi samnyasya matparah /  
nirasirnirmamo bhutva mamekam saranam vrajet // kurmp\_2,11.81 //

tyaktva karmaphalasangam nityatrpto nirasrayah /  
karmanyabhipravrtto 'pi naiva tena nibadhyate // kurmp\_2,11.82 //

nirasiryatacittatma tyaktasarvaparigrahah /  
sariram kevalam karma kurvannapnoti tatpadam // kurmp\_2,11.83 //

yadrchalabhatustasya dvandvatitasya caiva hi /  
kurvato matprasadartham karma samsaranasanam // kurmp\_2,11.84 //

manmana mannamaskaro madyaji matparayanah /  
mamupaisyati yogisam jñatva mam paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.85 //

madbuddhayo mam satatam bodhayantah parasparam /

kathayantasca mam nityam mama sayujyamapnuyuh // kurmp\_2,11.86 //

evam nityabhiyuktanam mayeyam karmasanvagam /  
nasayami tamah krtsnam jñanadipena bhasvata // kurmp\_2,11.87 //

madbuddhayo mam satatam pujayantiha ye janah /  
tesam nityabhiyuktanam yogaksemam vahamyaham // kurmp\_2,11.88  
//

ye 'nye ca kamabhogartham yajante hyanyadevatah /  
tesam tadantam vijñeyam devatanugatam phalam // kurmp\_2,11.89 //

ye canyadevatabhaktah pujayantiha devatah /  
madbhavanasamayukta mucyante te 'pi bhavatah // kurmp\_2,11.90 //

tasmadanisvarananyamstyaktva devanasesatah /  
mameva samsrayedisam sa yati paramam padam // kurmp\_2,11.91 //

tyaktva putradisu sneham nih soko nisparigraha /  
yajeccamaranallinge viraktah paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.92 //

ye 'rcayanti sada lingam tyaktva bhoganasesatah /  
ekena janmana tesam dadami paramaisvaram // kurmp\_2,11.93 //

paranandatmakam lingam kevalam sannirañjanam /  
jñanatmakam sarvagatam yoginam hrđi samsthitam // kurmp\_2,11.94  
//

ye canye niyata bhakta bhavayitva vidhanatah /  
yatra kvacana tallingamarcayanti mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.95 //

jale va vahnimadhye vavyomni surye 'thavanyatah /  
ratnadau bhavayitvesamarcayellingamaisvaram // kurmp\_2,11.96 //

sarvam lingamayam hyetat sarvam linge pratisthitam /  
tasmallinge 'rcayedisam yatra kvacana sasvatam // kurmp\_2,11.97 //

agnau kriyavatamapsu vyomni surye manisnam /  
kasthadisveva murkhanam hrđi lingantuyoginam //  
kurmp\_2,11.98 //

yadyanutpannavijñano viraktah pritisamyutah /  
yavajjivam japed yuktah pranavam brahmano vapuh // kurmp\_2,11.99  
//

athava satarudriyam japedamaranad dvijah /  
ekaki yatacittatma sa yati paramam padam // kurmp\_2,11.100 //

vased vamaranad vipro varanasyam samahitah /  
so 'pisvaraprasadena yati tat paramam padam // kurmp\_2,11.101 //

tatrotkramanakale hi sarvesameva dehinam /  
dadati tat param jñanam yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp\_2,11.102 //

varnasramavidhim krtsnam kurvano matparayanah /

tenaiva janmana jñanam labdhva yati sivam padam // kurmp\_2,11.103 //

ye 'pi tatra vasantiha nica va papayonayah /  
sarve taranti samsaramisvaranugrahad dvijah // kurmp\_2,11.104 //

kintu vighna bhavisyanti papopahatacetasam /  
dharmam samasrayet tasmanmuktaye niyatam dvijah // kurmp\_2,11.105 //

etad rahasyam vedanam na deyam yasya kasya cit /  
dharmikayaiva datavyam bhaktaya brahmacarine // kurmp\_2,11.106 //

vyasa uvaca  
ityetaduktva bhagavanatmayogamanuttamam /  
vyajahara samasinam narayanamanamayam // kurmp\_2,11.107 //

mayaitad bhasitam jñanam hitartham brahmavadinam /  
datavyam santacittebhyah sisyebhyo bhavata sivam // kurmp\_2,11.108  
//

uktvaivamatha yogindranabravida bhagavanajah /  
hitaya sarvabhaktanam dvijatnam dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,11.109 //

bhavanto 'pi hi majjñanam sisyanam vidhipurvakam /  
upadeksyanti bhaktanam sarvesam vacananmama // kurmp\_2,11.110 //

ayam narayano yo 'hamisvaro natra samsayah /  
nantaram ye prapasyanti tesam deyamidam param // kurmp\_2,11.111 //

mamaisa parama murtirnarayanamasahvaya /  
sarvabhutatmabhutastha santa caksarasamjñita // kurmp\_2,11.112  
//

ye tvanyatha prapasyanti loke bhedadrso janah /  
na te mam samprapasyanti jayante ca punah punah // kurmp\_2,11.113  
//

ye tvimam visnumavyaktam mam va devam mahesvaram /  
ekibhavana pasyanti na tesam punarudbhavah // kurmp\_2,11.114 //

tasmadanadinidhanam visnumatmanamavyayam /  
nameva samprapasyadhvam pujayadhvam tathaiva hi // kurmp\_2,11.115 //

ye 'nyatha mam prapasyanti matvemam devatantaram /  
te yanti narakam ghoram naham tesuvyavasthitah // kurmp\_2,11.116 //

murkham va panditam vapi brahmanam va madasrayam /  
mocayami svapakam va na narayanandinakam // kurmp\_2,11.117 //

tasmadesa mahayogi madbhaktaih purusottamah /  
arcaniyo namaskaryo matpriti janaya hi // kurmp\_2,11.118 //

evamuktva samalingya vasudevam pinakadhrk /  
antarhito 'bhavat tesam sarvesameva pasyatam // kurmp\_2,11.119 //

narayano 'pi bhagavamstapasam vesamuttamam /

jagraha yoginah sarvamstyaktva vai paramam vapuh // kurmp\_2,11.120

//

jñatam bhavadbhiramalam prasadat paramesthinah /

saksadeva mahesasya jñanam samsaranasanam // kurmp\_2,11.121 //

gacchadhvam vijvarah sarve vijñanam paramesthinah /

pravartayadhvam sisyebyo dharmikebhyo munisvarah // kurmp\_2,11.122

//

idam bhaktaya santaya dharmikayahitagnaye /

vijñanamaisvaram deyam brahmanaya visesatah // kurmp\_2,11.123

//

evamuktva sa visvatma yoginam yogavittamah /

narayano mahayogi jagamadarsanam svayam // kurmp\_2,11.124 //

te 'pi devadidevesam namaskrtya mahesvaram /

narayanam ca bhutadim svani sthanani bhejire // kurmp\_2,11.125 //

sanatkumaro bhagavan samvartaya mahamunih /

dattavanaisvaram jñanam so 'pi satyavrataya tu // kurmp\_2,11.126 //

sanandano 'pi yogindrah pulahaya maharsaye /

pradadau gautamayatha pulaho 'pi prajapatih // kurmp\_2,11.127 //

angira vedaviduse bharadvajaya dattavan /

jaigisavyaya kapilastatha pañcasikhaya ca // kurmp\_2,11.128 //

parasaro 'pi sanakat pita me sarvatattvadrk /

lebhetatparamam jñanam tasmad valmikiraptavan // kurmp\_2,11.129 //

mamovaca pura devah satidehabhavangajah /

vamadevo mahayogi rudrah kila pinakadhrk // kurmp\_2,11.130 //

narayano 'pi bhagavan devakitanayo harih /

arjunaya svayam saksat dattavanidamuttamam // kurmp\_2,11.131 //

yadaham labdhavan rudrad vamadevadanuttamam /

visesad girise bhaktistasmadarabhya me 'bhavat // kurmp\_2,11.132 //

saranyam saranam rudram prapanno 'ham visesatah /

bhutesam girasam sthanum devadevam trisulinam //

kurmp\_2,11.133 //

bhavanto 'pi hi tam devam sambhum govrsavahanam /

prapadyadhvam sapatnikah saputrah saranam sivam //

kurmp\_2,11.134 //

vartadhvam tatprasadena karmayogena sankaram /

pujayadhvam mahadevam gopatim bhutibhusanam // kurmp\_2,11.135 //

evamukte 'tha munayah saunakadya mahesvaram /

pranemuh sasvatam sthanum vyasam satyavatisutam //

kurmp\_2,11.136 //

abruvan hrstamanasah krsnadvaipayanam prabhum /  
saksadeva hrsikesam sarvalokamahesvaram // kurmp\_2,11.137 //

bhavatprasadadacala saranye govrsadhvaje /  
idanim jayate bhaktirya devairapi durlabha // kurmp\_2,11.138 //

kathayasva munisrestha karmayogamanuttamam /  
yenasau bhagavanisah samaradhyo mumuksubhih // kurmp\_2,11.139 //

tvatsamnidhavesa sutah srnotu bhagavadvacah /  
tadvadakhilalokanam raksanam dharmasamgraham // kurmp\_2,11.140 //

yaduktam devadevena visnuna kurmarupina /  
prstena munibhih purvam sakrenamrtamanthane // kurmp\_2,11.141  
//

srutva satyavatisunuh karmayogam sanatanam /  
muninam bhasitam krsnah provaca susamahitah //  
kurmp\_2,11.142 //

ya imam pathate nityam samvadam krttivasasah /  
sanatkumarapramukhaih sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,11.143 //

sravayed va dvijan suddhan brahmacaryaparayanan /  
yo va vicarayedartham sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,11.144 //

yascaitacchrnuyannityam bhaktiyukto drdhavratah /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,11.145 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena pathitavyo manisibhih /  
srotavyascatha mantavyo visesad brahmanaih sada // kurmp\_2,11.146  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
(isvaragitasu) ekadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
srnudhvamsayah sarve vaksyamanam sanatanam /  
karmayogam brahmananamatyantikaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,12.1 //

amnyasiddhamakhilam brihmananupradarsitam /  
rsinam srnvatam purvam manuraha prajapatih //  
kurmp\_2,12.2 //

sarvapapaharam punyamrsisanghairnisevitam /  
samahitadhiyo yuyam srnudhvam gadato mama // kurmp\_2,12.3 //

krtopanayano vedanadhiyita dvijottamah /  
garbhastame 'stame vabde svasutroktavidhanatah // kurmp\_2,12.4  
//

dandi ca mekhali sutri krsnajinadharo munih /  
bhiksaharo guruhito viksamano gururmukham // kurmp\_2,12.5 //

karpasamupavitartham nirmitam brahmana pura /

brahmananam trivrit sutram kausam va vastrameva va //  
kurmp\_2,12.6 //

sadopaviti caiva syat sada baddhasikho dvijah /  
anyatha yat krtam karma tad bhavatyayathakrtam // kurmp\_2,12.7 //

vasedavikrtam vasah karpasam va kasayakam /  
tadeva paridhaniyam sukلامacchidramuttamam // kurmp\_2,12.8 //

uttaram tu samakhyatam vasah krsnajinam subham /  
abhava gavyamajinam rauravam va vidhiyate // kurmp\_2,12.9 //

uddhrtya daksinam bahum savye bahau samarpitam /  
upavitam bhavennityam nivitam kanthasajjane // kurmp\_2,12.10 //

savyam bahum samuddhrtya daksine tu dhrtam dvijah /  
pracinavitamityuktam pitrye karmani yojayet // kurmp\_2,12.11 //

agnyagare gavam gosthe home japye tathaiva ca /  
svadhyaye bhojane nityam brahmananam ca sannidhau // kurmp\_2,12.12  
//

upasane gurunam ca samdhyayoh sadhusamgame /  
upaviti bhavennityam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp\_2,12.13 //

mauñji trivrit sama slaksana karya viprasya mekhala /  
muñjabhave kusenahurgranthinaikena va tribhah // kurmp\_2,12.14 //

dharayed bailvapalasa dandau kesantakau dvijah /  
yajñarhavrksajam vatha saumyamavranameva ca // kurmp\_2,12.15 //

sayam pratardvijah samdhyamupasita samahitah /  
kamallobhad bhayanmohat tyaktena patito bhavet // kurmp\_2,12.16 //

agnikaryam tatah kuryat sayam pratah prasannadhih /  
snatva samtarpayed devansin pitrganamstatha //  
kurmp\_2,12.17 //

devatabhyarcanam kuryat puspaih patrena vambubhah /  
abhivadanasilah syannityam vrddhesu dharmatah // kurmp\_2,12.18  
//

asavaham bho nameti samyak pranatipurvakam /  
ayurarogyasiddhyartham tandradiparivarjitah // kurmp\_2,12.19 //

ayusnan bhava saumyeti vacyo vipro 'bhivadane /  
akarascasya namno 'nte vacyah purvaksarah plutah //  
kurmp\_2,12.20 //

na kuryad yo 'bhivadasya dvijah pratyabhivadanam /  
nabhivadyah sa vidusa yatha sudrastathaiva sah // kurmp\_2,12.21 //

vyatyastapanina karyamupasamgrahanam guroh /  
savyena savyah sprastavyo daksinena tu daksinah //  
kurmp\_2,12.22 //

laukikam vaidikam capi tathadhyatmikameva va /  
adadita yato jñanam tam purvamabhivadayet // kurmp\_2,12.23 //

nodakam dharayed bhaiksam puspani samidhastatha /  
evamvidhani canyani na daivadyesu karmasu // kurmp\_2,12.24 //

brahmanam kusalam prchet ksatrabandhumanamayam /  
vaisyam ksemam samagamyā sudramarogyameva tu // kurmp\_2,12.25 //

upadhyayah pita jyestho bhrata caiva mahipatih /  
matulah svasurastrata matamahapitamahau /  
varnajyesthah pitrvyasca pumso 'tra guravah smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,12.26 //

mata matamahi gurvo piturmatusca sodarah /  
svasruh pitamahijyestha dhatri ca guravah striyah //  
kurmp\_2,12.27 //

ityukto guruvargo 'yam matrtah pitrto dvijah /  
anuvartanametesam manovakkayakarmabhih // kurmp\_2,12.28 //

gurum drstva samuttisthedabhivadya krtañjalih /  
naitairupaviset sardham vivadennatmakaranat // kurmp\_2,12.29 //

jivitarthamapi dvesad gurubhirnaiva bhasanam /  
udito 'pi gunairanyairgurudvesi patatyadhah // kurmp\_2,12.30 //

gurunamapi sarvesam pujiyah pañca visesatah /  
tesamadyastrayah sresthastesam mata supujita //  
kurmp\_2,12.31 //

yo bhavayati ya sute yena vidyopadisyate /  
jyestho bhrata ca bharta ca pañcaite guravah smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,12.32 //

atmanah sarvayatnena pranatyagena va punah /  
pujaniya visesena pañcaite bhutimicchata // kurmp\_2,12.33 //

yavat pita ca mata ca dvavetau nirvikarinau /  
tavat sarvam parityajya putrah syat tatparayanah // kurmp\_2,12.34  
//

pita mata ca supritau syatam putragunairyadi /  
sa putrah sakalam dharmamapnuyat tena karmana // kurmp\_2,12.35 //

nasti matsamam daivam nasti pitrsamo guruh /  
tayoh pratyupakaro 'pi na kathañcana vidyate // kurmp\_2,12.36 //

tayornityam priyam kuryat karmana manasa gira /  
na tabhyamananujñato dharmamanyam samacaret // kurmp\_2,12.37 //

varjayitva muktiphalam nityam naimittikam tatha /  
dharmasarah samuddistah pretyanantaphalapradah // kurmp\_2,12.38 //

samyagaradhya vaktaram visrstastadanujñaya /

sisyo vidyaphalam bhunkte pretya capadyate divi // kurmp\_2,12.39 //

yo bhrataram pitsamam jyestham murkho 'vamanyate /  
tena dosena sa pretya nirayam ghoramrcchati // kurmp\_2,12.40 //

pumsa vartmanivistena pujyo bharta tu sarvada /  
yati datari loke 'smin upakaraddhi gauravam // kurmp\_2,12.41 //

yenara bhartripindartham svan pranam samtyajanti hi /  
tesamathaksayamllokan provaca bhagavan manuh // kurmp\_2,12.42 //

matulamsca pitrvyamsca svasuranrtvijo gurun /  
asavahamiti bruyuh pratyutthaya yaviyasah // kurmp\_2,12.43 //

avacyo diksito namna yaviyanapi yo bhavet /  
bhobhavatpurvakam tvenamabhibhaseta dharmavit // kurmp\_2,12.44 //

abhivadyasca pujuasca sirasa vandya eva ca /  
brahmanah ksatriyadyaisca srikamaih sadaram sada //  
kurmp\_2,12.45 //

nabhivadyastu viprena ksatriyadyah kathañcana /  
jñanakarmagunopeta yadyapyete bahusrutah // kurmp\_2,12.46 //

brahmanah sarvavarnanam svasti kuryaditi sthitih /  
savarnesu savarnanam karyamevabhivadanam // kurmp\_2,12.47 //

gururagnirdvijatinam varnanam brahmano guruh /  
patireko guruh strinam sarvatrabhyagato guruh // kurmp\_2,12.48 //

vidya karma vayo bandhurvittam bhavati pañcamam /  
manyasthanani pañcahuh purvam purvam guruttarat //  
kurmp\_2,12.49 //

pañcanam trisu varnesu bhuyamsi balavanti ca /  
yatra syuh so 'tra manarhah sudro 'pi dasamim gatah //  
kurmp\_2,12.50 //

pantha deyo brahmanaya striyai rajñe hyacaksuse /  
vrddhaya bharabugnaya roginē durbalaya ca // kurmp\_2,12.51 //

bhiksamahrtya sistanam grhebhyah prayato 'nvaham /  
nivedya gurave 'sniyad vagyatastadanujñaya // kurmp\_2,12.52 //

bhavatpurvam cared bhaiksyamupanito dvijottamah /  
bhavanmadhyam tu rajanyo vaisyastu bhavaduttaram // kurmp\_2,12.53 //

mataram va svasaram va maturva bhaginim nijam /  
bhikseta bhiksam prathamam ya cainam na vimanayet //  
kurmp\_2,12.54 //

sajatiyagrhesveva sarvavarnikameva va /  
bhaiksyasya caranam proktam patitadisu varjitam // kurmp\_2,12.55 //

vedayajñairahinanam prasastanam svakarmasu /

brahmacaryahared bhaiksam grhebhyah prayato 'nvaham // kurmp\_2,12.56

//

guroh kule na bhikseta na jñatikulabandhusu /

alabhe tvanyagehanam purvam purvam vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,12.57 //

sarvam va vicared gramam purvoktanamasambhave /

niyamya prayato vacam disastvanavalokayan // kurmp\_2,12.58 //

samahrtya tu tad bhaiksam yavadarthamamayaya /

bhuñjita prayato nityam vagyato 'nanyamanasah // kurmp\_2,12.59 //

bhaiksyena vartayennityam naikannadi bhaved vrati /

bhaiksyena vratino vrttirupavasasama smrta // kurmp\_2,12.60 //

pujayedasanam nityamadyaccaitadakutsayan /

drstva hrsyet prasidecca pratinandecca sarvasah //

kurmp\_2,12.61 //

anarogyamanayusyamasvargyam catibhojanam /

apunyam lokavidvistam tasmāt tatparivarjayet // kurmp\_2,12.62 //

pranmukho 'nnani bhuñjita suryabhimukha eva va /

nadyadudanmukho nityam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp\_2,12.63 //

praksalya panipadau ca bhuñjano dvirupasrset /

sucāu dese samasino bhuktva ca dvirupasrset // kurmp\_2,12.64 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage

dvadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

bhuktva pitva ca suptva ca snatva rathyopasarpāne /

osthavalamokau sprstva vaso viparidhaya ca // kurmp\_2,13.1 //

retomutrapurisanamutsarge 'yuktabhasane /

sthivitvadyayanarambhe kasasvasagame tatha // kurmp\_2,13.2 //

catvaram va smasanam va samakramya dvijottamah /

samdhyayorubhayostadvadacanto 'pyacamet punah // kurmp\_2,13.3 //

candalamlecchasambhase strisudrocchistabhasane /

ucchistam purusam sprstva bhojyam capi tathavidham /

acamedasrupate va lohitasya tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,13.4 //

bhojane samdhyayoh snatva pitva mutrapurisyoh /

acanto 'pyacamet suptva sakrtsakrdathanyatah // kurmp\_2,13.5 //

agnergavamathalambhe sprstva prayatameva va /

strinamathatmanah sparse nivim va paridhaya ca // kurmp\_2,13.6

//

upasprsejjalam vardram tnam va bhumimeva va /

kesanam catmanah sparse vasaso 'ksalitasya ca // kurmp\_2,13.7 //

anusnabhiraphenabiradustabhisca dharmatah /  
saucepsh sarvadacamedasinah pragudanmukhah // kurmp\_2,13.8 //

sirah pravrtya kantham va muktakacchasikho 'pi va /  
akrtva padayoh saucamacanto 'pyasucirbhavet // kurmp\_2,13.9 //

sopanatko jalastho va nosnisi vacamed budhah /  
na caiva varsadharabhirna tisthan noddhrtodakaih // kurmp\_2,13.10  
//

naikahastarpitajalairvina sutrena va punah /  
na padukasanastho va bahirjanurathapi va // kurmp\_2,13.11 //

na jalpan na hasan preksan sayanah prahva eva ca /  
naviksitabhih phenadyairupetabhirathapi va // kurmp\_2,13.12 //

sudrasucikaronmuktairna ksarabhistathaiva ca /  
na caivangulibhih sabdam na kurvan nanyamanasah // kurmp\_2,13.13  
//

na varnasadustabhirna caiva pradarodakaih /  
na paniksubhitabhirva na bahiskaksa eva va // kurmp\_2,13.14 //

hrdgabhih puyate viprah kanthyabhih ksatriyah sucih /  
prasitabhistathavaisyah strisudrau sparsato 'ntatah //  
kurmp\_2,13.15 //

angusthamulantarato rekhayam brahmamucyate /  
antarangusthadesinyo pitnam tirthamuttamam // kurmp\_2,13.16  
//

kanisthamulatah pascatah prajapatyam pracaksate /  
angulyagre smrtam daivam tadevarsam prakirtitam // kurmp\_2,13.17  
//

mule va daivamarsam syadagneyam madhyatah smrtam /  
tadeva saumikam tirthametajjñatva na muhyati // kurmp\_2,13.18 //

brahmenaiiva tu tirthena dvijo nityamupasrset /  
kayena vatha daivena tu pitryena vai dvijah // kurmp\_2,13.19 //

trih prasniyadapah purvam brahmanah prayatastatah /  
sammrjyangusthamulena mukham vai samupasrset //  
kurmp\_2,13.20 //

angusthanamikabhyam tu sprsenetradvayam tatah /  
tarjanyangusthayogena sprsennasaprtadvayam // kurmp\_2,13.21 //

kanisthangusthayogena sravane samupasrset /  
sarvasamatha yogena hrdayam tu talena va /  
samsprsed va sirastadvadangusthenathava dvayam // kurmp\_2,13.22  
//

trih prasniyad yadambhastu supritastena devatah /

brahma visnurmahasasca bhavantityanususumah // kurmp\_2,13.23 //

ganga ca yamuna caiva priyete parimarjanat /  
samsprstaylorlocanayoh priyete sasibhaskarau // kurmp\_2,13.24 //

nasatyadastrau priyete sprste nasaputadvaye /  
karnayoh sprstayostadvat priyete canilanalau // kurmp\_2,13.25 //

samsprste hrdaye casya priyante sarvadevatah /  
murdhni samsparsanadekah pritah sa puruso bhavet // kurmp\_2,13.26  
//

nocchistam kurvate mukhya vipruso 'ngam nayanti yah /  
dantavad dantalagnesu jihvasparse 'sucirbhavet // kurmp\_2,13.27 //

spr santi bindavah padau ya acamayatah paran /  
bhumigaiste sama jñeya na tairaprayato bhavet // kurmp\_2,13.28 //

maduparke ca some ca tambulasya ca bhaksane /  
phalamule ceksudande na dosam praha ve manuh // kurmp\_2,13.29 //

pracaramscannapanesu dravyahasto bhavennarah /  
bhumau niksipyta tad dravyamacamyabhyuksayet tu tat // kurmp\_2,13.30 //

taijasam vai samadaya yadyucchisto bhaved dvijah /  
bhumau niksipyta tad dravyamacamyabhyuksayet tu tat // kurmp\_2,13.31 //

yadyamatram samadaya bhaveducchesananvitat /  
anidhayaiva tad dravyamacantah sucitamiyat /  
vastradisuvikalpah syat tatsamsprstvacamedihah // kurmp\_2,13.32  
//

aranye 'nudake ratrau cauravyaghrakule pathi /  
krtva mutram purisam va dravyahasto na dusyati // kurmp\_2,13.33  
//

nidhaya daksine karne brahmasutramudanmukhah /  
ahni kuryacchakrnmutram ratrau ced daksinamukhah //  
kurmp\_2,13.34 //

antardhaya mahim kasthah patrairlostharnena va /  
pravrtya ca sirah kuryad vinmutrasya visarjanam // kurmp\_2,13.35 //

chayakupanadigosthacaityambhah pathi bhasmasu /  
agnau caiva smasane ca vinmutre na samacaret // kurmp\_2,13.36 //

na gomaye na krste va mahavrkse na sadvale /  
na tisthan va na nirvasa na ca parvatamastake // kurmp\_2,13.37 //

na jirnadevayatane na valmike kadacana /  
na sasattvesu gartesu na gacchan va samacaret // kurmp\_2,13.38 //

tusangarakapalesu rajamarge tathaiva ca /  
na ksetre na vile vapi na tirtha na catuspathe // kurmp\_2,13.39 //

nodyanodasamipe va nosare na parasucau /  
na sopanatpaduko va chatri va nantariksake // kurmp\_2,13.40 //

na caivabhimukhe strinam gurubrahmanayorgavam /  
na devadevalayayorapamapi kadacana // kurmp\_2,13.41 //

na jyotimsi niriksanvanasamdhyabhimukho 'piva /  
pratyadityam pratyanalyam pratisomam tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,13.42 //

ahrtya mrttikam kulallepagandhapakarsanam /  
kuryadatandritah saucam visuddhairuddhrtodakaih // kurmp\_2,13.43 //

naharenmrttikam viprah pamsulanna ca kardamat /  
na margannosarad desacchaucasistam parasya ca // kurmp\_2,13.44  
//

na devayatanat kupad gramanna ca jalat tatha /  
upasprset tato nityam purvoktena vidhanatah // kurmp\_2,13.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
trayodaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
evam dandadibhiryuktah saucacarasamanvitah /  
ahuto 'dhyayanam kuryad viksamano gurormukham // kurmp\_2,14.1 //

nityamudyatapanih syat sadhvacharah susamyatah /  
asyatamiti coktah sannasitabhimukham guroh // kurmp\_2,14.2 //

pratisravanasambhase sayano na samacaret /  
nasino na ca bhunjanano na tisthanna paranmukhah // kurmp\_2,14.3 //

nicam sayyasanam casya sarvada gurusannidhau /  
gurostu caksurvisaye na yathestasano bhavet // kurmp\_2,14.4 //

nodaharedasya nama paroksamapi kevalam /  
na caivasyanukurvota gatibhasanacastitam // kurmp\_2,14.5 //

guroryatra parivado ninda capi pravartate /  
karnaim tatra pidhatavyau gantavyam va tato 'nyatah // kurmp\_2,14.6  
//

durastho narcayedenam na krudho nantike striyah /  
na caivasyottaram bruyat sthito nasita sannidhau // kurmp\_2,14.7 //

udakumbham kusan puspam samidho 'syaharet sada /  
marjanam lepanam nityamanganam vai samacaret // kurmp\_2,14.8 //

nasya nirmalyasayanam padukopanaahavapi /  
akramedasanam casya chayadin va kadacana // kurmp\_2,14.9 //

sadhayed dantakasthadin labdham casmai nivedayet /  
anaprachya na gantavyam bhavet priyahite ratah // kurmp\_2,14.10 //

na padau sarayedasya samnidhane kadacana /

jmbhitam hasitam caiva kanthapravaranam tatha /  
varjayet sannidhau nityamavasphocanameva ca // kurmp\_2,14.11 //

yathakalamadhiyita yavanna vimana guruh /  
asitadho guroh kurce phalake va samahitah // kurmp\_2,14.12 //

asane sayane yane naiva tisthet kadacana /  
dhavantamanudhaveta gacchantamanugacchati // kurmp\_2,14.13 //

go 'svostrayanaprasadaprastaresu katesu ca /  
asita guruna sardham silaphalakanausu ca // kurmp\_2,14.14 //

jitendriyah syat satatam vasyatmakrodhanah sucih /  
prayuñjita sada vacam madhuram hitabhasinim // kurmp\_2,14.15 //

gandhamalyam rasam kalyam suktam pranivihimsanam /  
abhyangam cañcanopanacchatradharanameva ca // kurmp\_2,14.16 //

kamam lobham bhayam nidram gitavaditranartanam /  
atarjanam parivadam stripeksalambhanam tatha /  
paropaghatam paisunyam prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,14.17 //

udakumbham sumanaso gosakrnmrttikam kusan /  
ahared yavadarthani bhaiksyam caharahascaret // kurmp\_2,14.18 //

krtam ca lavanam sarvam varjyam paryusitam ca yat /  
anrtyadarso satatam bhaved gitadinih sprhah // kurmp\_2,14.19 //

nadityam vai samikseta na cared dantadhavanam /  
ekantamasucistribhah sudrantyairabhibhasanam // kurmp\_2,14.20 //

gurucchistam bhesajartham prayuñjita na kamatah /  
kalapakarsanasnanam nacareddhi kadacana // kurmp\_2,14.21 //

na kuryanmanasam vipro gurostyage kadacana /  
mohadva yadi va lobhat tyaktena patito bhavet // kurmp\_2,14.22 //

laukikam vaidikam capi tathadhyatmikameva ca /  
adadita yato jñanam na tam druhyet kadacana // kurmp\_2,14.23 //

gurorapyavaliptasya karyakaryamajanatah /  
utpathapratipannasya manustyagam samabravat // kurmp\_2,14.24 //

gurorgurau sannihite guruvad bhaktimacaret /  
na catisrsto guruna svan gurunabivadayet // kurmp\_2,14.25 //

vidyagurusvetadeva nitya vrttih svayonisu /  
pratisedhatsu cadharmaddhitam copadisatsvapi // kurmp\_2,14.26 //

sreyahsu guruvad vrttim nityameva samacaret /  
guruputresu daresu guroscaiva svabandhusu // kurmp\_2,14.27 //

balah samanajanma va sisyo va yajñakarmani /  
adhyapayan gurusuto guruvanmanamarhati // kurmp\_2,14.28 //

utsadanam vai gatranam snapanocchistabhojane /

na kuryad guruputrasya padayoh saucameva ca // kurmp\_2,14.29 //

guruvat paripujyastu savarna guruyositah /  
asavarnastu sampujyah pratyutthanabhivadanaih // kurmp\_2,14.30  
//

abhyañjanam snapanam ca gatrotsadanameva ca /  
gurupatnya na karyani kesanam ca prasadhanam // kurmp\_2,14.31 //

gurupatni tu yuvati nabhivadyeha padayoh /  
kurvota vandanam bhummyamasavahamiti bruvan // kurmp\_2,14.32 //

viprosoya padagrahanamanvaham cabhivadanam /  
gurudaresu kurvota satam dharmamanusmaran // kurmp\_2,14.33 //

matrsvasa matulani svasruscatha pitrsvasa /  
sampujya gurupatniva samasta gurubharyaya // kurmp\_2,14.34 //

bhraturbharyopasamgrahya savarnahanyahanyapi /  
viprosoya tupasamgrahya jñatisambandhiyositah // kurmp\_2,14.35  
//

piturbhaginyam matusca jyayasyam ca svasaryapi /  
matrvad vrttimatisthenmat tabhyo gariyasi // kurmp\_2,14.36 //

evamacarasampannamatmavantamadambhikam /  
vedamadhyapayed dharmam puranangani nityasah // kurmp\_2,14.37 //

samvatsarosite sisye gururjñanamanirdisan /  
harate duskrtam tasya sisyasya vasato guruh // kurmp\_2,14.38 //

acaryaputrah susrusurjñanado dharmikah sucih /  
sakto 'nnador'tho svahsadhuradhyapya dasa dharmatah // kurmp\_2,14.39  
//

krtajñasca tathadrohi medhavi subhakrañnarah /  
aptah priyo 'tha vidhivat sadadhyapya dvijatayah /  
etesu brahmano danamanyatra tu yathoditan // kurmp\_2,14.40 //

acamyā samyato nityamadhiyita udanmukhah /  
upamgrhya tatpadau viksamano gurormukham /  
adhisva bho iti bruyad viramo 'stviti caramet // kurmp\_2,14.41 //

prakkulan paryupasinah pavitraiscaiva pavitah /  
pranayamaistribhah putastata onkaramarhati // kurmp\_2,14.42 //

brahmanah pranavam kuryadante ca vidhivad dvijah /  
kuryadadhyayanam nityam sa brahmañjalipurvatah // kurmp\_2,14.43 //

sarvesameva bhutanam vedascaksuh sanatanam /  
adhiyitapyayam nityam brahmanyaccyavate 'nyatha // kurmp\_2,14.44  
//

yo 'dhiyita rco nityam ksirahutya sa devatah /  
prinati tarpayantyenam kamaistrptah sadaiva hi // kurmp\_2,14.45 //

yajumasyadhite niyatam dadhna prinati devatah /  
samanyadhite prinati ghrtahutibhiranvham // kurmp\_2,14.46 //

atharvangiraso nityam madhva prinati devatah /  
dharmangani puranani mamsaistarpayate suran // kurmp\_2,14.47 //

apam samipe niyato naityakam vidhimasritah /  
gayatrimapyadhiyita gatvaranyam samahitah // kurmp\_2,14.48 //

sahasraparamam devim satamadhyam dasavaram /  
gayatrim vai japennityam japayajñah prakirtitah // kurmp\_2,14.49  
//

gayatrim caiva vedamsca tulayatolayat prabhuh /  
ekatascaturō vedan gayatrim ca tathaikatah // kurmp\_2,14.50 //

onkaramaditah krtva vyahrtistadanantaram /  
tato 'dhiyita savitrimekagrah sraddhayanvitah // kurmp\_2,14.51 //

purakalpe samutpanna bhurbhuvahsvah sanatanah /  
mahavyahrtayastitrah sarvasubhanibarhanah // kurmp\_2,14.52 //

pradhanam purusah kalo visnurbrahma mahesvarah /  
sattvam rajastamastitrah kramad vyahrtayah smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,14.53 //

onkarastat param brahma savitri syat tadaksaram /  
esa mantrō mahayogah sarat sara udahrtah // kurmp\_2,14.54 //

yo 'dhite 'hanyahanyetam gayatrim vedamataram /  
vijñayartham brahmacari sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,14.55 //

gayatri vedajanani gayatri lokapavani /  
na gayatryah param japyametad vijñaya mucyate // kurmp\_2,14.56 //

sravanasya tu masasya purnamasyam dvijottamah /  
asadhyam prosthapadyam va vedopakaranam smrtam //  
kurmp\_2,14.57 //

utsrjya gramagaram masan vipror'ddhapañcaman /  
adhiyita sucau dese brahmacari samahitah // kurmp\_2,14.58 //

pusye tu chandasam kuryad bahirutsarjanam dvijah /  
maghasuklasya va prapte purvahne prathame 'hani // kurmp\_2,14.59 //

chandamsyurdhvamathobhyasyecchuklapaksesu vai dvijah /  
vedangani puranani krsnapakse ca manavam // kurmp\_2,14.60 //

iman nityamanadhyayanadiyano vivarjayet /  
adhyapanam ca kurvano hyabhyasyannapi yatnatah // kurmp\_2,14.61 //

karnasrave 'nile ratrau diva pamsusamuhane /  
vidyutstanitavarsesu maholkanam ca samplave /  
akalikamanadhyayametesvaha prajapatih // kurmp\_2,14.62 //

etanabhyuditan vidyad yada praduskrtagnisu /  
tada vidyadanadhyayamanrtau cabhradarsane // kurmp\_2,14.63 //

nirghate bhumicalane jyotisam copasarjane /  
etanakalikan vidyadanadhyayanrtavapi // kurmp\_2,14.64 //

praduskrtesvagnisu tu vidyutstanitanisvane /  
sajyotih syadanadhyayah sesaratrau yatha diva // kurmp\_2,14.65 //

nityanadhyaya eva syad gramesu nagaresu ca /  
dharmanaipunya kamanam putigandhe ca nityasah // kurmp\_2,14.66 //

antah savagata grame vrsalasya ca sannidhau /  
anadhyayo rudyamane samavaye janasya ca // kurmp\_2,14.67 //

udake madhyaratre ca vinmutre ca visarjane /  
ucchistah sraddhabuk caiva manasapi na cintayet // kurmp\_2,14.68 //

pratigrhya dvijo vidvanekodistasya ketanam /  
tryaham na kirtayed brahma rajño rahosca sutake // kurmp\_2,14.69 //

yavadeko 'nudistasya sneho gandhasca tisthati /  
viprasya viduso dehe tavad brahma na kirtayet // kurmp\_2,14.70 //

sayanah praudhapadasca krtva caivavasakthikam /  
nadhiyitamisam jagdhva sutakannadyameva ca // kurmp\_2,14.71 //

nihare banasabde ca samdhyayorubhayorapi /  
amavasyam caturdasyam purnamasyastamisu ca //  
kurmp\_2,14.72 //

upakarmani cotsarge triratram ksapanam smrtam /  
astakasu tvahoratrām rtvantyasu ca ratrisu // kurmp\_2,14.73 //

margasirse tatha pause maghamase tathaiva ca /  
tistro 'stakah samakhyata krsnapaksetu suribhih //  
kurmp\_2,14.74 //

slesmatakasya chayayam salmalermadhukasya ca /  
kadacidapi nadhyeyam kovidarapakipthayoh // kurmp\_2,14.75 //

samanavidye ca mrte tatha sabrahmacarini /  
acarye samsthithe vapi triratram ksapanam smrtam //  
kurmp\_2,14.76 //

chidranyetani vipranamye 'nadhyayah prakirtitah /  
himsanti raksasastesu tasmadetan vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,14.77 //

naityake nastyanadhyayah samdhyopasana eva ca /  
upakarmani karmante homamantresu caiva hi // kurmp\_2,14.78 //

ekamrcamathaikam va yajuh samathava punah /  
astakadyasvadhiyata marute cativayati // kurmp\_2,14.79 //

anadhyayastu nangesu netihapurānāyoh /

na dharmasastresvanyesu parvanyetani varjayet // kurmp\_2,14.80 //

esa dharmah samasena kirtito brahmacarinam /  
brahmanabhihitah purvamrsinam bhavitatmanam //  
kurmp\_2,14.81 //

yo 'nyatra kurute yatnamanadhitya srutim dvijah /  
sa sammudho na sambhasyo vedabahyo dvijatibhih // kurmp\_2,14.82  
//

na vedapathamatreña samtusto vai bhaved dvijah /  
pathamatravasannastu panke gauriva sidati // kurmp\_2,14.83 //

yo 'dhitya vidhivad vedam vedartham na vicarayet /  
sasanvayah sudrakalpah patratam na prapadyate // kurmp\_2,14.84 //

yadi tvatyantikam vasam kartumicchati vai gurau /  
yuktah paricarendenamasariravimoksanat // kurmp\_2,14.85 //

gatva vanam va vidhivajjuhuyajjavedasam /  
adhiyita sada nityam brahmanisthah samahitah // kurmp\_2,14.86 //

savitrim satarudriyam vedantamsca visesatah /  
abhyaset satatam yukte bhasmasnanaparayanah // kurmp\_2,14.87 //

etad vidhanam paramam puranam  
vedagame samyagiheritam vah /  
pura maharsipravarabhiprstah  
svayambhuvo yanmanuraha devah // kurmp\_2,14.88 //

evamisvarasamarpitantaro  
yo 'nutisthati vidhim vidhanavit /  
mohajalamapahaya so 'mrto  
yati tat padamanamayam sivam // kurmp\_2,14.89 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
caturdaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
vedam vedau tatha vedan vedan va caturo dvijah /  
adhitya cadhigamyartham tatah snayad dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,15.1 //

gurave tu varam dattva snayita tadanujñaya /  
cirnavrato 'tha yuktatma sasaktah snatumarhati // kurmp\_2,15.2 //

vainavim dharayed yastimantarvasastathottaram /  
yajñopavitadvitayam sodakam ca kamandalum // kurmp\_2,15.3 //

chatram cosnisamamalam paduke capyupanahau /  
raukme ca kundale vedam krttakesanakhah suchih // kurmp\_2,15.4 //

svadhyaye nityayuktah syad bahirmalyam na dharayet /  
anyatrakañcanad vipronaraktam bibhryat strajam // kurmp\_2,15.5 //

suklambaradharo nityam sugandhah priyadarsanah /

na jirnamalavadvasa bhaved vai vibhave sati // kurmp\_2,15.6 //

na raktamulbanam canyadhrtam vaso na kundikam /  
nopanahau strajam catha paduke ca prayojayet // kurmp\_2,15.7 //

upavitamalankaram darbhan krsnajinani ca /  
napasavyam paridadhyad vaso na vikrtam vaset // kurmp\_2,15.8 //

ahared vidhivad daran sadrsanatmanah subhan /  
rupalaksanasamyuktan yonidosavivarjitan // kurmp\_2,15.9 //

amatrgotraprabhavamamasamanarsigotrajam /  
ahared brahmano bharyam silasaucasamanvitam // kurmp\_2,15.10 //

rtukalabhigami syad yavat putro 'bhijayate /  
varjayet pratisiddhani prayatnena dinani tu // kurmp\_2,15.11 //

sasthyastamim pañcadasim dvadasim ca caturdasim /  
brahmacari bhavennityam tadvajjanmatrayahani // kurmp\_2,15.12 //

adadhitavasathyagnim juhuyajjatedasam /  
vratani snatako nityam pavanani ca palayet // kurmp\_2,15.13 //

vedoditam svakam karma nityam kuryadatandritah /  
akurvanah patatyasu narakanatibhisanan // kurmp\_2,15.14 //

abyaset prayato vedam mahayajñan na hapayet /  
kuryad grhyani karmani samdhyopasanameva ca // kurmp\_2,15.15 //

sakhyam samadhaikaih kuryadupeyadisvaram sada /  
daivatanyapi gaccheta kuryad bharyabhiposanam // kurmp\_2,15.16 //

na dharmam khyapayed vidvan na papam guhayedapi /  
kurvotatmahitam nityam sarvabhutanikampakah // kurmp\_2,15.17 //

vayasah karmanor'thasya srutasyabhijanasya ca /  
vesavagbuddhisarupyamacaran vicaret sada // kurmp\_2,15.18 //

srutismrtyuditah samyak sadhubhiryasca sevitan /  
tamacaram niseveta nehetanyatra karhicit // kurmp\_2,15.19 //

yenasya pitaro yata yena yatah pitamahah /  
tena yayat satam margam tena gacchan na risyati // kurmp\_2,15.20 //

nityam svadhyayasilah syannityam yajñopavitavan /  
satyavadi jitakrodho brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp\_2,15.21 //

samdhyasnanaparo nityam brahmayajñuparayanah /  
anasuyi mrdurdanto grhasthah pretya vardhate // kurmp\_2,15.22 //

vitragabhayakrodho lobhamohavivarjitah /  
savitrijapyaniratah sraddhakrnmucyate grhi // kurmp\_2,15.23 //

matapitrorhite yukto gobrahmanahite ratah /  
danto yajva devabhakto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,15.24 //

trivargasevi satatam devatanam ca pujanam /  
kuryadaharaharnityam namasyet prayatah suran // kurmp\_2,15.25 //

vibhagasilah satatam ksamayukto dayalukah /  
grhasthastu samakhyato na grhena grhi bhavet // kurmp\_2,15.26 //

ksama daya ca vijñanam satyam caiva damah samah /  
adhyatmaniratam jñanametad brahmanalakshanam // kurmp\_2,15.27 //

etasmanna pramadyeta visesena dvijottamah /  
yathasaktim caran karma ninditani vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,15.28 //

vidhuya mohakalilam labdhva yogamanuttamam /  
grhastho mucyate bandhat natra karya vicarana // kurmp\_2,15.29 //

vigarhatikramaksepahimsabandhadhatmanam /  
anyamanyusamutthanam dosanam marsanam ksama //  
kurmp\_2,15.30 //

svaduh khesviva karunyam paraduh khesu sauhrdat /  
dayeti munayah prahuh saksad dharmasya sadhanam // kurmp\_2,15.31 //

caturdhanam vidyanam dhanam hi yatarthatah /  
vijñanamiti tad vidyad yena dharmo vivardhate // kurmp\_2,15.32 //

adhitya vidhivad vidyamartham caivopalabhya tu /  
dharmakaryannivrttascenna tad vijñanamisyate // kurmp\_2,15.33 //

satyena lokañjayati satyam tatparamam padam /  
yathabhutapavad tu satyamahurmanisinah // kurmp\_2,15.34 //

damah sarioparamah samah prajñaprisadajah /  
adhyatmamaksaram vidyad yatra gatva na socati // kurmp\_2,15.35 //

yaya sa devo bhagavan vidyaya vedyate parah /  
saksad devo mahadevastajjñanamiti kirtitam // kurmp\_2,15.36 //

tannisthastatparo vidvannityamakrodhanah sucih /  
mahayajñaparo vipro labhate tadanuttamam // kurmp\_2,15.37 //

dharmasyayatanam yatnacchariram paripalayet /  
na hi deham vina rudrah purusairvidyate parah // kurmp\_2,15.38 //

nityadharmarthakamesu yujyeta niyato dvijah /  
na dharmavarjitam kamamartham va manasa smaret // kurmp\_2,15.39 //

sidannapi hi dharmena na tvadharmam samacaret /  
dharmo hi bhagavan devo gatih sarvesu jantusu // kurmp\_2,15.40 //

bhutanam priyakari syat na paradrohakarmadhih /  
na vedadevatanindam kuryat taisca na samvaset // kurmp\_2,15.41 //

yastvimam niyatam vipro dharmadhyayam pathecchucih /  
adhyapayet sravayed va brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,15.42 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhityamuparivibhage

pañcadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

na himsyat sarvabhutaninanrtam vavadet kvacit /  
nahitam napriyam vakyam na stenah syad kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.1  
//

trnam va yadi va sakam mrdam va jalameva va /  
parasyapaharañjanturnarakam pratipadyate // kurmp\_2,16.2 //

na rajñah pratigrhniyanna sudrapatitadapi /  
na canyasmadasaktasca ninditan varjayed budhah // kurmp\_2,16.3 //

nityam yacanako na syat punastam naiva yacayet /  
prananapaharatyevam yacakastasya durmatih // kurmp\_2,16.4 //

na devadravyahari syad visesena dvijottamah /  
brahmasvam va napaharedapadyapi kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.5 //

na visam visamityahurbrahmasvam visamucyate /  
devasvam capi yatnena sada pariharet tatah // kurmp\_2,16.6 //

puspe sakrodake kasthe tatha mule phale trne /  
adattadanamasteyam manuh praha prajapatih // kurmp\_2,16.7 //

grahitavyani puspani devarcanavidhau dvijah /  
naikasmadeva niyatamananjñaya kevalam // kurmp\_2,16.8 //

trnam kastham phalam puspam prakasam vai hared budhah  
/  
dharmartham kevalam vipra hyanyatha patito bhavet // kurmp\_2,16.9 //

tilamudgayavadinam mustirgrahya pathi sthitaih /  
ksudhartairnanyatha vipra dharmavidbhiriti sthitih // kurmp\_2,16.10 //

na dharmasyapadesena papam krtva vratam caret /  
vratena papam pracchadya kurvan strisudradambhanam // kurmp\_2,16.11 //

pretyeha cedrso vipro garhyate brahmavadibhih /  
chadmanacaritam yacca vratam raksamsi gacchati // kurmp\_2,16.12 //

alingi lingivesena yo vrttimupajivati /  
sa linginam haredenastiryagyonau ca jayate // kurmp\_2,16.13 //

baidalavratinah papa loke dharmavinasakah /  
sadyah patanti papesu karmanastasya tat phalam // kurmp\_2,16.14 //

pasandino vikarmasthan vamacaramstathaiva ca /  
pañcaratran pasupatan vanmatrenapi narcayet // kurmp\_2,16.15 //

vedanindaratam martyan devanindaratamstatha /  
dvijanindaratamscaiva manasapi na cintayet // kurmp\_2,16.16 //

yajanam yonisambandham sahavasam ca bhasanam /  
kurvanah patate jantustasmad yatnena varjayet // kurmp\_2,16.17 //

devadrohad gurudrohah kotikotigunadhikah /  
jñanapavado nastikyam tasmāt kotigunadhikam // kurmp\_2,16.18 //

gobhisca daivatairvipraih krsya rajopasevaya /  
kulanyakulatam yanti yani hinani dharmatah // kurmp\_2,16.19 //

kuvivahaih kriyalopairvedanadhyayanena ca /  
kulanyakulatam yanti brahmanatikramena ca // kurmp\_2,16.20 //

anrtat paradaryacca tathabhakṣyasya bhakṣanat /  
asrautadharmacaranat kṣipram nasyati vai kulam // kurmp\_2,16.21 //

asrotriyesu vai danad vrsalesu tathaiva ca /  
vihitacarahinesu kṣipram nasyati vai kulam // kurmp\_2,16.22 //

nadharmikairvrte grame na vyadhibahule bhṛsam /  
na sudrarajye nivasenna pasandajanairvrte // kurmp\_2,16.23 //

himavadvindhyayormadhye purvapascimayoh subham /  
muktva samudrayordesam nanyatra nivased dvijah // kurmp\_2,16.24 //

krsno va yatra carati mrgo nityam svabhavatah /  
punyasca visruta nadyastatra va nivased dvijah // kurmp\_2,16.25 //

ardhakrosannadikulam varjayitva dvijottamah /  
nanyatra nivaset punyam nantyajagramasannidhau // kurmp\_2,16.26 //

na samvasecca patitairna candalairna pukkasaih /  
na murkhairnavaliptaisca nantyaairnantyavasayibhih // kurmp\_2,16.27 //

ekasayyanam panktirbhandapakvannamisranam /  
yajananadhyapane yonistathaiva sahabhojanam // kurmp\_2,16.28 //

sahadhyayastu dasamah sahayajanameva ca /  
ekadasa samuddista dosah sankaryasamjñitah //  
kurmp\_2,16.29 //

samipe va vyavasthanat papam samkramate nṛnam /  
tasmāt sarvaprayatnena sankaryam parivarjayet // kurmp\_2,16.30 //

ekapanktyupavista ye na sprṣanti parasparam /  
bhasmana kṛtamaryada na tesam samkaro bhavet // kurmp\_2,16.31 //

agnina bhasmana caiva salilenavasekatah /  
dvarena stambhamargena sadbhih panktirvibhidhyate //  
kurmp\_2,16.32 //

na kuryacchuskavairani vivadam ca na paisunam /  
paraksetre gam dhayantim na cacaksita kasyacit /  
na samvadet sutake ca na kañcinmarmani sprset // kurmp\_2,16.33 //

na suryaparivesam va nendracapam savagnikam /  
parasmai kathayed vidvan sasinam va kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.34 //

na kuryad bahubhih sardham virodham bandhubhistatha /

atmanah pratikulani paresam na samacaret // kurmp\_2,16.35 //

tithim paksasya na bruyat na naksatrani nirdiset /  
nodakyamabhibhaseta nasucim va dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,16.36 //

na devaguruvipranam diyamanam tu varayet /  
na catmanam prasamsed va paranindam ca varjayet /  
vedanindam devanindam prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,16.37 //

yastu devansin vipranvedan va nindati dvijah /  
na tasya niskrtirdrsta sastresviha munisvarah //  
kurmp\_2,16.38 //

nindayed vai gurun devam vedam va sopabrmhanam /  
kalpakotisatam sagram raurave pacyate narah // kurmp\_2,16.39 //

tusnimasita nindayam na bruyat kiñciduttaram /  
karnau pidhaya gantavyam na caitanavalokayet // kurmp\_2,16.40 //

varjayet vai rahasyani paresam guhayed budhah /  
vivadam svajanaih sardham na kuryad vai kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.41 //

na papam papinam bruyadapapam va dvijattamah /  
satenatulyadosah syanmithya dvirdesavan bhavet // kurmp\_2,16.42 //

yani mithyabhisastanam patantyasruni rodanat /  
taniputran pasunghninti tesam mithyabhisamsinam // kurmp\_2,16.43  
//

brihmahatyasurapane steyagurvanganagame /  
drstam visodhanam vrddhairnasti mithyabhisamsane //  
kurmp\_2,16.44 //

neksetodyantamadityam sasinam canimittatah /  
nastam yantam na varistham noparstam na maghyagam /  
tirohitam vasasa va nadarsantaragaminam // kurmp\_2,16.45 //

na nagnam striyamikseta purusam va kadacana /  
na ca mutram purisam va na ca samsprstamaithunam /  
nasucih suryasomadin grahanalokayet budhah // kurmp\_2,16.46 //

patitavyangacandalanucchistan navalokayet /  
nabhibhaseta ca paramucchisto vavagunthitah // kurmp\_2,16.47 //

na pasyet pretasamparsam na kruddhasya gurormukham /  
na tailodakayoschayam na patnim bhojane sati /  
namuktibandhanagam va nonmattam mattameva va // kurmp\_2,16.48 //

nasniyat bharyaya sardhamnainamikseta casnatim /  
ksuvantim jrbhahanam va nasanastham yathasukham //  
kurmp\_2,16.49 //

nodake catmano rupam na kulam svabhrameva va /  
na langhayecca mutram va nadhitisthet kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.50 //

na sudraya matim dadyat krsaram payasam dadhi /  
nocchistam va madhu ghrtam na ca krsnajinam havih //  
kurmp\_2,16.51 //

na caivasmai vratam dadyanna ca dharmam vaded budhah /  
na ca krodhavasam gacched dvesam ragam ca varjayet // kurmp\_2,16.52  
//

lobham dambham tatha yatnadasuyam jñanakutsanam /  
irsyam madam tatha sokam moham ca parivarjayet // kurmp\_2,16.53  
//

na kuryat kasyacit pidam sutam sisyam ca tadayet /  
na hinanupaseveta na ca tiksnamatin kvacit // kurmp\_2,16.54 //

natmanam cavamanyeta dainyam yatnena varjayet /  
na visistanasatkuryat natmanam va saped budhah // kurmp\_2,16.55  
//

na nakhairvilikhed bhumim gam ca samvesayenna hi /  
na nadisu nadim bruyat parvatesu ca parvatan // kurmp\_2,16.56 //

avase bhojane vapi na tyajet hasayayinam /  
navagahedapo nagno vahnim nativrajat pada // kurmp\_2,16.57 //

siro 'bhyangavasistena tailenangam na lepayet /  
na sarpasastrih krideta svani khani na samsprset /  
romani ca rahasyani nasistena saha vrajet // kurmp\_2,16.58 //

na panipadavannetracapalyam samupasrayet /  
na sisnodaracapalyam na ca sravanayoh kvacit // kurmp\_2,16.59 //

na canganakhavadam vai kuryannañjalina pibet /  
nabhihanyajjalam padbhyam panina va kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.60 //

na satayedistakabhih phalani na phalena ca /  
na mlecchabhasam sikseta nakarsecca padasanam // kurmp\_2,16.61 //

na bhedanamavasphotam chedanam va vilekhanam /  
kuryad vimardanam dhiman nakasmadeva nisphalam // kurmp\_2,16.62 //

notsangebhaksayed bhaksyam vrtha cestam ca nacaret /  
na nrtyedathava gayenna vaditrani vadayet // kurmp\_2,16.63 //

na samhatabhyam panibhyam kanduyedatmanah sirah /  
na laukikaih stavairdevamstosayed bahyajairapi // kurmp\_2,16.64 //

naksaih kridenna dhaveta napsu vinmutramacaret /  
nocchistah samvisennityam na nagnah snanamacaret //  
kurmp\_2,16.65 //

na gacchenna pathed vapi na caiva svasirah sprset /  
na dantairnakharomani chindyat suptam na bodhayet // kurmp\_2,16.66 //

na balatapamasevet pretadhumam vivarjayet /

naikah supyacchunagrhe svayam nopanahau haret // kurmp\_2,16.67 //

nakaranad va nisthivenna bahubhyam nadim taret /  
na padaksalanam kuryat padenaiva kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.68 //

nagnau pratapayet padau na kamsye dhavayed budhah /  
nabhiprasarayed devam brahmanan gamathapi va /  
vayvagniguruvipran va suryam va sasinam prati // kurmp\_2,16.69 //

asuddhah sayanam yanam svadhyayam snanavahanam /  
bahirniskramanam caiva na kurvota kathañcana // kurmp\_2,16.70 //

svapnamadhyayanam snanamudvartam bhojanam gatim /  
ubhayoh samdhyayornityam madhyahne caiva varjayet // kurmp\_2,16.71 //

na sprset paninocchisto viprogobrahmananalan /  
na casanam pada vapi na devapratimam sprset // kurmp\_2,16.72 //

nasuddho 'gnim paricarena devan kirtayedrsin /  
navagahedagadhambu dharayennanimittatah // kurmp\_2,16.73 //

na vamahestenoddatya pibed vaktrena va jalam /  
nottaredanupasprya napsu retah samutsrjet // kurmp\_2,16.74 //

amedhyaliptamanyad va lohitaṁ va visani va /  
vyatikramenna stravantim napsu maithunamacaret /  
caityam vrksam na vai chindyannapsu sthivanamacaret //  
kurmp\_2,16.75 //

nasthibhasmakapalani na kesanna ca kantakan /  
tusingarakarisam va nadhitisthet kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.76  
//

na cagnim langhayed dhiman nopadadhyadadhah kvacit /  
na cainam padatah kuryanmukhena na dhamed budhah // kurmp\_2,16.77 //

na kupamavaroheta naveksetasucih kvacit /  
agnau na ca ksipedagnim nadbhih prasamayet tatha // kurmp\_2,16.78 //

suhrnmaranamartim va na svayam sravayet paran /  
apanyam kutapanyam va vikraye na prayojayet // kurmp\_2,16.79 //

na vahnim mukhanisvasair jvalayennasucirbudhah /  
punyasthanodakasthane simantam va krsenna tu // kurmp\_2,16.80 //

na bhindyat purvasamayamabhyupetam kadacana /  
parasparam pasun vyalan paksino navabodhayet // kurmp\_2,16.81 //

parabadham na kurvota jalavatatapadibhih /  
karayitva svakarmani karun pascanna vañcayet /  
sayampratar grhadvaran bhiksartham navaghattayet //  
kurmp\_2,16.82 //

bahirmalyam bahirgandham bharyaya saha bhojanam /  
vigrhya vadam kudvarapravesam ca vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,16.83 //

na khadanbrahmanastisthenna jalped va hasan budhah /  
svamagnim naiva hastena sprsennapsu ciram vaset // kurmp\_2,16.84 //

na paksakenopadhamenna surpena na panina /  
mukhe naiva dhamedagnim mukhadagnirajayata // kurmp\_2,16.85 //

parastriyam na bhaseta nayajyam yajayed dvijah /  
naikascaret sabham viprah samavayam ca varjayet // kurmp\_2,16.86 //

na devayatanam gacchet kadacid vapradaksinam /  
na vijayed va vastrena na devayatane svapet // kurmp\_2,16.87 //

naiko 'dhvanam prapadyeta nadharmikajanaih saha /  
na vyadhidusitairvapi na sudraih patitena va // kurmp\_2,16.88 //

nopanadvarjito vatha jaladirahitastatha /  
na ratrau narina sardham na vina ca kamandalum /  
nagnigobrahmanadinamantarena vrajet kvacit // kurmp\_2,16.89 //

na vatsatrim vitatamatikramet kvacid dvijah /  
na ninded yoginah siddhan vratino vayatimstatha // kurmp\_2,16.90 //

devatayatanam prajño devanam caiva satrinam /  
nakramet kamataschayam brahmananam ca gorapi // kurmp\_2,16.91  
//

svam tu nakramayecchayam patitadyairna rogibhih /  
nangarabhasmakesadisvadhithet kadacana // kurmp\_2,16.92 //

varjayenmarjanirenum snanavastraghacodakam /  
na bhaksayedabhaksyani napeyam ca pibed dvijah // kurmp\_2,16.93 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
sodaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
nadyacchudrasya vipro 'nnam mohad va yadi vanyatah /  
sa sudrayonim vrajati yastu bhunkte hyanapadi // kurmp\_2,17.1 //

sanmasan yo dvijo bhunkte sudrasyannam vigarhitam /  
jivanneva bhavecchudro mrtah sva cabhijayate // kurmp\_2,17.2 //

brahmanaksatriyavisam sudrasya ca munisvarah /  
yasyannenodarasthena mrtastadyonimapnuyat // kurmp\_2,17.3 //

rajannam nartakannam ca taksno 'nnam carmakarinah /  
ganannam ganikannam ca sandhannam caiva varjayet //  
kurmp\_2,17.4 //

cakropajivirajakataskaradhvajinam tatha /  
gandharvalohakarannam sutakannam ca varjayet // kurmp\_2,17.5 //

kulalacitrakarmannam vardhuseh patitasya ca /  
paunarbhavacchatrikayorabhisastasya caiva hi // kurmp\_2,17.6 //

suvarnakarasailusavyadhabaddhaturasya ca /  
cikitsakasya caivannam pumscalya dandikasya ca // kurmp\_2,17.7 //

stenanastikayorannam devatanindakasya ca /  
somavikrayinascannam svapakasya visesatah // kurmp\_2,17.8 //

bharyajitasya caivannam yasya copapatirgrhe /  
utsrstasya kadaryasya tathaivocchistabhojinah // kurmp\_2,17.9 //

apanktyannam ca sanghannam sastrajivasya caiva hi /  
klibasamnyasinoscannam mattonmattasya caiva hi /  
bhitasya ruditasyannamavakrustam pariksutam // kurmp\_2,17.10 //

brahmadvisah paparuceh sraddhannam sutakasya ca /  
vrthapakasya caivannam savannam svasurasya ca // kurmp\_2,17.11  
//

aprajanam tu narinam bhrtakasya tathaiva ca /  
karukannam visesena sastravikrayinastatha // kurmp\_2,17.12 //

saundannam ghatikannam ca bhisajamannameva ca /  
viddhaprajananasyannam parivittyannameva ca // kurmp\_2,17.13 //

punarbhuvo visesena tathaiva didhisupateh /  
avajñatam cavadhutam sarosam vismayanvitam /  
gurorapi na bhoktavyamannam samskaravarjitam // kurmp\_2,17.14 //

duskrtam hi manusyasya sarvamanne vyavasthitam /  
yo yasyannam samasnati sa tasyasnani kilbisam // kurmp\_2,17.15 //

ardhikah kulamitrasca svagopaldasca napitah /  
ete sudresu bhojyanna yascatanam nivedayet // kurmp\_2,17.16 //

kusilavah kumbhakarrah ksetrakarmaka eva ca /  
ete sudresu bhojyanna dattva svalpam panam budhaih //  
kurmp\_2,17.17 //

payasam snehapakvam yad gorasam caiva saktavah /  
pinyakam caiva tailam ca sudrad grahyam dvijatibhih //  
kurmp\_2,17.18 //

vrntakam nalikasakam kusumbhasmantakam tatha /  
palandum lasunam suktam niryasam caiva varjayet //  
kurmp\_2,17.19 //

chatrakam vidvaraham ca selam peyusameva ca /  
vilayam sumukham caiva kavakani ca varjayet // kurmp\_2,17.20 //

grñjanam kimsukam caiva kakubhandam tathaiva ca /  
udumbaramalabum ca jagdhva patati vai dvijah // kurmp\_2,17.21 //

vrtha krsarasamyavam payasapupameva ca /  
anupakrtamamsam ca devannani havimsi ca // kurmp\_2,17.22 //

yavagum matulingam ca matsyanapyanupakrtan /

nipam kapittham plaksam ca prayatnena vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,17.23 //

pinyakam coddhrtasneham devadhanya tathaiva ca /  
ratrau ca tilasambaddham prayatnena dadhi tyajet // kurmp\_2,17.24 //

nasniyat payasa takram na bijanyupajivayet /  
kriyadustam bhavadustamasatsamsargi varjayet // kurmp\_2,17.25 //

kesakitavapannam ca sahrlekham ca nityasah /  
svaghratam ca punah siddham candalaveksitam tatha //  
kurmp\_2,17.26 //

udakyaya ca patitairgava caghratameva ca /  
anarcitam puryum sitam paryayannam ca nityasah // kurmp\_2,17.27  
//

kakakukutasamsprstam krmibhiscaiva samyutam /  
manusyairapyavaghratam kusthina sprstameva ca // kurmp\_2,17.28  
//

na rajasvalaya dattam na pumscalya sarosaya /  
malabadvasasa vapi paravaso 'tha varjayet // kurmp\_2,17.29 //

vivatsayasca goh ksiramastram vanirdasam tatha /  
avikam sandhiniksiramapeyam manurabavit // kurmp\_2,17.30 //

balakam hamsadatyuham kalavinkam sukam tatha /  
kuraram ca cakoram ca jalapadam ca kokilam // kurmp\_2,17.31 //

vayasam khañjaritam ca syenam grdham tathaiva ca /  
ulukam cakravakam ca bhasam paravatanapi /  
kapotam tittibham caiva gramakukkutameva ca // kurmp\_2,17.32 //

simhavyaghram ca marjaram svanam sukameva ca /  
srgalam markatam caiva gardabham ca na bhaksayet //  
kurmp\_2,17.33 //

na bhaksayet sarvamrgan paksino 'nyan vanecaran /  
jalecaran sthalacaran praninasceti dharana // kurmp\_2,17.34 //

godha kurmah sasah svavicchalyakasceti sattamah /  
bhaksyah pañcanakha nityam manuraha prijapatih // kurmp\_2,17.35  
//

matsyan sasalkan bhuñjiyan mamsam rauravamevaca /  
nivedya devatabhyastu brahmanebhyastu nanyatha // kurmp\_2,17.36 //

mayuram tittiram caiva kapotam ca kapiñjalam /  
vadrinasam bakam bhaksyam minahamsaparajitah //  
kurmp\_2,17.37 //

sapharam simhatundam ca tatha pathinarohitau /  
matsyascaite samuddista bhaksanaya dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,17.38  
//

proksitam bhaksayedasam mamsam ca dvijakamyaya /  
yathavidhi niyuktam ca prananamapi catyaye // kurmp\_2,17.39 //

bhaksayennaiva mamsani sesabhoji na lipyate /  
ausadharthamasaktau va niyogad yajñakaranat // kurmp\_2,17.40 //

amantritastu yah sraddhe daive va mamsamutsrjet /  
yavanti pasuromani tavato narakan vrajet // kurmp\_2,17.41 //

adeyam capyapeyam ca tathaivasprsyameva ca /  
dvijatinamanalokyam nityam madyamiti sthitih // kurmp\_2,17.42 //

tasmat sarvaprakarena madyam nityam vivarjayet /  
pitva patati karmabhyastvasambhasyo bhaved dvijah // kurmp\_2,17.43 //

bhaksayitva hyabhaksyani pitvapeyanyapi dvijah /  
nadhikari bhavet tavad yavad tanna jahatyadhah // kurmp\_2,17.44 //

tasmat pariharennityamabhaksyani prayatnatah /  
apeyani ca vipro vai tatha ced yati rauravam // kurmp\_2,17.45 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
saptadaso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
ahanyahani kartavyam brahmananam mahamune /  
tadacaksvakhilam karma yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp\_2,18.1 //

vyasa uvaca  
vaksye samahita yuyam srnudhvam gadato mama /  
ahanyahani kartavyam brahmananam kramad vidhim // kurmp\_2,18.2 //

brahme muhurte tutthaya dharmamartham ca cintayet /  
kayaklesam tadudbhutam dhyayita manasesvaram // kurmp\_2,18.3 //

usah kale 'tha samprapte krtva cavasyakam budhah /  
snayannadisudhasu saucam krtva yathavidhi // kurmp\_2,18.4 //

pratnah snanena puyante ye 'pi papakrto janah /  
tasmat sarvaprayatnena pratnah snanam samacaret // kurmp\_2,18.5 //

pratnah snanam prasamsanti drstadrstakaram subham /  
rsinamrsita nityam pratnah snananna samsayah //  
kurmp\_2,18.6 //

mukhe saptasya satatam lala yah samstravanti hi /  
tato naivacaret karma akrtva snanamaditah // kurmp\_2,18.7 //

alaksatih kalakarno ca duh svapnam durvicintitam /  
pratnah snanena papani puyante natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,18.8 //

na ca snanam vina pumsam pavanam karma susmrtam /  
home japye visesena tasmat snanam samacaret // kurmp\_2,18.9 //

asaktavasiraskam va snanamasya vidhiyate /

ardrena vasasa vatha marjanam kapilam smrtam // kurmp\_2,18.10 //

asamartheye samutpanne snanamevam samacaret /  
brahmadini yathasaktau snananyahurmanisinah // kurmp\_2,18.11 //

brahmamagneyamuddistam vayavyam divyameva ca /  
varunam yaugikam tadvat sodha snanam prakirtitam //  
kurmp\_2,18.12 //

brahmam tu marjanam mantraih kusaih sodakabindubhih /  
agneyam bhasmana padamastakaddehadhulanam // kurmp\_2,18.13 //

gavam hi rajasa proktam vayavyam snanamuttamam /  
yattu satapavarsena snanam tad divyamucyate // kurmp\_2,18.14 //

varunam cavagahastu manasam tvatmavedanam /  
yaugikam snanamakhyatam yogo visnuvicintanam // kurmp\_2,18.15 //

atmatirthamiti khyatam sevitam brahmavadibhih /  
manah sucikaram pumsam nityam tat snanamacaret // kurmp\_2,18.16  
//

saktasced varunam vidvan prajapatyam tathaiva ca /  
praksalya dantakastham vai bhaksayitva vidhanatah //  
kurmp\_2,18.17 //

acameya prayato nityam snanam pratah samacaret /  
madhyangulisamasthaulyam dvadasangulasammitam // kurmp\_2,18.18 //

satvacam dantakastham syat tadagrena tu dhavayet /  
ksiravrksasamudbhutam malatisambhavam subham /  
apamargam ca bilvam ca karaviram visesatah // kurmp\_2,18.19 //

varjayitva ninditani grhitvaikam yathoditam /  
parihrtya dinam papam bhaksayed vai vidhanavit // kurmp\_2,18.20 //

notpatayeddantakastamngulya dhavayet kvacit /  
praksalya bhanktva tadjahyacchucaudese samahitah // kurmp\_2,18.21  
//

snatva samtarpayed devansin pitrganamstatha /  
acameya mantravannityam punaracameya vacyatah // kurmp\_2,18.22 //

samarjya mantrairatmanam kusaih sodakabindubhih /  
apo histha vyahrtibhih savitrya varunaih subhaih //  
kurmp\_2,18.23 //

onkaravyahrtiyutam gayatrim vedamataram /  
japtva jalañjalim dadyad bhaskaram prati tanmanah // kurmp\_2,18.24  
//

prakkulesu samasino darbhesu susamahitah /  
pranayamatrayam krtva dhyayet samdhyamiti srutih //  
kurmp\_2,18.25 //

ya samdhyā sa jagatsutirmayatita hi niskala /  
aisvari tu parasaktistattvatrayasamudbhava // kurmp\_2,18.26 //

dhyatvar'kamandalagatam savitrim vai japan budhah /  
pranmukhah satatam viprah samdhyopasanamacaret // kurmp\_2,18.27  
//

samdhyahino 'sucirnityamanarhah sarvakarmasu /  
yadanyat kurute kiñcinna tasya phalamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,18.28 //

ananyacetasaḥ santa brahmana vedaparagah /  
upasya vidhivat samdhyam praptah purvam param gatim //  
kurmp\_2,18.29 //

yo 'nyatra kurute yatnam dharmakarye dvijottamah /  
vihaya samdhyapranatim sa yati narakayutam // kurmp\_2,18.30 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena samdhyopasanamacaret /  
upasito bhavet tena devo yogatanuh parah // kurmp\_2,18.31 //

sahasraparamam nityam satamadhyam dasavaram /  
savitrarim vai japed vidvan pranmukhah prayataḥ sthitah //  
kurmp\_2,18.32 //

athopatishedadityamudayantam samahitah /  
mantraistu vividhah saurerrgyajuh samasambhavaih // kurmp\_2,18.33  
//

upasthaya mahayogam devadevam divakaram /  
kurvota pranatim bhūmau murdhna tenaiva mantrataḥ // kurmp\_2,18.34 //

om khakholkaya santaya karanatrayahetave /  
nivedayami catmanam namaste jñānarupine /  
namaste ghr̥ṇine tubhyam suryaya brahmarupine // kurmp\_2,18.35 //

tvameva brahma paramamapo jyoti raso 'mrtam /  
bhurbhuvah svastvamōkaraḥ sarve rudrah sanatanah /  
purusaḥ sanmaho 'tastvam pranamami kapardinam // kurmp\_2,18.36 //

tvameva visvam bahudha sadasat suyate ca yat /  
namo rudraya suryaya tvamaham saranam gataḥ // kurmp\_2,18.37 //

pracetase namastubhyam namo midhustamaya te /  
namo namaste rudraya tvamaham saranam gataḥ // kurmp\_2,18.38 //

hiranyabahave tubhyam hiranyapataye namah /  
ambikapataye tubhyamumayah pataye namah // kurmp\_2,18.39 //

namo 'stu nilagrivaya namastubhyam pinakine /  
vilohitaya bhargaya sahasraksaya te namah // kurmp\_2,18.40 //

namo hamsaya te nityamadityaya namo 'stu te /  
namaste vajrahastaya tryambakaya namo 'stu te // kurmp\_2,18.41 //

prapadye tvam virupaksam mahantam paramesvaram /

hiranmayam grhe guptamatmanam sarvadehinam // kurmp\_2,18.42 //

namasyami param jyotirbrahmanam tvam param gatim /  
visvam pasupatim bhimam naranarisarinam // kurmp\_2,18.43 //

namah suryaya rudraya bhasvate paramesthine /  
ugraya sarvabhaktaya tvam prapadye sadaiva hi // kurmp\_2,18.44 //

etad vai suryahridayam japtva stavamanuttamam /  
pratah kale 'tha madhyahne namaskuryad divakaram // kurmp\_2,18.45 //

idam putraya sisyyaya dharmikaya dvijataye /  
pradeyam suryahridayam brahmana tu pradarsitam // kurmp\_2,18.46 //

sarvapapaprasamanam vedasarasamudbhavam /  
brahmananam hitam punyamrsisanghairnisevitam //  
kurmp\_2,18.47 //

athagamyā grham viprah samacamyā yathavidhi /  
prajvalya vihniṃ vidhivajjuhuyajjāvedasam // kurmp\_2,18.48 //

rtvikputro 'tha patni va sisyo vapi sahodarah /  
prapyanujñam visesena juhuyurva yatavidhi // kurmp\_2,18.49 //

pavitrapanih putatma suklambaradharottarah /  
ananyamanaso vahnim juhuyat samyatendriyah // kurmp\_2,18.50 //

vina darbhena yatkarma vina sutrena va punah /  
raksasam tadbhavet sarvam namutreha phalapradam // kurmp\_2,18.51 //

daiwatani namaskuryad deysarannivedayet /  
dadyat puspadi kam tesam vrddhamscaivabhivadayet //  
kurmp\_2,18.52 //

gurum caivapyupasita hitam casya samacaret /  
vedabhyasam tatah kuryat prayatnacchaktito dvijah // kurmp\_2,18.53  
//

japedadhyapayecchisyan dharayecca vicarayet /  
avekseta ca sastrani dharmadini dvijottamah /  
vaidikamscaiva nigaman vedangani vesisatah // kurmp\_2,18.54 //

upeyadisvaram catha yogaksemaprasiddhaye /  
sadhayed vividhanarthan kutumbarthe tato dvijah // kurmp\_2,18.55 //

tato madhyahnasamaye snanartham mrdamaharet /  
puspaksatan kusatilan gomayam suddhameva ca // kurmp\_2,18.56 //

nadisu devakhatesu tadagesu sarahsu ca /  
snanam samacarennityam gartaprastravanesu ca // kurmp\_2,18.57 //

parakiyanipanesu na snayad vai kadacana /  
pañcapindan samuddhrtya snayad vasambhave punah //  
kurmp\_2,18.58 //

mrdaikaya sirah ksalyam dvabhyam nabhestathopari /  
adhasca tistrbhih kayam padau sadbhistathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,18.59  
//

mrttika ca samuddista tvar dramalakamatrika /  
gomayasya pramanam tat tenangam lepayet tatah // kurmp\_2,18.60 //

lepayitva tu tirasthastallingaireva mantratah /  
praksalyacamyā vidhivat tatah snayat samahitah // kurmp\_2,18.61 //

abhimanrya jalam mantraistallingairvarunaih subhah /  
bhavaputastadavyaktam dhyayan vai visnumavyayam // kurmp\_2,18.62 //

apo narayanodbhutasta evasyayanam punah /  
tasmannarayanam devam snanakale smared budhah // kurmp\_2,18.63 //

procyā somkaramadityam trirnimajjejjalasaye /  
acantah punaracamenmantrenanena mantravit // kurmp\_2,18.64 //

antascarasi bhutesu guhayam visvato mukhah /  
tvam yajñastvam vasatkara apo jyoti raso 'mrtam // kurmp\_2,18.65  
//

drupadam va trirabhyasyed vyahrtipranavanvitam /  
savitrim va japet vidvan tatha caivaghamarsanam // kurmp\_2,18.66  
//

tatah sammarjanam kuryadapo hi stha mayobhuvah /  
idamapah pravahata vyahrtibhistathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,18.67 //

tato 'bhimanrya tat tirthamapo histhadimantrakaih /  
antarjalagato magno japet triraghamarsanam // kurmp\_2,18.68 //

tripadam vatha savitrim tadvisnoh paramam padam /  
avartayed va pranavam devam va samsmaredddharim // kurmp\_2,18.69 //

drupadadiva yo mantro yajurvede pratisthitah /  
antarjale triravartya sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,18.70 //

apah panau samadaya japtva vai marjane krte /  
vinyasya murdhni tat toyam mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,18.71 //

yathasvamedhah kraturat sarvapapapanodanah /  
tathaghamarsanam suktam sarvapapapanodanam // kurmp\_2,18.72 //

athopatisthedadityam murdhni puspanvitañjalim /  
praksipyalokayed devamudvayam tamasaspari // kurmp\_2,18.73 //

udutyam citramityete taccaksuriti mantratah /  
hamsah sucisadetena savitrya ca visesatah // kurmp\_2,18.74 //

anyaisca vaidikairmantraih sauraih papapranasanaih /  
savitrim vai japet pascajjapayajñah sa vai smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,18.75 //

vividhani pavitrani guhyavidyastathaiva ca /  
satarudriyamatharvasirah sauramsca saktitah // kurmp\_2,18.76 //

prakkulesu samasinah kusesu pranmukhah sucih /  
tisthamscediksamanor'kam japyam kuryat samahitah //  
kurmp\_2,18.77 //

sphatikendraksarudraksaih putrajivasamudbhavah /  
kartavya tvaksamala syaduttaraduttama smrta // kurmp\_2,18.78 //

japakale na bhaseta nanyani preksayed budhah /  
na kampayecchirogrivam dantannaiva prakasayet // kurmp\_2,18.79 //

guhyaka raksasa siddha haranti prasabham yatah /  
ekante susubhe dese tasmajjapyam samacaret // kurmp\_2,18.80 //

candalasaucapatitan drstvacamyā punarjapet /  
taireva bhasanam krtva snatva caiva japet punah // kurmp\_2,18.81  
//

acamyā prayato nityam japedasucidarsane /  
sauran mantran saktito vai pavamanistu kamatah // kurmp\_2,18.82 //

yadi syat klinnavasa vai varimadhyagato japet /  
anyatha tu sucau bhūmyam darbhesu susamahitah // kurmp\_2,18.83 //

pradaksinam samavṛtya namaskṛtva tatah ksitau /  
acamyā ca yathasastram saktya svadhyayamacaret // kurmp\_2,18.84 //

tatah samtarpayed devanṛsin pitṛganamstatha /  
adavonkaramuccarya namo 'nte tarpayami vah // kurmp\_2,18.85 //

devan brahmahṛsimṣcaiva tarpayedaksatodakaih /  
tilodakaih pitṛn bhaktya svasutroktavidhanatah // kurmp\_2,18.86 //

anvarabdhena savyena paṇina daksinena tu /  
devarsostarpayed dhimanudakañjalibhih pītan // kurmp\_2,18.87 //

yajñopaviti devanam niviti rsitarpane /  
pracinaviti pitṛye tu svena tirthena bhavatah // kurmp\_2,18.88 //

nispīdya snanavastram tu samacamyā ca vāgyatah /  
svairmantrairarcayed devan puspaiḥ patrairathambubhih // kurmp\_2,18.89  
//

brahmanam sankaram suryam tathaiva madhusudanam /  
anyamscabhimatan devan bhaktya cakrodhano 'tvarah // kurmp\_2,18.90  
//

pradadyad vatha puspani suktena paurusena tu /  
apo va devatah sarvastena samyak samarcitah // kurmp\_2,18.91 //

dhyatva pranavapurvam vai daivatani samahitah /  
namaskarena puspani vinyased vai prthak prthak // kurmp\_2,18.92 //

na visnvaradhanat punyam vidyate karma vaidikam /  
tasmadanadimadhyantam nityamaradhayeddharam // kurmp\_2,18.93 //

tadvisnoriti mantrena suktena purusena tu /  
naitabhyam sadrso mantrō suktena purusena tu /  
naitabhyam sadrso mantrō vedesuktascatursvapi // kurmp\_2,18.94 //

nivedayeta svatmanam visnavamalatejasi /  
tadatma tanmanah santastadvisnoriti mantratah // kurmp\_2,18.95 //

athava devamisanam bhagavantam sanatanam /  
aradhayenmahadevam bhavaputo mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,18.96 //

mantrena rudragayatrya pranavenatha va punah /  
isanenatha va rudraistryambakena samahitah // kurmp\_2,18.97 //

puspaih patrairathadhbhirva candanadyairmahesvaram /  
uktva namah sivayeti mantrenanena yojayet // kurmp\_2,18.98 //

namaskuryanmahadevam rtam satyamitisvaram /  
nivedayita svatmanam yo brahmanamitisvaram // kurmp\_2,18.99 //

pradaksinam dvijah kuryat pañca brahmani vai japan /  
dhyayita devamisanam vyomamadhyagatam sivam // kurmp\_2,18.100 //

athavalokayedarkam hamsah sucisadityrea /  
kuryat pañca mahayajñān grham gatva samahitah // kurmp\_2,18.101  
//

devayajñam pitryajñam bhutayajñam tathaiiva ca /  
manusyam brahmajajñam ca pañca yajñān pracaksate //  
kurmp\_2,18.102 //

yadi syat tarpanadarvak brahmajajñān krto na hi /  
krtva manusyajajñam vai tatah svadhyayamacaret // kurmp\_2,18.103  
//

agneh pascimato dese bhutajajñānta eva va /  
kusapuñje samasinah kusapanih samahitah // kurmp\_2,18.104 //

salagnau laukike vagnau jale bhubhyamathapiva /  
vaisvadevam tatah kuryad devajajñān sa vai smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,18.105 //

yadi syallaukike pakvam tato 'nnam tatra huyate /  
salagnau tatra devannam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp\_2,18.106 //

devebhyastu hutadannacchesad bhutabalim haret /  
bhutajajñān sa vai jñeyo bhutidah sarvadehinam // kurmp\_2,18.107 //

svabhyasca svapacebhyasca patitadibhya eva ca /  
dadyad bhumau balim tvannam paksibhyo 'tha dvijottamah //  
kurmp\_2,18.108 //

sayam cannasya siddhasya patnyamantram balim haret /

bhutayajñastvayam nityam sayam pratarvidhiyate // kurmp\_2,18.109 //

ekam tu bhojayed vipram pitruddisya sattamam /  
nityasraddham taduddistam pitryajño gatipradah //  
kurmp\_2,18.110 //

uddhrtya va yathasakti kiñcidannam samahitah /  
vedatattvarthaviduse dvijayaivopapadayet // kurmp\_2,18.111 //

pujayedatithim nityam namasyedarcayed dvijam /  
manovakkarmabhiih santamagatam svagrha tatah // kurmp\_2,18.112 //

hantakaramathagram va bhiksam va saktito dvijah /  
dadyadatithaye nityam budhyeta paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,18.113 //

bhiksamahurgrasamatramagram tasyascaturgunam /  
puskalam hantakaram tu taccaturgunamucyate // kurmp\_2,18.114 //

godohamatram kalam vai pratiksyo hyatithih svayam /  
abhyagatan yathasakti pujayedatithim yatha // kurmp\_2,18.115 //

bhiksam vai bhiksava dadyad vidhivad brahmacarine /  
dadyadannam yathasakti tvarthibhyo lobhavarjitah // kurmp\_2,18.116 //

sarvesamapyalabhe tu annam gobhyo nivedayet /  
bhuñjita bandhubhih sardham vagyato 'nnamakutsayan // kurmp\_2,18.117  
//

akrtva tu dvijah pañca mahayajñan dvijottamah /  
bhrñjita cet sa mudhatma tiryagyonim sagacchati // kurmp\_2,18.118  
//

vedabhyaso 'nvaham saktya mahayajñakriya ksama /  
nasayatyasu papani devanamarcanam tatha // kurmp\_2,18.119 //

yo mohadathavalasyadakrtva devatarcanam /  
bhunkte sa yati narakan sukaresvbhijayate // kurmp\_2,18.120 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena krtva karmani vai dvijah /  
bhuñjita svajanaih sardham sayati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,18.121  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
astadaso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
pranmukho 'nnani bhuñjita suryabhimukha eva va /  
asinastvasane suddhe bhumiya padau nidhaya tu // kurmp\_2,19.1 //

ayusyā pranmukho bhunkte yasasyam daksinamukhah /  
sriyam pratyānmukho bhunkte rtam bhunkte udanmukhah //  
kurmp\_2,19.2 //

pañcardre bhojanam kuryad bhūmau patram nidhaya tu /  
upavasena tattulyam manuraha prajapatih // kurmp\_2,19.3 //

upalipte sucau dese padau praksalya vai karau /  
acamyardranano 'krodhah pañcardre bhojanam caret // kurmp\_2,19.4 //

mahavyahrtibhistvannam paridhayodakena tu /  
amrtopastaranamasityaposanakriyam caret // kurmp\_2,19.5 //

svahapranavasamyuktam pranayadyahutim tatah /  
apanaya tato hutva vyanaya tadanantaram // kurmp\_2,19.6 //

udanaya tatah kuryat samanayeti pañcamim /  
vijñaya tattvametesam juhuyadatmani dvijah // kurmp\_2,19.7 //

sesamannam yathakamam bhuñjitavyam janairyutam /  
dhyatva tanmanasa devamatanmanam vai prajapatim // kurmp\_2,19.8 //

amrtapidhanamasityuparistadapah pibet /  
acantah punaracamedayam gauriti mantratah // kurmp\_2,19.9 //

drupadam va triravartya sarvapapapranasanim /  
prananam granthirasityalabhed hrdayam tatah // kurmp\_2,19.10 //

acamyangusthamatrete padangusthe 'tha daksine /  
nih stravyed hastajalamurdhvahastah samahitah // kurmp\_2,19.11 //

hutanumantranam kuryat sraddhayamiti mantratah /  
athaksarena svatmanam yojayed brahmaneti hi // kurmp\_2,19.12 //

sarvesameva yaganamatmayagah parah smrtah /  
yo 'nena vidhina kuryat sa yati brahmanah ksayam // kurmp\_2,19.13 //

yajñopaviti bhuñjita straggandhalankrtah suchih /  
sayampraparnantara vai samdhyayam tu visesatah //  
kurmp\_2,19.14 //

nadyat suryagrahat purvamahni sayam sasigrahat /  
grahakale ca nasniyat snatvasniyat tu muktayoh // kurmp\_2,19.15 //

mukte sasini bhuñjita yadi na syanmahanisa /  
amuktayorastangatayoradyad drstva pare 'hani // kurmp\_2,19.16 //

nasniyat preksamananamapradayaiva durmatih /  
na yajñasistadand va na kruddho nanyamanasah // kurmp\_2,19.17 //

atmartham bhojanam yasya ratyartham yasya maithunam /  
vrttyartham yasya cadhitam nisphalam tasya jivitam //  
kurmp\_2,19.18 //

yadbhunkte vestitasira yacca bhunkte udanmukhah /  
sopanakasca yad bhunkte sarvam vidyat tadasuram // kurmp\_2,19.19 //

nardharatre na madhyahne najirne nardravastradhrk /  
na ca bhinnasanagato na sayanah sthito 'pi va // kurmp\_2,19.20 //

na bhinnabhajane caiva na bhummyam na ca panisu /  
nocchisto ghrtamadadyanna murdhanam sprsedapi // kurmp\_2,19.21

//

na brahma kirtayan vapi na nih sesam na bharyaya /  
nandhakare na cakase na ca devalayadisu // kurmp\_2,19.22 //

naikavastrastu bhuñjita na yanasayanasthitah /  
na padukanirgato 'tha na hasan vilapannapi // kurmp\_2,19.23 //

bhuktvaivam sukhamasthaya tadannam parinamayet /  
itihapurāṇābhyam vedarthanupabrmhayet // kurmp\_2,19.24 //

tatah samdhyamupasita purvoktavidhina dvijah /  
asinastu japed devim gayatrim pascimam prati // kurmp\_2,19.25 //

na tisthati tu yah purvam naste samdhyam tu pascimam /  
sa sudrena samo loke sarvadharmavivarjitah // kurmp\_2,19.26 //

hutvagnim vidhivanmantrairbhukta yajñavasistakam /  
sabrtyabandhavajanah svapecchuskapado nisi // kurmp\_2,19.27 //

nottarabhimukhah svapyat pascimabhimukho na ca /  
na cakase na nagno va nasucirnasane kvacit // kurmp\_2,19.28 //

na sirnayam tu khatvayam sunyagare na caiva hi /  
nanuvamsam na palase sayane va kadacana // kurmp\_2,19.29 //

ityetadakhilenoktamahanyahani vai maya /  
brahmananam krtyajatamapavargaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,19.30 //

nastikyadathavalasyat brahmano na karoti yah /  
sa yati narakan ghoran kakayonau ca jayate // kurmp\_2,19.31 //

nanyo vimuktaye pantha muktvasramavidhim svakam /  
tasmāt karmani kurvota tustaye paramesthinah // kurmp\_2,19.32 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekonavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
atha sraddhamavasyam prapya karyam dvijottamaih /  
pindanharyakam bhaktya bhuktimuktiphalaapradam // kurmp\_2,20.1 //

pindanharyakam sraddham ksine rajani sasyate /  
aparagne dvijatinam prasastenamisa ca // kurmp\_2,20.2 //

pratipatprabhrti hyanyastithayah krsnapaksake /  
caturdasim varjayitva prasasta hyuttarottarah // kurmp\_2,20.3 //

amavasyastakastistrah pausamasadisu trisu /  
tistrascanvastakah punya maghi pañcadasi tatha //  
kurmp\_2,20.4 //

trayodasi maghayukta varsasu tu visesatah /  
sasyapakasraddhakala nityah prokta dine dine // kurmp\_2,20.5 //

naimittikam tu kartavyam grahane candrasuryayoh /

bandhavanam ca marane naraki syadato 'nyatha // kurmp\_2,20.6 //

kamyani caiva sraddhani sasyante grahanadisu /  
ayane visuve caiva vyatipate 'pyanantakam // kurmp\_2,20.7 //

samkrantyamaksayam sraddham tatha janmadinesvapi /  
naksatresu ca sarvesu karyam kamyam visesatah // kurmp\_2,20.8  
//

svargam ca labhate krtva krttikasu dvijottamah /  
apatyamatha rohinyam saumye tu brahmavarcasam // kurmp\_2,20.9 //

raudranam karmanam siddhimardrayam sauryameva ca /  
punarvasau tatha bhumim sriyam pusye tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,20.10 //

sarvan kamamstatha sarpe pitrye saubhagyameva ca /  
aryamne tu dhanam vindyat phalgunyam papanasanam // kurmp\_2,20.11  
//

jñatisraisthyam tatha haste citrayam ca bahun sutan /  
vanijyasiddhim svatau tu visakhasu suvarnakam // kurmp\_2,20.12 //

maitre bahuni mitrani rajyam sakre tathaiva ca /  
mule krsim labhed yanasiddhimapye samudratah // kurmp\_2,20.13 //

sarvan kaman vaisvadeve sraisthyam tu sravane punah /  
sravisthayam tatha kaman varune ca param balam //  
kurmp\_2,20.14 //

ajaikapade kupyam syadahirbudhne grham subham /  
revatyam bahavo gavo hyasvinyam turagamstatha /  
yamye 'tha jivanam tat syadyadi sraddham prayacchati // kurmp\_2,20.15  
//

adityavare tvarogyam candre saubhagyameva ca /  
kauje sarvatra vijayam sarvan kaman budhasya tu // kurmp\_2,20.16 //

vidyamabhista jive tu dhanam vai bhargave punah /  
samaisvare labhedayuh pratipatsu sutan subhan // kurmp\_2,20.17 //

kanyakam vai dvitriyayam tritriyayam tu vandinah /  
pasunksudramscaturthyam tu pañcamyamsobhanan sutan //  
kurmp\_2,20.18 //

sastyam dyutam krsim capi saptamyam labhate narah /  
astamyamapi vanijyam labhate sraddhadah sada // kurmp\_2,20.19  
//

syannavamyamekakhuram dasamyam dvikhuram bahu /  
ekadasyam tatha rupyam brahmavarcasvinah sutan // kurmp\_2,20.20 //

dvadasyam jatarupam ca rajatam kupyameva ca /  
jñatisraisthyam trayodasyam caturdasyam tu kruprajah /  
pañcadasyam sarvakamanapnoti sraddhadah sada // kurmp\_2,20.21 //

tasmacchraddham na kartavyam caturdasyam dvijatibhih /  
sastrena tu hatanam vai tatra sraddham prakalpayet // kurmp\_2,20.22  
//

dravyabrahmanasampattau na kalaniyamah krtah /  
tasmad bhogapavargartham sraddham kuryurdvijatayah //  
kurmp\_2,20.23 //

karmarambhesu sarvesu kuryadabhyudayam punah /  
putrajanmadisu sraddham parvanam parvani smrtam //  
kurmp\_2,20.24 //

ahanyahani nityam syat kamyam naimittikam punah /  
ekoddistadi vijñeyam vrddhisraddham tu parvanam //  
kurmp\_2,20.25 //

etat pañcavidham sraddham manuna parikirtitam /  
yatrayam sasthanakhyatam tatprayatnena palayet //  
kurmp\_2,20.26 //

suddhaye saptamam sraddham brahmana paribhasitam /  
daivikam castamam sraddham yatkrva mucyate bhayat //  
kurmp\_2,20.27 //

samdhyaratryorna kartavyam rahoranyatra darsanat /  
desanam ca visesena bhavet punyamanantakam // kurmp\_2,20.28 //

gangayamaksayam sraddham prayage 'marakantake /  
gayanti pitaro gatham kirtayanti manisinah // kurmp\_2,20.29 //

estavya bahavah putrah silavanto gunanvitah /  
tesam tu samavetanam yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet // kurmp\_2,20.30 //

gayam prapyanusangena yadi sraddham samacaret /  
taritah pitarastena sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,20.31 //

varahaparvate caiva gangayam vai visesatah /  
varanasyam visesena yatra devah svayam harah //  
kurmp\_2,20.32 //

gangadvare prabhase ca bilvake nilaparvate /  
kuruksetre ca kubjamre bhrgutunge mahalaye // kurmp\_2,20.33 //

kedare phalgutirtha ca naimisaranya eva ca /  
sarasvatyam visesena puskaresu visesatah // kurmp\_2,20.34 //

narmadayam kusavarte srisaile bhadrakarnake /  
vetravatyam vipasayam godavaryam visesatah // kurmp\_2,20.35  
//

evamadisu canyesu tirthesu pulinesu ca /  
nadinam caiva tisesu tusyanti pitarah sada // kurmp\_2,20.36 //

vrihibhisca yavairmasairadbhirmulaphalena va /

syamakaisca yavaih sakairnovaraisca priyangubhih /  
gauthumaisca tilairmudgairmasam prinayate pitrn // kurmp\_2,20.37 //

amran pane rataniksun mrdvikamsca sadadiman /  
vidaryasca bharandasca sraddhakale pradapayet // kurmp\_2,20.38 //

lajan madhuyutan dadyat saktun sarkaraya saha /  
dadyacchraddhe prayatnena srngatakakerukan // kurmp\_2,20.39 //

dvau masau matsyamamsena trin masan harinenatu /  
aurabhrenatha caturah sakuneneha pañca tu // kurmp\_2,20.40 //

sanmasamschagamamsena parsatenatha sapta vai /  
astavenasya mamsena rauravena navaiva tu // kurmp\_2,20.41 //

dasamasamstu trpyanti varahamahisamisaih /  
sasakurmaryormamsena masanekadasaiva tu // kurmp\_2,20.42 //

samvatsaram tu gavyena payasa payasena tu /  
vardhronasasya mamsena trptirdvadasavarsiki // kurmp\_2,20.43 //

kalasakam mahasalkam khangalohamisam madhu /  
anantyayaiva kalpante munyannani ca sarvasah // kurmp\_2,20.44 //

kritva labdhva svayam vatha mrtanahrtya va dvijah /  
dadyacchraddhe prayatnena tadasyaksayamucyate // kurmp\_2,20.45 //

pippalim kramukam caiva tatha caiva masurakam /  
kusmandalabuvartakan bhustrnam surasam tatha //  
kurmp\_2,20.46 //

kusumbhapindamulam vai tanduliyakameva ca /  
rajamamsastatha ksiram mahisam ca vivarjayet //  
kurmp\_2,20.47 //

kodraavan kovidaramscapalakyan maricamstatha /  
varjayet sarvayatnena sraddhakale dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,20.48 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
viso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
snatva yathoktam samtarpya pitrmcandraksaye dvijah /  
pindanvaharyakam sraddham kuryat saumyamanah sucih //  
kurmp\_2,21.1 //

purvameva parikseta brahmanam vedaparagam /  
tirtham tad havyakavyanam pradane catithih smrtah //  
kurmp\_2,21.2 //

ye somapa virajaso dharmajñah santacetasaḥ /  
vratino niyamasthasca rtukalabhigaminah // kurmp\_2,21.3 //

pañcagnirapyadhiyano yajurvedavideva ca /  
bahvrcasca trisauparnastrimadhurvatha yo bhavet // kurmp\_2,21.4 //

trinaciketacchandogo jyesthasamaga eva ca /  
atharvasiraso 'dhyeta rudradhyayi visesatah // kurmp\_2,21.5 //

agnihotraparo vidvan nyayavicca sadangavit /  
mantrabrahmanaviccaiva yasca syad dharmapathakah // kurmp\_2,21.6 //

rsivrati rsikasca tatha dvadasavarsikah /  
brahmadeyanusamtano garbhasuddhah sahasradah // kurmp\_2,21.7 //

candrayanavratacarah satyavadi puranavit /  
gurudevagnipujasu prasakto jñanatatarah // kurmp\_2,21.8 //

vimuktah sarvato dhiro brahmabhuto dvijottamah /  
mahadevarcanarato vaisnavah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.9 //

ahimsanirato nityamapratigrahanastatha /  
satrino dananirata vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.10 //

yuvanaḥ srotriyah svastha mahayajñaparayanah /  
savitrijapanirata brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.11 //

kulinah srutavantasca silavantastapasvinah /  
agnicitsnataka vipra vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.12 //

matapitrorhite yuktah pratah snayi tatha dvijah /  
adhyatmavinmunirdanto vijñeyah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.13 //

jñananistho mahayogi vedantarthavicintakah /  
sraddhaluh sraddhanirato brahmanah panktipavanah //  
kurmp\_2,21.14 //

vedavidyarah snato brahmacaryaparah sada /  
atharvano mumuksusca brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.15  
//

asamanapravarako hyasagotrastathaiva ca /  
asambandhi ca vijñeyo brahmanah panktipavanah // kurmp\_2,21.16  
//

bhojayed yoginam purvam tattvajñanaratam yatim /  
alabhe naisthikam dantamupakurvanakam tatha // kurmp\_2,21.17 //

tadalabhe grhastham tu mumuksuḥ sangavarjitam /  
sarvalabhe sadhakam va grhasthamapi bhojayet // kurmp\_2,21.18 //

prakrtergunatattvajño yasyasnati yatirhaviḥ /  
phalam vedavidam tasya sahasradatiricyate // kurmp\_2,21.19 //

tasmad yatnena yogindramisvarajñanatatarah /  
bhojayed havyakavyesu alabhaditaran dvijan // kurmp\_2,21.20 //

esa vai prathamah kalpah pridane havyakavyayoh /  
anukalpastvayam jñeyah sada sadbhiranusthitah // kurmp\_2,21.21 //

matamaham matulam ca svastriyam svasuram gurum /

dauhitram vitpatim bandhumrtvigyajyau ca bhojayet // kurmp\_2,21.22 //

na sraddhe bhojayenmitram dhanaih karyo 'sya samgrahah /  
paisaci daksina sa hi naivamutra phalaprada // kurmp\_2,21.23 //

kama sraddhe 'rcayenmitram nabhirupamapi tvarim /  
dvisata hi havirbhuktam bhavati pretya nisphalam // kurmp\_2,21.24 //

brahmano hyanadhiyanastrnagniriva samyati /  
tasmai havyam na datavyam na hi bhasmani huyate // kurmp\_2,21.25 //

yatherine bijamuptva na vapta labhate phalam /  
tathanrce havirdattva na data labhate phalam // kurmp\_2,21.26 //

yavato grasate pindan havyakavyesvamantravit /  
tavato grasate pretya diptan sthulamstvayogudan // kurmp\_2,21.27 //

api vidyakulairyukta hinavrta naradhamah /  
yatraite bhuñjate havyam tad bhavedasura dvijah // kurmp\_2,21.28 //

yasya vedasca vedi ca vicchidyete tripurusam /  
sa vai durbrahmano narhah sraddhadisu kadacana // kurmp\_2,21.29 //

sudrapresyo bhrto rajño vrsalo gramayajakah /  
badhabandhopajivi ca sadete brahmabandhavah // kurmp\_2,21.30 //

dattanuyogan vrttyartham patitan manurabravat /  
vedavikrayino hyete sraddhadisu vigarhitah // kurmp\_2,21.31 //

srutivikrayino ye tu parapurvasamudbhavah /  
asamanan yajayanti patitaste prakirtitah // kurmp\_2,21.32 //

asamskrtadhyapaka ye bhrtya vadhyapayanti ye /  
adhiyate tatha vedan patitaste prakirtitah // kurmp\_2,21.33 //

vrddhasravakanirgranthah pañcaratravido janah /  
kapalikhah pasupatah pasanda ye ca tadvidhah //  
kurmp\_2,21.34 //

yasyasnanti havimsyete duratmanastu tamasah /  
na tasya tad bhavecchraddham pretya ceha phalapradam // kurmp\_2,21.35 //

anasramo yo dvijah syadasrami va nirarthakah /  
mithyasrami ca te vipra vijñeyah panktidusakah //  
kurmp\_2,21.36 //

duscarma kunakhi kusthi svitri ca syavadantakah /  
viddhaprajananascaiva stenah klibo 'tha nastikah // kurmp\_2,21.37 //

madyapo vrsalisakto viraha didhisupatih /  
agaradahi kundasi somavikrayino dvijah // kurmp\_2,21.38 //

parivetta tatha himstrah parivittirnirakrtih /  
paunarbhavah kusidi ca tatha naksatradarsakah // kurmp\_2,21.39 //

gitavaditrarirato vyadhithah kana eva ca /

hinangascatiriktango hyavakirnistathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,21.40 //

kanyadusi kundagolau abhisasto 'tha devalah /  
mitradhruk pisunascaiva nityam bharyanuvartakah // kurmp\_2,21.41 //

matapitrorurostyagi daratyagi tathaiva ca /  
gotrabhid bhrastasaucasca kandasprstastathaiva ca //  
kurmp\_2,21.42 //

anapatyah kutasaksi yacako rangajivakah /  
samudrayayi krtaha tatha samayabhedakah // kurmp\_2,21.43 //

devanindaparascaiva vedanindaratastatha /  
dvijanindaratascaite varjyah sraddhadikarmasu // kurmp\_2,21.44 //

krtaghnah pisunah kruro nastiko vedanindakah /  
mitradhruk kuhakascaiva visesat panktidusakah // kurmp\_2,21.45 //

sarve punarabhojyannastvadanarhasca karmasu /  
brahmabhavanirastasca varjaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp\_2,21.46 //

sudrannarasapustangah samdhyopasanavarjitah /  
mahayajñavihinasca brahmanah panktidusakah // kurmp\_2,21.47 //

adhitanasanascaiva snanahomavivarjitah /  
tamaso rajasascaiva brahmanah panktidusakah // kurmp\_2,21.48 //

bahunatra kimuktena vihitan ye na kurvate /  
ninditanacarantyete varjaniyah prayatnatah // kurmp\_2,21.49 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekaviso 'dhyaya

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca  
gomayenodakairbhumim sodhayitva samahitah /  
samnipatya dvijan sarvan sadhubhiih samnimantrayet // kurmp\_2,22.1 //

svo bhavisyati me sraddham purvedyurabhipujya ca /  
asambhave paredyurva yathoktairlaksanairyutan // kurmp\_2,22.2 //

tasya te pitarah srutva sraddhakalamupasthitam /  
anyonyam manasa dhyatva sampatanti manojavah // kurmp\_2,22.3 //

brahmanaiste sahasnanti pitaro hyantariksagah /  
vayubhutastu tisthanti bhuktva yanti param gatim // kurmp\_2,22.4  
//

amanritasca te viprah sraddhakala upasthite /  
vaseurniyatah sarve brahmacaryaparayanah // kurmp\_2,22.5 //

akrodhano 'tvaro 'mattah satyavadi samahitah /  
bharam maithunamadhvanam sraddhakrd varjajeyjapam // kurmp\_2,22.6 //

amantrito brahmano va yo 'nyasmai kurute ksanam /

sa yati narakam ghoram sukaratvam prayati ca // kurmp\_2,22.7 //

amantrayitva yo mohadanyam camantrayed dvijam /  
sa tasmadadhikah papi visthakito 'bhijayate // kurmp\_2,22.8 //

sraddhe nimantrito vipro maithunam yo 'dhigacchati /  
brahmahatyamavapnoti tiryagyonau ca jayate // kurmp\_2,22.9 //

nimantritastu yo vipro hyadhvanam yati durmatih /  
bhavanti pitarastasya tam masam pamsubhojanah // kurmp\_2,22.10 //

nimantritastu yah sraddhe prakuryat kalaham dvijah /  
bhavanti tasya tanmasam pitaro malabhojanah // kurmp\_2,22.11 //

tasmannimantritah sraddhe niyatatma bhaved dvijah /  
akrodhanah saucaparah karta caiva jitendriyah // kurmp\_2,22.12 //

svobhute daksinam gatva disam darbhan samahitah /  
samulanahared vari daksinagran sunirmalan // kurmp\_2,22.13 //

daksinapravanam snigdham vibhaktam subhalaksanam /  
sucim desam viviktam ca gomayenopalepayet // kurmp\_2,22.14 //

naditiresu tirthesu svabhumau caiva sanusu /  
viviktesu ca tusyanti dattena pitarah sada // kurmp\_2,22.15 //

parakye bhumibhage tu pitnam naiva nirvapet /  
svamibhistad vihanyeta mohad yat kriyate naraih // kurmp\_2,22.16 //

atavyah parvatah punyastirthanyayatanani ca /  
sarvanyasvamikanyahurna hi tesu parigrahah // kurmp\_2,22.17 //

tilan pravikiret tatra sarvato bandhayedajan /  
asuropahatam sarvam tilaih suddhyatyajena va // kurmp\_2,22.18 //

tato 'nnam bahusamskaram naikavyañjanamacyutam /  
cosyapeyasamrddham ca yathasaktya prakalpayet // kurmp\_2,22.19 //

tato nivrtte madhyahne luptalomanakhan dvijan /  
abhigamyā yathamargam prayacched dantadhavanam // kurmp\_2,22.20 //

tailamabhyañjanam snanam snaniyam ca prthagvidham /  
patrairaudumbarairdadyad vaisvadaivatyapurvakam // kurmp\_2,22.21 //

tatah snatva nivrttebhyah pratyutthayakrtañjalih /  
padyamacamaniyam ca samprayacched yathakramam // kurmp\_2,22.22 //

ye catra visvedevanam viprah purvam nimantritah /  
pranmukhanyasananyesam tridarbhohpahitani ca // kurmp\_2,22.23 //

daksinamukhayuktani pitnramasanani ca /  
daksinagraikadarbhani proksitani tilodakaih // kurmp\_2,22.24 //

tesupavesayedetanasanam sprsya sa dvijam /  
asadhvamiti samjalpan asanaste prthak prthak // kurmp\_2,22.25 //

dvau daive pranmukhau pitrye trayascodanmukhastatha /  
ekaikam va bhavet tatra devamata mahesvapi // kurmp\_2,22.26 //

satkriyam desakalau ca saucam brahmanasampadam /  
pañcāitan vistaro hanti tasmanneheta vistaram // kurmp\_2,22.27 //

api va bhojayedekam brahmanam vedaparagam /  
srutasiladisampannamalakṣanavivarjitam // kurmp\_2,22.28 //

uddhṛtya patre cannam tat sarvasmat prakṛtat punah /  
devatayatane casmai nivedyanyatpravartayet // kurmp\_2,22.29 //

prasyedagnau tadannam tu dadyad va brahmacarine /  
tasmadekamapi srestham vidvamsam bhojayed dvijam // kurmp\_2,22.30  
//

bhiksuko brahmacari va bhojanarthamupasthitah /  
upavistesu yah śraddhe kamam tamapi bhojayet // kurmp\_2,22.31 //

atithiryasya nasnati na tacchraddham prasasyate /  
tasmāt prayatnacchraddhesu puṅya hyatithayo dvijaiḥ // kurmp\_2,22.32  
//

atithyarahite śraddhe bhūṅjate ye dvijatayah /  
kakayonim vrajantyete data caiva na samsayah // kurmp\_2,22.33 //

hinangah patitah kuṣṭhi vrani pukkasānastikau /  
kukkuṭah sukarah svano varjyah śraddhesu durataḥ //  
kurmp\_2,22.34 //

bibhātsumasucim nagnam mattam dhurtam rajasvalam /  
nilakasayavaśanam paśandamsca vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,22.35 //

yat tatra kriyate karma paitṛkam brahmanan prati /  
tatsarvameva kartavyam vaiśvadaivatya purvakam // kurmp\_2,22.36 //

yathopavistan sarvamstanalankuryad vibhūsanah /  
stragdamabhiḥ sirovestairdhupavaśo 'nulepanaiḥ // kurmp\_2,22.37 //

tatastvavahayed devan brahmananamanujñaya /  
udanmukho yathanyayam visve devasa ityṛca // kurmp\_2,22.38 //

dve pavitre grhitvatha bhajane kṣalite punah /  
sam no devya jālam kṣiptva yavo 'siti yavamstatha //  
kurmp\_2,22.39 //

ya divya iti mantrana haste tvargham vinikṣipet /  
pradadyad gandhamalyani dhupadini ca śaktitah // kurmp\_2,22.40 //

apasavyam tataḥ kṛtvā pitṛnam dakṣinamukhah /  
avaśanam tataḥ kuryadusantastvetyṛca budhah // kurmp\_2,22.41 //

avahya tadanujñāto jāpedayantu nastataḥ /  
sam no devyodakam patre tilo 'siti tilamstatha // kurmp\_2,22.42 //

ksiptva cargham yathapurvam dattva hastesu vai punah /  
samstravamsca tatah sarvan patre kuryat samahitah /  
pitrbhyah sthanametena nyubjam patram nidhapayet // kurmp\_2,22.43  
//

agnau karisyetyadaya prcchatyannam ghrtaplutam /  
kurusvetyabhyanuñato juhuyadupavitavan // kurmp\_2,22.44 //

yajñopavitina homah kartavyah kusapanina /  
pracinavitina pitryam vaisvadevam tu homavat // kurmp\_2,22.45 //

daksinam patayejjanum devan paricaran puman /  
pitnam paricaryasu patayeditaram tatha // kurmp\_2,22.46 //

somaya vai pitrmate svadha nama iti bruvan /  
agnaye kavyavahanaya svadheti juhuyat tatah // kurmp\_2,22.47 //

agnyabhava tu viprasya panavevopapadayet /  
mahadavantike vatha gosthe va susamahitah // kurmp\_2,22.48 //

tatastairabhyanuñato gatva vai daksinam disam /  
gomayenopatipyorvom sthanam krtva tu saikatam // kurmp\_2,22.49 //

mandalam caturastram va daksinavanatam subham /  
trirullikhet tasya madhyam darbhenaikena caiva hi // kurmp\_2,22.50 //

tatah samstirya tatsthane darbhan vaidaksinagrakan /  
trin pindan nirvapet tatra havih sesatsamahitah //  
kurmp\_2,22.51 //

nyupya pindamstu tam hastam nirjyallepabhaginam /  
tesu darbhesvathacamyā trirayamyā sanairasun /  
tadannam tu namaskuryat pitrneva ca mantravit // kurmp\_2,22.52 //

udakam ninayecchesam sanaih pindantike punah /  
avajighrecca tan pindan yathanyuptan samahitah // kurmp\_2,22.53 //

atha pindavasistannam vidhina bhojayed dvijan /  
mamsanyapupan vividhan dadyat krsarapayasam // kurmp\_2,22.54 //

supasakaphalaniksun payo dadhi ghrtam madhu /  
annam caiva yathakamam vividham bhaksyapeyakam // kurmp\_2,22.55 //

yad yadistam dvijendranam tatsarvam vinivedayet /  
dhanyamstilamsca vividhan sarkara vividhastatha // kurmp\_2,22.56  
//

usnamannam dvijatibhyo datavyam sreya icchata /  
anyatra phalamulebhyah panakebhyastathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,22.57 //

nasruni patayejjatu na kupyennanrtam vadet /  
na padena sprsedannam na caitadavadhunayet // kurmp\_2,22.58 //

krodhena caiva yat dattam yad bhuktam tvaraya punah /  
yatudhana vilumpanti jalpata copapaditam // kurmp\_2,22.59 //

svinnagatro na tisheta sannidhau tu dvijanmanam /  
na catra syenakakadin paksinah pratisedhayet /  
tadrapah pitarastatra samayanti bubhuksavah // kurmp\_2,22.60 //

na dadyat tatra hastena pratyaksalavanam tatha /  
na cayasena patrena na caivasraddhaya punah // kurmp\_2,22.61 //

kañcanena tu patrena rajataudumbarena va /  
dattamaksayatam yati khadgena ca visesatah // kurmp\_2,22.62 //

patre tu mrmmaye yo vai sraddhe bhojayate pitan /  
sa yati narakam ghoram bhokta caiva purodhasah // kurmp\_2,22.63 //

na panktyam visamam dadyanna yacenna ca dapayet /  
yacita dapita data narakan yanti darunan // kurmp\_2,22.64 //

bhuñjiran vagyatah sista na bruyuh prakrtan gunan /  
tavaddhi pitaro 'snanti yavannokta havirgunah // kurmp\_2,22.65 //

nagrasanopavistastu bhuñjota prathamam dvijah /  
bahunam pasyatam so 'jñah panktya harati kilbisam //  
kurmp\_2,22.66 //

na kiñcid varjayecchradhe niyuktastu dvijottamah /  
na mamsam pratisedheta na canyasyannamiksayet // kurmp\_2,22.67 //

yo nasnati dvijo mamsam niyuktah pitrkarmani /  
sa pretya pasutam yati sambhavanekavimsatim // kurmp\_2,22.68 //

svadhyayam sravayedesam dharmasastrani caiva hi /  
itihapuranani sraddhakalpamsca sobhanan // kurmp\_2,22.69 //

tato 'nnamutsrjed bhukte agrato vikiran bhuvi /  
prstva trptah stha ityevam trptanacamayet tatah //  
kurmp\_2,22.70 //

acantanuanujaniyadabhito ramyatamiti /  
svadhastviti ca tam bruyurbrahmanastadanantaram // kurmp\_2,22.71 //

tato bhuktavatam tesamannasesam nivedayet /  
yatha bruyustatha kuryadanujñatastu vai dvijaih // kurmp\_2,22.72 //

pitrye svadita ityeva vakyam gosthesu sunrtam /  
sampannamityabhyudaye daive rocata ityapi // kurmp\_2,22.73 //

visrjya brahmanamstan vai daivapurvam tu vagyatah /  
daksinam disamakan ksanyaceteman varan pitrn //  
kurmp\_2,22.74 //

dataro no 'bhivardhantam vedah samtatireva ca /  
sraddha ca no ma vyagamad bahudeyam ca nosttviti // kurmp\_2,22.75 //

pindamstu go 'javiprebhyo dadyadagnau jale 'pi va /  
madhyamam tu tatah pindamadyat patni sutarthini // kurmp\_2,22.76  
//

praksalya hastavacamyā jñātin sesena tosāyet /  
jñātisvāpi catustesu svan bhṛtyan bhojayot tatah /  
pascāt svayam ca patnibhiḥ sesamannam samacaret // kurmp\_2,22.77  
//

nodvasāyet taducchistam yavannastangato ravih /  
brahmacāri bhavetaṃ tu dāmpati rajānim tu tam // kurmp\_2,22.78 //

dattva śraddham tatha bhuktva sevate yastu maithunam /  
maharauravamasadya kitayonim vrajet punah // kurmp\_2,22.79 //

sucirakrodhanah santah satyavadi samahitah /  
svādhyayam ca tathadhvanam karta bhokta ca varjayet // kurmp\_2,22.80  
//

śraddham bhuktva paraśraddham bhuñjate ye dvijatayah /  
mahapatikibhistulya yanti te narakan bahun // kurmp\_2,22.81 //

esa vo vihitaḥ samyak śraddhakalpah sanātanah /  
amena vartayennityamudasino 'tha tattvavit // kurmp\_2,22.82 //

anāgnirādhvāgo vāpi tathāiva vyasanānvitah /  
amaśraddham dvijah kuryad vidhijñāh śraddhayanvitah /  
tenāgnau karanam kuryat pindamstenāiva nirvapet // kurmp\_2,22.83  
//

yo 'nena vidhina śraddham kuryat samyatamanasah /  
vyapetakalpasō nityam yoginam vartate padam // kurmp\_2,22.84 //

tasmāt sarvaprāyatnena śraddham kuryad dvijottamah /  
aradhito bhavedisastena samyak sanātanah // kurmp\_2,22.85 //

āpi mulairphalairvāpi prakuryannirdhano dvijah /  
tilodakāistarpayed va pitṛn snatva samahitah // kurmp\_2,22.86 //

na jivatpitṛko dadyaddhomantam cabhidhiyate /  
yesam vāpi pita dadyat tesam caike pracaksate // kurmp\_2,22.87  
//

pita pitamahāscāiva tathāiva prāpitamahah /  
yo yasya mriyate tasmai deyam nanyasya tena tu // kurmp\_2,22.88 //

bhojayed vāpi jivantam yathakamam tu bhaktitah /  
na jivantamatikramya dadati srūyate srūtiḥ // kurmp\_2,22.89 //

dvīyamusyāyaniko dadyad bijiksetrikayoh samam /  
rkyadardham samādadyanniyogotpadito yadi // kurmp\_2,22.90 //

āniyuktah suto yasca sulkato jayate tviha /  
prādadyad bijine pindam ksetrine tu tato 'nyatha // kurmp\_2,22.91  
//

dvau pindau nirvapet tabhyam ksetrine bijine tatha /  
kirtayedatha caikasmin bijinam ksetrinam tatah // kurmp\_2,22.92 //

mrtahani tu kartavyamekodistam vidhanatah /  
asauce sve pariksine kamyam vai kamatah punah // kurmp\_2,22.93  
//

purvahne caiva kartavyam sraddhamabhyudarthina /  
devavatsarvameva syad yavaih karya tilakriya // kurmp\_2,22.94 //

darbhasca rjavah karya yugman vai bhojayed dvijan /  
nandimukhastu pitarah priyantamiti vacayet // kurmp\_2,22.95 //

matrsraddham tu purvam syat pitnam syadanantaram /  
tato matamahanam tu vrddhau sraddhatrayam smrtam //  
kurmp\_2,22.96 //

davapurvam pradadyad vai na kuryadapradaksinam /  
pranmukho nirvapet pindanupaviti samahitah // kurmp\_2,22.97 //

purvam tu matarah pujya bhaktya vai saganesvarah /  
sthandilesu vicitresu pratimasu dvijatisu // kurmp\_2,22.98 //

pusperdhupaisca naivedyairgandhadyairbhusanairapi /  
pujayitva matrganam kuryacchraddhatrayam budhah //  
kurmp\_2,22.99 //

akrtva matryagam tu yah sraddham parivesayet /  
tasya krodhasamavista himsamicchanti matarah // kurmp\_2,22.100 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
dvaviso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca  
dasaham prahurasaucam sapindesu vipascitah /  
mrtesu vatha jatesu brahmananam dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,23.1  
//

nityani caiva karmani kamyani ca visesatah /  
nakuryad vihitam kiñcit svadhyayam manasapica // kurmp\_2,23.2 //

sucinakrodhanan bhumyan salagnau bhavayed dvijan /  
sus kannena phalairvapi vaitanam juhuyat tatha // kurmp\_2,23.3 //

na sprseyurimananye na ca tebhayah samaharet /  
caturthe pañcame vahni samsparsah kathito budhah // kurmp\_2,23.4 //

sutake tu sapindanam samsparso na pradusyati /  
sutakam sutikam caiva varjayitva nrnam punah // kurmp\_2,23.5  
//

adhiyanastatha yajva vedavicca pita bhavet /  
samsprsyah sarva evaite snananmata dasahatah // kurmp\_2,23.6  
//

dasaham nirgune proktamasaucam catinirgune /

ekadvitrigunairyuktam catustryekadinaih suchih // kurmp\_2,23.7 //

dasahat tu param samyagadhiyita juhota ca /  
caturthe tasya samsparsam manuraha prajapatih // kurmp\_2,23.8 //

kriyahinasya murkhasya maharogina eva ca /  
yathestacaranyahurmaranantamasauvakam // kurmp\_2,23.9 //

triratram dasartram va brahmananamasaucakam /  
praksamskarat triratram syat tasmadurdhvam dasahakam //  
kurmp\_2,23.10 //

unadvivarsike prete matapitrostadisyate /  
triratrena sucistvanyo yadi hyatyantanirgunah // kurmp\_2,23.11 //

adantajatamarane pitrorekahamisyate /  
jatadante triratram syad yadi syatam tu nirgunau // kurmp\_2,23.12  
//

adantajananat sadya acauladekaratrakam /  
triratramaupanyanat sapindanamudahrtam // kurmp\_2,23.13 //

jatamatrasya balasya yadi syanmaranam pituh /  
matusca sutakam tat syat pita syat sprasya eva ca // kurmp\_2,23.14  
//

sadyah saucam sapindanam kartavyam sodarasya ca /  
urdhvam dasahadekaham sodaro yadi nirgunah // kurmp\_2,23.15 //

athordhvam dantajananat sapindanamasaucakam /  
ekartram nirgunanam cailadurdhvam triratrakam // kurmp\_2,23.16  
//

adantajatamaranam sambhaved yadi sattamah /  
ekartram sapindanam yadi te 'tyantanirgunah // kurmp\_2,23.17  
//

vratadesat sapindanamarvak snanam vidhiyate /  
sarvesameva guninamurdhvam tu visamam punah // kurmp\_2,23.18 //

arvak sanmasatah strinam yadi syad garbhasamstravah /  
tada masasamaistasamasaucam divasaih smrtam // kurmp\_2,23.19 //

tata urdhvam tu patane strinam dvadasaratrikam /  
sadyah saucam sapindanam garbhastravacca va tatah //  
kurmp\_2,23.20 //

garbhacyutavahoratrakam sapinde 'tyantanirgune /  
yathestacarane jñatau triratramiti niscayah // kurmp\_2,23.21 //

yadi syat sutake sutirmarane va mrtirbhavet /  
sesenaiva bhavedchuddhirahah sese triratrakam // kurmp\_2,23.22 //

maranotpattiyoge tu maranacchuddhirisyate /  
aghavrddhimadasaucamurghvam cet tena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.23 //

atha cet pañcamiratrimatitya parato bhavet /  
aghavrddhimadasaucam tada purvena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.24 //

desantaragam srutva sutakam savameva tu /  
tavadaprayato martyo yavacchesah samapyate // kurmp\_2,23.25 //

atite sutake proktam sapindanam triratram /  
tathaiva marane snanamurdhvam samvatsarad yadi // kurmp\_2,23.26 //

vedantaviccadhiyano yo 'gniman vrttikarsitah /  
sadyah saucam bhavet tasya sarvavasthasu sarvada // kurmp\_2,23.27 //

strinamasamskrtanam tu pradanat purvatah sada /  
sapindanam triratram syat samskare bhartureva hi //  
kurmp\_2,23.28 //

ahastvadattakanyanamasaucam marane smrtam /  
unadvivarsanamarane sadyah saucamudahrtam // kurmp\_2,23.29 //

adantat sodare sadya acauladekaratram /  
apradanat triratram syad dasaratramatah param // kurmp\_2,23.30 //

matamahanam marane triratram syadasaucakam /  
ekodakanam marane sutake caitadeva hi // kurmp\_2,23.31 //

paksini yonisambandhe bandhavesu tathaiva ca /  
ekaratram samuddistam gurau sabrahmacarini // kurmp\_2,23.32 //

prete rajani sajjotiryasya syad visaye sthitih /  
grhe mrtasu dattasu kanyakasu tryaham pituh // kurmp\_2,23.33 //

parapurvasu bharyasu putresu krtakesu ca /  
triratram syat tathacarye svabharyasvanyagasu ca // kurmp\_2,23.34 //

acaryaputre patnyam ca ahoratramudahrtam /  
ekaham syadupadhyaye svagrame srotriye 'pi ca // kurmp\_2,23.35 //

triratramasapindesu svagrhe samsthitesu ca /  
ekaham casvavarye syadekaratram tadisyate // kurmp\_2,23.36 //

triratram svasrumarane svasure vai tadeva hi /  
sadyah saucam samuddistam sagotre samsthite sati // kurmp\_2,23.37  
//

suddhyed vipro dasahena dvadasahena bhumi pah /  
vaisyah pañcadasahena sudro masena sudyati // kurmp\_2,23.38 //

ksatravitsudradayada ye syurviprasya bandhavah /  
tesamasauce viprasya dasahacchuddhirisyate // kurmp\_2,23.39 //

rajanyavaisyavapyevam hinavarnasu yonisu /  
svameva saucam kuryatam visuddhyarthamasamsayam // kurmp\_2,23.40 //

sarve tuttaravarnanamasaucam kuryuradrtah /  
tadvarnavidhidrstena svam tu saucam svayonisu // kurmp\_2,23.41

//

sadratram va triratram syadekaratram kramena hi /  
vaisyaksatriyavipranam sudresvasaucameva tu // kurmp\_2,23.42 //

ardhamaso 'tha sadratram triratram dvijapungavah /  
sudraksatriyavipranam vaisyesvasaucamisyate // kurmp\_2,23.43  
//

sadratram vai dasaham ca vipranam vaisyasudrayoh /  
asaucam ksatriye proktam kramena dvijapungavah // kurmp\_2,23.44  
//

sudravitksatriyanam tu brahmane samsthite sati /  
dasaratreña suddhih syadityaha kamalodbhavah // kurmp\_2,23.45 //

asapindam dvijam pretam vipro nirhrtya bandhuvat /  
asitva ca sahositva dasaratreña sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.46 //

yadyannamatti tesam tu triratrena tatah sucih /  
anadannannamahnaiva na ca tasmin grhe vaset // kurmp\_2,23.47 //

sodakesvetadeva syanmaturaptesu bandhusu /  
dasahena savasparsa sapindascaiva sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.48 //

yadi nirharati pretam prolabhakrantamanasah /  
dasahena dvijah sudhyed dvadasahena bhumi pah // kurmp\_2,23.49 //

ardhamasena vaisyastu sudro masena sudhyati /  
sadratrenathava sarve triratrenathava punah // kurmp\_2,23.50  
//

anatham caiva nirhrtya brahmanam dhanavarjitam /  
snatva samprasya tu ghrtam sudhyanti brahmanadayah //  
kurmp\_2,23.51 //

avarasced varam varnamavaram va varo yadi /  
asauce samsprset snehat tadasaucena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.52 //

pretibhutam dvijam vipro yo 'nugacchata kamatah /  
snatva sacailam sprstvagnim ghrtam prasya visudhyati //  
kurmp\_2,23.53 //

ekahat ksatriye suddhirvaisye syacca dvyahena tu /  
sudre dinatrayam proktam pranayamasatam punah // kurmp\_2,23.54  
//

anasthisamcete sudre rauti ced brahmanah svakaih /  
triratram syat tathasaucamekaham tvanyatha smrtam // kurmp\_2,23.55  
//

asthisamcayanadarvagekaham ksatravaisyayoh /  
anyatha caiva sajjotirbrahmane snanameva tu // kurmp\_2,23.56 //

anasthisamcete vipre brahmano rauti cet tada /

snanenaiva bhavecchuddhih sacailena na samsayah // kurmp\_2,23.57 //

yastaih sahasanam kuryacchayanadini caiva hi /  
bandhavo vaparo vapi sa dasahena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.58 //

yastesamannamasnati sakrdevapi kamatah /  
tadasauce nivrtte 'sau snanam krtva visudhyati // kurmp\_2,23.59 //

yavattadannamasnati durbhiksopahato narah /  
tavantyahanyasaucam syat prayascittam tatascaret // kurmp\_2,23.60  
//

dahadyasaucam kartavyam dvijanamagnihotrinam /  
sapindanam tu marane maranaditairesu ca // kurmp\_2,23.61 //

sapindata ca puruse saptame vinivartate /  
samanodakabhavastu janmanamnoredane // kurmp\_2,23.62 //

pita pitamahascaiva tathaiva prapitamahah /  
lepabhajastrayascatma sapindyam saptapaurusan // kurmp\_2,23.63  
//

aprattanam tatha strinam sapindyam saptapaurusam /  
udhanam bhartusapindyam praha devah pitamahah //  
kurmp\_2,23.64 //

ye caikajata bahavo bhinnayonaya eva ca /  
bhinnavarnastu sapindyam bhavet tesam tripurusam //  
kurmp\_2,23.65 //

karavah silpino vaidya dasidasastathaiva ca /  
dataro niyami caiva brahmaavidbrahmacarinau // kurmp\_2,23.66 //

satrino vratinastavat sadyah sauca udahrtah /  
raja caivabhisiktasca pranasatrina eva ca // kurmp\_2,23.67 //

yajñe vivahakale ca devayage tathaiva ca /  
sadyah saucam samakhyatam durbhikse capyupadrave // kurmp\_2,23.68  
//

dimbahavahatanam ca vidyuta parthivairdvijaih /  
sadyah saucam samakhyatam sarpadimarane tatha // kurmp\_2,23.69 //

agnau maruprapatane viradhvanyapyanasake /  
brahmanarthe ca samnyaste sadyah saucam vidhiyate // kurmp\_2,23.70  
//

naisthikanam vanasthanam yatinam brahmacarinam /  
nasaucam kirtyate sadbhih patite ca tatha mrte // kurmp\_2,23.71 //

patitanam na dahah syannantyetirnasthisamcayah /  
na casrupatapindau va karyam sraddhadi kankvacit //  
kurmp\_2,23.72 //

vyapadayet tathatmanam svayam yo 'gnivisadibhih /

vihitam tasya nasauca nagnirnapyudakadikam // kurmp\_2,23.73 //

atha kascit pramadena mriyate 'gnivisadibhih /  
tasyasauca vidhatavyam karyam caivodakadikam // kurmp\_2,23.74 //

jate kumare tadahah kamam kuryat pratigraham /  
hiranyadhanyagovasastilannagudasarpisam // kurmp\_2,23.75 //

phalani puspam sakam ca lavanam kasthameva ca /  
toyam dadhi ghrtam tailamausadham ksirameva ca /  
asaucinam ghrad grahyam suskannam caiva nityasah //  
kurmp\_2,23.76 //

ahitagniryathanyayam dagdhavyastribhiragnibhih /  
anahitagnirghyena laukikenetaro janah // kurmp\_2,23.77 //

dehabhavat palasaistu krtva pratikrtim punah /  
dahah karyo yathanyayam sapindaih sraddhayanvitaih //  
kurmp\_2,23.78 //

sakrtprasiñcanyudakam namagotrena vacyatah /  
dasaham bandhavaih sardham sarve caivardrasasah //  
kurmp\_2,23.79 //

pindam pratidinam dadyuh sayam prataryathavidhi /  
pretaya ca ghradvari caturthe bhojayed dvijan // kurmp\_2,23.80 //

dvitiye 'hani kartavyam ksurakarma sabandhavaih /  
caturthe bandhavaih sarvairasthanam samcayanam bhavet /  
purvam tu bhojayed vipranayugman sraddhaya sucin // kurmp\_2,23.81 //

pañcame navame caiva tathaivaikadase 'hani /  
ayugman bhojayed vipran navasraddham tu tadviduh // kurmp\_2,23.82 //

ekadase 'hni kurvota pretamuddisya bhavatah /  
dvadase vatha kartavyamanindyevathavahani /  
ekam pavitramekor'ghah pindapatram tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,23.83 //

evam mrtahni kartavyam pratimasam tu vatsaram /  
sapindikaranam proktam purne samvatsare punah //  
kurmp\_2,23.84 //

kuryaccatvari patrani pretadinam dvijottamah /  
pretartham pitrpatresu patramasecayet tatah // kurmp\_2,23.85 //

ye samana iti dvabhyam pindanapyevameva hi /  
sapindikaranam sraddham devapurvam vidhiyate // kurmp\_2,23.86  
//

pitnavahayet tatra punah pretam ca nirdiset /  
ye sapindikrtah pretana tesam syat prthakkriyah /  
yastu kuryat prthak pindam pitrha so 'bhijayate // kurmp\_2,23.87  
//

mrte pitari vai putrah pindamabdam samacaret /  
dadyaccannam sodakumbham pratyaham pretadharmatah // kurmp\_2,23.88  
//

parvanena vidhanena samvatsarikamisyate /  
pratisamvatsaram karyam vidhiresa sanatanah // kurmp\_2,23.89 //

matapitroh sutaih karyam pindadanadikam ca yat /  
patni kuryat sutabhava patnya bhava sahodahah // kurmp\_2,23.90 //

anenaiva vidhane jivan va sraddhamacaret /  
krtva danadikam sarvam sraddhayuktah samahitah //  
kurmp\_2,23.91 //

esa vah kathitah samyag grhasthanam kriyavidhih /  
strinam tu bhartsrusrusa dharmo nanya ihesyate //  
kurmp\_2,23.92 //

svadharmaparamo nityamisvirarpitamanasah /  
prapnoti tat param sthanam yaduktam vedavadibhih // kurmp\_2,23.93  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
trayovimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
agnihotram tu juhuyadadyante 'harnisoh sada /  
darsena caiva paksante paurnamasena caiva hi // kurmp\_2,24.1 //

sasyante navasasyestya tathartvante dvijo 'dhvaraih /  
pasuna tvayanasyante samante saumikairmakhaih // kurmp\_2,24.2 //

nanistva navasasyestya pasuna vagniman dvijah /  
navannamadyanmamsam va dirghamayurjijivisuh // kurmp\_2,24.3 //

navenannena canistva pasuhavyena caganyah /  
prananevattumicchanti navannamisagrddhinah // kurmp\_2,24.4 //

savitran santihomamsca kuryat parvasu nityasah /  
pitrmscaivastakasvarcan nityamanvastakasu ca // kurmp\_2,24.5  
//

esa dharmah paro nityamapadharmo 'nya ucyate /  
trayanamiha varnanam grhasthasramavasinam // kurmp\_2,24.6 //

nastikyadathavalasyad yo 'gnin nadhatumicchati /  
yajeta va na yajñena sa yati narakan bahun // kurmp\_2,24.7 //

tamistramandhatamistram maharauravarauravau /  
kumbhipakam vaitaranimasipatrvanam tatha // kurmp\_2,24.8 //

anyamsca narakan ghoran samprapyante sudurmatih /  
antyajanam kule viprah sudrayonau ca jayate // kurmp\_2,24.9 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena brahmano hi visesatah /

adhayagnim visuddhatma yajeta paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,24.10 //

agnihotrat paro dharmo dvijanam neha vidyate /  
tasmadaradhayennityamagnihotrena sasvatam // kurmp\_2,24.11 //

yascadhayagnimalasyanna yastum devamicchati /  
so 'sau mudho na sambhasyah kim punarnastiko janah //  
kurmp\_2,24.12 //

yasya traivarsikam bhaktam paryaptam bhrtiyavrttaye /  
adhikam capi vidyeta sa somam patumarhati // kurmp\_2,24.13 //

esa vai sarvayajñanam somah prathama isyate /  
somenaradhayed devam somalokamahesvaram // kurmp\_2,24.14 //

na somayagadadhiko mahesaradhane kratuh /  
samo va vidyate tasmad somenabhyarcayet param // kurmp\_2,24.15 //

pitamahena vipranamadavabhihitah subhah /  
dharmo vimuktaye saksacchrautah smarto dvidha punah // kurmp\_2,24.16  
//

srautastretagnisambandhat smartah purvam mayoditah /  
sreyaskaratamah srautastasmacchrautam samacaret // kurmp\_2,24.17 //

ubhavabhihitau dharmau vedadeva vinih srtau /  
sistacarasrtiyah syacchratismrtyoralabhatah //  
kurmp\_2,24.18 //

dharmenabhigato yaistu vedah saparibrmhanah /  
te sista brahmanah prokta nityamatmagunanvitah //  
kurmp\_2,24.19 //

tesamabhimato yah syacetasa nityameva hi /  
sa dharmah kathitah sadbhirnanyesamiti dharana // kurmp\_2,24.20 //

puranam dharmasastram ca vedanamupabrmhanam /  
ekasmad brahmavijñanam dharmajñanam tathaikatah // kurmp\_2,24.21 //

dharmam jijñasamananam tatpramanataram smrtam /  
dharmasastram puranam tad brahmajñane para prama // kurmp\_2,24.22  
//

nanyato jayate dharmo brahmavidya ca vaidiki /  
tasmad dharmam puranam ca sraddhatavyam dvijatibhih //  
kurmp\_2,24.23 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
caturviso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca  
esa vo 'bhihitah krtsno grhasthasramavasinah /  
dvijateh paramo dharmo vartanani nibodhata // kurmp\_2,25.1 //

dviividhastu grhi jñeyah sadhakascapyasadhakah /  
adhyapanam yajanam ca purvasyahuh pratigraham /  
kusidakrsivaniyam prakurvotasvayankrtam // kurmp\_2,25.2 //

krserabhavad vaniyyam tadabhavat kusidakam /  
apatkalpo hyam jñeyah purvokto mukhya isyate // kurmp\_2,25.3 //

svayam va karsanam kuryad vaniyyam va kusidakam /  
kasta papiyasi vrttih kusidam tad vivarjayet // kurmp\_2,25.4 //

ksatravrttim param prahurna svayam karsanam dvijaih /  
tasmāt ksatrena varteta vartanenapadi dvijah // kurmp\_2,25.5 //

tena cavapyajivamstu vaisyavrttim krsim vrajet /  
na kathañcana kurvota brahmanah karma karsanam // kurmp\_2,25.6 //

labdhalabhah pitrn devan brahmanamscapi pujayet /  
te trptastasya tam dosam samayanti na samsayah // kurmp\_2,25.7  
//

devebhyasca pitrbhyasca dadyad bhagam tu vimsakam /  
trimsadbhagam brahmananam krsim kurvan na dusyati //  
kurmp\_2,25.8 //

vanik pradadyad dvi-gunam kusidi trigunam punah /  
krsivalo na dosena yujyate natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,25.9 //

siloñcham vapyadadita grhasthah sadhakah punah /  
vidyasilpadayastvanye bahavo vrttihatavah // kurmp\_2,25.10 //

asadhakastu yah prokto grhasthasramasamsthitah /  
siloñche tasya kathite dve vrtti paramarsibhih // kurmp\_2,25.11 //

amrtenathava jivenmrtenapyathava yadi /  
ayacitam syadamrtam mrtam bheksam tu yacitam // kurmp\_2,25.12  
//

kusuladhanyako va syat kumbhidhanyaka eva va /  
tryahaihiko vapi bhavedasvastanika eva ca // kurmp\_2,25.13 //

caturnamapi caitesam dvijanam grhamedhinam /  
sreyan parah paro jñeyo dharmato lokajittamah // kurmp\_2,25.14 //

satkarmaiko bhavatyeseam tribhiranyah pravartate /  
dvabhyamekascaturthastu brahmasatrena jivati // kurmp\_2,25.15 //

vartayamstu siloñchabhyamagnihotrparayanah /  
istih parvayanantiyah kevala nirvapet sada // kurmp\_2,25.16  
//

na lokavrttim varteta vrttihatoh kathañcana /  
ajihmamasatham suddham jived brahmanajivikam // kurmp\_2,25.17  
//

yacitva vapi sadbhyo 'nnam pitrndeavamstu tosayet /

yacayed va sucim dantam na trpyeta svayam tatah // kurmp\_2,25.18

//

yastu dravyarjanam krtva grhasthastosayenna tu /  
devan pitrmsca vidhina sunam yonim vrajatyasau // kurmp\_2,25.19

//

dharmascarthasca kamasca sreya moksascatustayam /  
dharmaviruddhah kamah syad brahmananam tu netarah //  
kurmp\_2,25.20 //

yor'tho dharmaya natmarthah sor'tho 'narthastathetarah /  
tasmadartham samasadya dadyad vai juhuyad yajet // kurmp\_2,25.21 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
pañcavimso 'dhyayah

in ree nicht zulässige zeichen:

vyasa uvaca  
athatah sampravaksyami danadharmamanuttamam /  
brahmanabhiihitam purvamrsinam brahmavadinam // kurmp\_2,26.1  
//

arthanamudite patre sraddhaya pratipadanam /  
danamityabhinirdistam bhuktimuktiphalapradam // kurmp\_2,26.2 //

yad dadati visistebhyah sraddhaya paraya yutah /  
tad vai vittamaham manye sesam kasyapi raksati // kurmp\_2,26.3 //

nityam naimittikam kamyam trividham danamucyate /  
caturtham vimalam proktam sarvadanottamottamam // kurmp\_2,26.4 //

ahanyahani yat kiñcid diyate 'nupakarine /  
anuddisya phalam tasmad brahmanaya tu nityakam // kurmp\_2,26.5 //

yat tu papopasantyartham diyate vidusam kare /  
naimittikam taduddistam danam sadbhiranusthitam // kurmp\_2,26.6  
//

apatyavijayaisvaryasvargartham yat pradiyate /  
danam tat kamyamakhyatamrsibhirdharmacintakaih // kurmp\_2,26.7 //

yadisvaraprinanartham brahmavitsu pradiyate /  
cetasa dharmayuktena danam tad vimalam sivam // kurmp\_2,26.8 //

danadharmam niseveta patramasadya saktitah /  
utpatsyate hi tatpatram yat tarayati sarvatah // kurmp\_2,26.9 //

kutumbabhaktavasanad deyam yadatiricyate /  
anyatha diyate yaddhi na tad danam phalapradam // kurmp\_2,26.10 //

srotriyaya kulinaya vinitaya tapasvine /  
vrttasthaya daridraya pradeyam bhaktipurvakam // kurmp\_2,26.11 //

yastu dadyanmahim bhaktya brahmanayahitagnaye /  
sa yati paramam sthanam yatra gatva na socati // kurmp\_2,26.12 //

iksubhik samtatam bhumim yavagodhumasalinim /  
dadati vedaviduse yah sa bhuyo na jayate // kurmp\_2,26.13 //

gocarmamatramapi va yo bhumim samprayacchati /  
brahmanaya daridraya sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,26.14 //

bhumidanat param danam vidyate neha kiñcana /  
annadanam tena tulyam vidyadanam tato 'dhikam // kurmp\_2,26.15 //

yo brahmanaya santaya sucaye dharmasaline /  
dadati vidyam vidhina brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,26.16 //

dadyadaharahastvannam sraddhaya brahmacarine /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmanah sthanamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,26.17 //

grhasthayannadanena phalam prapnoti manavah /  
amamevasya datavyam dattvapnoti param gatim // kurmp\_2,26.18 //

vaisakhyam purnamasyam tu brahmanan sapta pañca va /  
uposya vidhina santah sucih prayatamanasah // kurmp\_2,26.19 //

pujayitva tilaih krsnairmadhuna na visesatah /  
gandhadibhik samabhyarcya vacayed va svyam vadet // kurmp\_2,26.20 //

priyatam dharmarajeti yad va manasi vartate /  
yavajjivakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // kurmp\_2,26.21 //

krsnajine tilan krtva hiranyam madhusarpisi /  
dadati yastu vipraya sarvam tarati duskrtam // kurmp\_2,26.22 //

krtannamudakumbham ca vaisakhyam ca visesatah /  
nirdisya dharmarajaya viprebhyo mucyate bhayat // kurmp\_2,26.23 //

suvarnatilayuktaistu brahmanan sapta pañca va /  
tarpayedudapatraistu brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,26.24 //

maghamase tu viprastu dvadasyam samupositah /  
suklamvaradharah krsnaistilairhutva hutasanam // kurmp\_2,26.25 //

pradadyad brahmanebhyastu tilaneva samahitah /  
janmaprabhrti yatpapam sarvam tarati vai dvijah // kurmp\_2,26.26 //

amavasyamanuprapya brahmanaya tapasvine /  
yatkicid devadevesam dadyaccoddisya sankaram // kurmp\_2,26.27 //

priyatamisvarah somo mahadevah sanatanah /  
saptajanmakrtam papam tatksanadeva nasyati // kurmp\_2,26.28 //

yastu krsnacaturdasyam snatva devam pinakinam /  
aradhayed dvijamukhe na tasyasti punarbhavah // kurmp\_2,26.29 //

krsnastamyam visesena dharmikaya dvijataye /  
snatvabhyarcya yathanyayam padapraksalanadibhik // kurmp\_2,26.30 //

//

priyatam me mahadevo dadyad dravyam svakiyakam /  
sarvapapavinirmuktah prapnoti paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,26.31 //

dvijaih krsnacaturdasyam krsnastamyam visesatah

/

amavasyayam bhaktaistu pujaniyastrilocanah // kurmp\_2,26.32 //

ekadasyam niraharo dvadasyam purusottamam /  
arcayed bahmanamukhe sa gacchet paramam padam // kurmp\_2,26.33 //

esa tithirvaisnavim syad dvadasi suklapaksake /  
tasyamaradhayed devam prayatnena janardanam // kurmp\_2,26.34 //

yatkiñcid devamisanamuddisya brahmane sucau /  
diyate visnave vapi tadanantaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,26.35 //

yo hi yam devatamicchet samaradhayitum narah /  
brahmanan pujayed yatnat satasyam tosayet tatah // kurmp\_2,26.36

//

dvijanam vapurasthaya nityam tisthanti devatah /  
pujyante brahmanalabhe pratimadivapi kvacit // kurmp\_2,26.37 //

tasmāt sarvaprayatnena tat tat phalamabhipsata /  
dvijesu devata nityam pujaniya visesatah // kurmp\_2,26.38 //

vibhulikamah satatam pujayed vai purandaram /  
brahmavarcasakamastu brahmanam brahmakamukah // kurmp\_2,26.39 //

arogyakamo 'tha ravim dhanakamo hutasanam /  
karmanam siddhikamastu pujayed vai vinayakam // kurmp\_2,26.40 //

bhogakamastu sasinam balakamah samiranam /  
mumuksuh sarvasamsarat prayatnenarcayeddharim // kurmp\_2,26.41 //

yastu yogam tatha moksamanvicchejjñanamaisvaram /  
sor'cayed vai virupaksam prayatnenesvaresvaram // kurmp\_2,26.42 //

ye vañchanti mahayogan jñanani ca mahesvaram /  
te pujayanti bhutesam kesavam capi bhoginah // kurmp\_2,26.43 //

varidastiptimapnoti sukhamaksayyamannadah /  
tilapradah prajamistam dipadascaksuruttamam // kurmp\_2,26.44 //

bhumidah sarvamapnoti dirghamayurhiranyadah /  
grhādo 'gryani vesmani rupyado rupamuttamam // kurmp\_2,26.45 //

vasodascandrasalokyamasvisalokyamasvadāh /  
anadudah sriyam pustam godo vradhnasya vistapam //  
kurmp\_2,26.46 //

yanasayyaprado bharyamaisvaryamabhayapradah /  
dhanyadah sasvatam saukhyam brahmado brahmasatmyatam //

kurmp\_2,26.47 //

dhanyanyapi yathasakti vipresu pratipadayet /  
vedavitsu visistesu pretya svargam samasnute // kurmp\_2,26.48 //

gavam ghasapradanena sarvapapaih pramucyate /  
indhanaanam pradanena diptagnirjayate narah // kurmp\_2,26.49 //

phalamulani sakani bhojyani vividhani ca /  
pradadyad brahmanebhyastu muda yukta sada bhavet // kurmp\_2,26.50 //

ausadham snehamaharam roginerogasantaye /  
dadano rogarahitah sukhi dirghayureva ca // kurmp\_2,26.51 //

asipatravanam margam ksuradharasamanvitam /  
tivritapam ca tarati chatropanatprado narah // kurmp\_2,26.52 //

yad yadistatamam loke yaccapi dayitam grhe /  
tattad gunavate deyam tadevaksyamichchata // kurmp\_2,26.53 //

apane visuve caiva grahane candrasuryayoh /  
samkrantiyadisu kalesu dattam bhavati caksyam // kurmp\_2,26.54  
//

prayagadisu tirthesu punyesvayatanesu ca /  
dattva caksyamapnoti nadisu ca vanesu ca // kurmp\_2,26.55 //

danadharmat paro dharmo bhutanam neha vidyate /  
tasmad vipraya datavyam srotriyaya dvijatibhih // kurmp\_2,26.56 //

svagayurbhutikamena tatha papopasantaye /  
mumuksuna ca datavyam brahmanebhyastathanvaham // kurmp\_2,26.57 //

diyamanam tu yo mohad govipragnisuresu ca /  
nivarayati papatma tiryagyonim vrajet tu sah // kurmp\_2,26.58 //

yastu dravyarjanam krtva narsayed brahmanan suran /  
sarvasvamapahrtyainam raja rastrat pravasayet // kurmp\_2,26.59 //

yastu durbhiksavelayamannadyam na prayacchati /  
mriyamanesu vipresu brahmanah sa tu garhitah // kurmp\_2,26.60 //

na tasmad pratigrhniurna viseyusca tena hi /  
ankayitva svakad rastrat tam raja vipravasayet // kurmp\_2,26.61  
//

yastvasadbhyo dadatiha svadravyam dharmasadhanam /  
sa purvabhyadhikah papi narake pacyate narah // kurmp\_2,26.62 //

svadhyayavanto ye vipra vidyavanto jitendriyah /  
satyasamyamasamyuktastebhyo dadyad dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,26.63 //

subhuktamapi vidvamsam dharmikam bhojayed dvijam /  
na tu murkhamavrttastham dasartramupositam // kurmp\_2,26.64 //

sannikrstamatikramya srotriyam yah prayacchati /

sa tena karmana papi dahatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp\_2,26.65 //

yadisyadadhiko viprah silavidyadibhiih svayam /  
tasmai yatnena datavyam atikramyapi sannidhim // kurmp\_2,26.66 //

yo 'rcitam pratigrhniyad dadyadarcitameva ca /  
tavubhau gacchatah svargam narakam tu viparyaye // kurmp\_2,26.67 //

na varyapi prayaccheta nastike haituke 'pi ca /  
pasandesu ca sarvesu navedavidi dharmavit // kurmp\_2,26.68 //

apupam ca hiranyam ca gamasvam prthivim tilan /  
avidvan pratigrhnano bhasmi bhavati kashavat // kurmp\_2,26.69 //

dvijatibhyo dhanam lipset prasastebhyo dvijottamah /  
api va jatimatrebhyo na tu sudrat kathañcana // kurmp\_2,26.70 //

vrttisankocamanviccheneheta dhanavistaram /  
dhanalobhe prasaktastu brahmanyadeva hiyate // kurmp\_2,26.71 //

vedanadhitya sakalan yajñamsca vapyā sarvasah /  
na tam gatimavapnoti sankocad yamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,26.72 //

pratigraharucirna syat yatrartham tu samaharet /  
sthityarthadadhikam grhnan brahmano yatyadhogatiṃ // kurmp\_2,26.73  
//

yastu yacanako nityam na sa svargasya bhajanam /  
udvejayati bhutani yatha caurastathaiva sah // kurmp\_2,26.74 //

gurun bhṛtyamscojjihirsurarcisyā devatātithin /  
sarvatah pratigrhniyāna tu tṛpyet svayam tatah // kurmp\_2,26.75  
//

evam grhastho yuktatma devatātithipujakah /  
vartamanah samyatatma yati tat paramam padam // kurmp\_2,26.76 //

putre nidhaya va sarvam gatvaranyam tu tattvavit /  
ekaki vicarennityamudasinah samahitah // kurmp\_2,26.77 //

esa vah kathito dharmo grhasthanam dvijottamah /  
jñatvanutisthenniyatam tathanusthapayed dvijan //  
kurmp\_2,26.78 //

iti devamanadimekamisam  
grhadharmena samarcayedajastram /  
samatitya sa sarvabhutayonim  
prakrtim yati param na yati janma // kurmp\_2,26.79 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
sadvimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
evam grhasrame sthitva dvitiam bhagamayusah /  
vanaprasthasramam gacchet sadarah sagnireva ca // kurmp\_2,27.2 //

niksipyā bharyam putresu gacched vanamathapi va /  
drstvapatyasya capatyam jarjarikrtavigrahah // kurmp\_2,27.2 //

suklapaksasya purvahne prasaste cottarayane /  
gatvaranyam niyamavamstapah kuryat samahitah // kurmp\_2,27.3 //

phalamulani putani nityamaharamaharet /  
yataharo bhavet tena pujayet pitrdevatah // kurmp\_2,27.4 //

pujayitvatithim nityam snatva cabhyarcayet suran /  
grhadahrtya casniyadastau grasan samahitah // kurmp\_2,27.5  
//

jatasca bibhryannityam nakharomani notsrjet /  
svadhyayam sarvada kuryanniyacched vacamanyatah // kurmp\_2,27.6 //

agnihotram ca juhuyat pañcayajñan samacaret /  
munyannaimrvividhairmedhyaih sakamulaphalena va // kurmp\_2,27.7 //

ciravasa bhavennityam snayat trisavanam sucih /  
sarvabhutanukampi syat pratigrahavivarjitah // kurmp\_2,27.8 //

darsena purnamasena yajet niyatam dvijah /  
rksesvagrāyane caiva caturmasyani caharet /  
uttarayanam ca kramaso daksasyayanameva ca // kurmp\_2,27.9 //

vasantaih saradairmedhyairmunyannaih svayamahrtaih /  
purodasamskarumscaiva vidhivannirvapet prthak // kurmp\_2,27.10  
//

devatabhyasca tad hutva vanyam medhyataram havih /  
sesam samupabhuñjita lavanam ca svayam krtam // kurmp\_2,27.11  
//

varjayenmadhumamsani bhaumani kavakani ca /  
bhustrnam sigrukam caiva slesmatakaphalani ca // kurmp\_2,27.12  
//

na phalakrstamasniyadutsrstamapi kenacit /  
na gramajatanyarto 'pi puspani ca phalani ca // kurmp\_2,27.13 //

sravanenaiva vidhina vahnim paricaret sada /  
na druhyet sarvabhutani nirdvandvo nirbhayo bhavet // kurmp\_2,27.14 //

na naktam kiñcidasniyad ratrau dhyana-paro bhavet /  
jitendriyo jita-krodhastattvajñanavicintakah /  
brahmacari bhavennityam na patnimapi samsrayet // kurmp\_2,27.15 //

yastu patnya vanam gatva maithunam kamatascaret /  
tad vratam tasya lupyeta prayascittiyate dvijah // kurmp\_2,27.16 //

tatra yo jayate garbho na samsprsyo dvijatibhih /  
na hi vede 'dhikaro 'sya tadvamsepyevameva hi // kurmp\_2,27.17 //

adhah sayita satatam savitrijapyatatparah /

saranyah sarvabhutanam samvibhagaparah sada // kurmp\_2,27.18

//

parivadam mrsavadam nidralasyam vivarjayet /  
ekagniraniketah syat proksitam bhumimasrayet // kurmp\_2,27.19 //

mrgaih saha cared vasam taih sahaiva ca samvaset /  
silayam sarkarayam va sayita susamahitah // kurmp\_2,27.20 //

sadyah praksalako va syanmasasamcayiko 'pi va /  
sanmasanicayo va syat samanicya eva va // kurmp\_2,27.21 //

tyajedasvayuje masi sampannam purvasamcitam /  
jirnani caiva vasamsi sakamulaphalani ca // kurmp\_2,27.22 //

dantolukhaliko vasyat kapotim vrttimasrayet /  
asmakutto bhaved vapi kalapakvabhugeva va // kurmp\_2,27.23 //

naktam canna samasniyad diva cahrtiya saktitah /  
caturthakaliko va syat syadvapyastamakalikah // kurmp\_2,27.24 //

candrayanavidhanairva sukle krsne ca vartayet /  
pakse pakse samasniyad yavagum kvathitam sakrt //  
kurmp\_2,27.25 //

puspamulaphalairvapi kevalairvartayet sada /  
svabhavikaih svayam sirnairvaikhanasamate sthitah //  
kurmp\_2,27.26 //

bhumau va parivarteta tisthed va prapadairdinam /  
sathanasanabhyam viharena kvacid dhairyamutsrjet // kurmp\_2,27.27 //

grisme pañcatapasca syad varsasvabhvakasakah /  
ardravasastu hemante kramaso vardhayamstapah // kurmp\_2,27.28 //

upasprsyā trisavanam pitrdevamsca tarpayet /  
ekapadena tistheta maricin va pibet tada // kurmp\_2,27.29 //

pañcagnirdhumapo va syadusmapah somapo 'pi va /  
payah pibecchuklapakse krsnapakse tu gomayam /  
sirnaparnasano va syat krchhair va vartayet sada //  
kurmp\_2,27.30 //

yogabhyasaratasca syad rudradhyayi bhavet sada /  
atharvasirasō 'dhyeta vedantabhyasatparah // kurmp\_2,27.31 //

yaman seveta satatam niyamamscapyatandritah /  
krsnajini sottariyah suklayajñopavitavan // kurmp\_2,27.32 //

atha cagnin samaropya svatmani dhyanatparah /  
anagniraniketah syanmunirmoksaparo bhavet // kurmp\_2,27.33 //

tapasesveva vipresu yatrikam bhaiksamaharet /  
grhamedhisu canyesu dvijesu vanavasisu // kurmp\_2,27.34 //

gramadahrtya vasniyadastau grasan vane vasan /  
pratigrhya putenaiva panina sakalena va // kurmp\_2,27.35 //

vividhascopanisada atmasamsiddhaye japet /  
vidyavisesan savitrim rudradhyayam tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,27.36  
//

mahaprasthanikam casau kuryadanasanam tu va /  
agnipravesamanyad va brahmarpanavidhau sthitah // kurmp\_2,27.37 //

yastu samyagimamasramam sivam  
samsrayedasivapuñjanasanam /  
tapasah sa paramaisvaram padam  
yati yatra jagato 'sya samsthitih // kurmp\_2,27.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
saptaviso 'dhyaya

vyasa uvaca  
evam vanasrame sthitva trtiyam bhagamayusah /  
caturthamayuso bhagam samnyasena nayet kramat // kurmp\_2,28.1 //

agninatmani samsthapya dvijah pravrajito bhavet /  
yogabhyasaratah santo brahmavidyaparayanah // kurmp\_2,28.2 //

yada manasi samjatam vaitrsnyam sarvavastusu /  
tada samnyasamicchecca patitah syad viparyaye // kurmp\_2,28.3 //

prajapatyam nirupyestimagneyimathava punah /  
dantah pakvakasayo 'sau brahmasramamupasrayet // kurmp\_2,28.4 //

jñanasamnyasinah kecid vedasamnyasinah pare /  
karmasamnyasinastvanye trividhah parikirtitah // kurmp\_2,28.5 //

yah sarvasanganirmukto nirdvandvascaiva nirbhayah /  
procyate jñanasamnyasi svatmanyeva vyavasthitah // kurmp\_2,28.6 //

vedamevabhyasennityam nirasi nisparigraha /  
procyate vedasamnyasi mumuksurvijitendriyah // kurmp\_2,28.7 //

yastvagninatmasatkrva brahmarpanaparo dvijah /  
jñeyah sa karmasamnyasi mahayajñaparayanah // kurmp\_2,28.8 //

trayanamapi caitesam jñani tvabhyadhiko matah /  
na tasya vidyate karyam na lingam va vipascitah // kurmp\_2,28.9 //

nirmamo nirbhayah santo nirdvandvah parnabhojanah /  
jirnakaupinavasah syannagno va dhyanatparah // kurmp\_2,28.10 //

brahmacari mitaharo gramadannam samaharet /  
adhyatmatamirasita nirapekso niramisah // kurmp\_2,28.11 //

atmanaiva sahayena sukhartham vicarediha /  
nabhinandeta maranam nabhinandeta jivitam // kurmp\_2,28.12 //

kalameva pratikseta nidesam bhrtako yatha /  
nadhyetavyam na vaktavyam srotavyam na kadacana /  
evam jñatva paro yogi brahmabhuyaya kalpate // kurmp\_2,28.13 //

ekavasathava vidvan kaupinacchadanastatha /  
mundi sikhi vatha bhavet tridandi nisparigrahah /  
kasayavasah satatam dhyanyogaparayanah // kurmp\_2,28.14 //

gramante vrksamule va vased devalaye 'pi va /  
samah satrau ca mitre ca tatha manapamanayoh /  
bhaiksyena vartayennityam naikannadi bhavet kvacit // kurmp\_2,28.15  
//

yastu mohena valasyadekannadi bhaved yatih /  
na tasya niskrtih kacid dharmasastresu kathyate // kurmp\_2,28.16 //

ragadvesavimuktatma samalostasmakañcanah /  
pranihamsanivrttasca mauni syat sarvanisprhah // kurmp\_2,28.17  
//

drstiputam nyaset padam vastraputam jalam pibet /  
satyaputam vaded vanim manah putam samacaret // kurmp\_2,28.18  
//

naikatra nivased dese varsabhyo 'nyatra bhiksukah /  
snanasaucarato nityam kamandalukarah sucih // kurmp\_2,28.19 //

brahmacaryarato nityam vanavasarato bhavet /  
moksasastresu nirato brahmasutri jitendriyah // kurmp\_2,28.20 //

dambhahankaranirmukto nindapaisunyavarjitah /  
atmajñanagunopeto yatirmoksamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,28.21 //

abhyaset satatam vedam pranavakhyam sanatanam /  
snavacamyā vidhanena sucirdevalayadisu // kurmp\_2,28.22 //

yajñopaviti santatma kusapanih samahitah /  
dhautakasayavasano bhasmacchannatanurahah // kurmp\_2,28.23 //

adhiyajñam brahma japedadhidaivikameva ca /  
adhyatmikam ca satatam vedantabhihitam ca yat // kurmp\_2,28.24 //

putresu vatha nivasan brahmacari yatirmunih /  
vedamevabhyasennityam sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,28.25 //

ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryam tapah param /  
ksama daya ca satoso vratanyasya visesatah // kurmp\_2,28.26 //

vedantajñananistho va pañca yajñan samahitah /  
kuryadarahah snatva bhiksannenaiva tena hi // kurmp\_2,28.27 //

homamantrañjapennityam kale kale samahitah /  
svadhyayam canvaham kuryat savitrim samdhyayorjapet //  
kurmp\_2,28.28 //

dhyayita satatam devamekante paramesvaram /  
ekannam varjayennityam kamam krodham parigraham // kurmp\_2,28.29 //

ekavasa dvivasa va sikhi yajñopavitavan /  
kamandalukaro vidvan tridandi yati tatparam // kurmp\_2,28.30 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
'stavimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
evam svasramanisthanam yatinam niyatatmanam /  
bhaiksena vartanam proktam phalamulairathapi va // kurmp\_2,29.1 //

ekakalam cared bhaiksam na prasajyeta vistare /  
bhaikse prasakto hi yatirvisayesvapi sajjati // kurmp\_2,29.2 //

saptagaram cared bhaiksamalabhat tu punascaret /  
praksalya patre bhuñjiyadadbhieh praksalayet tu tat // kurmp\_2,29.3  
//

athavanyadupadaya patre bhuñjita nityasah /  
bhuktva tat samtyajet patram yatramatramalolupah // kurmp\_2,29.4 //

vidhume sannamusale vyangare bhuktavajjane /  
vrtte saravasampate bhiksam nityam yaticaret // kurmp\_2,29.5  
//

godohamatram tistheta kalam bhiksuradhomukhah /  
bhiksetyukta sakrt tusnimasniyad vacyatah sucih //  
kurmp\_2,29.6 //

praksalya panipadau ca samacamyā yathavidhi /  
aditye darsayitvannam bhuñjita pranmukhottarah // kurmp\_2,29.7 //

hutva pranahutih pañca grasanastau samahitah /  
acamyā devam brahmanam dhyayita paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,29.8 //

alabum darupatram ca mrnmayam vainavam tatah /  
catvari yatipatrani manuraha prajapatih // kurmp\_2,29.9 //

pragratre pararatre ca madhyaratre tathaiva ca /  
samdhyasvahni visesena cintayennityamisvaram // kurmp\_2,29.10 //

krtva hrtpadmanilaye visvakhyam visvasambhavam /  
atmanam sarvabhutanam parastat tamasah sthitam // kurmp\_2,29.11 //

sarvasyadharabhutanamanandam jyotiravyayam /  
pradhanapurusatitamakasam dahanam sivam // kurmp\_2,29.12 //

tadantah sarvabhavanamisvaram brahmarupinam /  
dhyayedadanadivaitamanandadigunalayam // kurmp\_2,29.13 //

mahantam paramam brahma purusam satyamavyayam /  
sitetararunakaram mahesam visvarupinam // kurmp\_2,29.14 //

onkarante 'tha catmanam samsthapya paramatmani /  
akase devamisanam dhyayitakasamadhyagam // kurmp\_2,29.15 //

karanam sarvabhavanamanandaikasamasrayam /  
puranam purusam sambhum dhyayan mucyeta bandhanat //  
kurmp\_2,29.16 //

yadva guhayam prakrtau jagatsammohanalaye /  
vicintya paramam vyoma sarvabhutaikakaranam // kurmp\_2,29.17 //

jivanam sarvabhutanam yatra lokah praliyate /  
anandam brahmanah suksmam yat pasyanti mumuksavah //  
kurmp\_2,29.18 //

tanmadhye nihitam brahma kevalam jñanalaksanam /  
anantam satyamisanam vicintyasita samyatah // kurmp\_2,29.19 //

guhyad guhyatamam jñanam yatinametadiritam /  
yo 'nutisthenmahesena so 'snute yogamaisvaram // kurmp\_2,29.20 //

tasmad dhyanarato nityamatmavidyaparayanah /  
jñanam samabhyased brahmam yena mucyeta bandhanat // kurmp\_2,29.21 //

matva prthak svamatmanam sarvasmadeva kevalam /  
anandamajaram jñanam dhyayita ca punah param // kurmp\_2,29.22 //

yasmat bhavanti bhutani yad gatva neha jayate /  
sa tasmadisvaro devah parasmad yo 'dhitisthati // kurmp\_2,29.23 //

yadantare tad gaganam sasvatam sivamavyayam /  
yadamsastatparo yastu sa devah syanmahesvarah // kurmp\_2,29.24 //

vratani yani bhiksunam tathaivopavratani ca /  
ekaikatikrame tesam prayascittam vidhiyate // kurmp\_2,29.25 //

upetya ca striyam kamat prayascittam samahitah /  
pranayamasamayuktam kuryat samtapanam sucih // kurmp\_2,29.26  
//

tatascareta niyamat krcchram samyatamanasah /  
punarasramamagama ya cared bhisruratandritah // kurmp\_2,29.27 //

na dharmayuktamanrtam hinastiti manisinah /  
tathapi ca na kartavyam prasango hyesa darunah // kurmp\_2,29.28 //

ekarotropavasasca pranayamasatam tatha /  
uktvanrtam prakartavyam yatina dharmalipsuna // kurmp\_2,29.29 //

paramapadgatenapi na karyam steyamanyatah /  
steyadabhyadhikah kascinnastyadharma iti smrtih /  
himsa caisapara dista ya catmajñananasika // kurmp\_2,29.30  
//

yadetad dravinam nama prana hyete bahisvarah /  
sa tasya harati pranam yo yasya harate dhanam // kurmp\_2,29.31 //

evam krtva sa dustatma bhinnavrtto vrataccyutah /  
bhuyo nirvedamapannascareccandrayanavratam // kurmp\_2,29.32 //

vidhina sastradrstena samvatsaramiti srutih /  
bhuyo nirvedamapannascared bhiksuratandritah // kurmp\_2,29.33 //

akasmadeva himsam tu yadi bhiksuh samacaret /  
kuryatkrchratikrcchram tu candrayanamathapi va // kurmp\_2,29.34  
//

skandedindriyadaurbalyat striyam drstva yatiryadi /  
tena dharayitavya vai pranayamastu sodasa /  
divaskande triratram syat pranayamasatam tatha // kurmp\_2,29.35  
//

ekanne madhumamse ca navasraddhe tathaiva ca /  
pratyaksalavane coktam prajapatyam visodhanam // kurmp\_2,29.36 //

dhyananisthasya satatam nasyate sarvapatakam /  
tasmanmahesvaram jñatva tasya dhyana paro bhavet // kurmp\_2,29.37 //

yad brahma paramam jyotih pratisthaksaramadvayam /  
yo 'ntaratra param brahma sa vijñeyo mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,29.38 //

esa devo mahadevah kevalah paramah sivah /  
tadevaksaramadvaitam tadadityantaram param // kurmp\_2,29.39 //

yasmanmahiyate devah svadhamni jñanasamjñite /  
atmayogahvaye tattve mahadevastatah smrtah // kurmp\_2,29.40 //

nanyad devanmahadevad vyatiriktam prapasyati /  
tamevatmanamanveti yah sa yati param padam // kurmp\_2,29.41 //

manyate ye svamatmanam vibhinnam paramesvarat /  
na te pasyanti tam devam vrtha tesam parisramah //  
kurmp\_2,29.42 //

ekameva param brahma vijñeyam tattvamavyayam /  
sa devastu mahadevo naitad vijñaya badhyate // kurmp\_2,29.43 //

tasmad yateta niyatam yatih samyatamanasah /  
jñanayogaratah santo mahadevaparayanah // kurmp\_2,29.44 //

esa vah kathito vipro yatinamasramah subhah /  
pitamahena vibhuna muninam purvamiritam // kurmp\_2,29.45 //

naputrasisyayogibhyo dadyadidamanuttamam /  
jñanam svayambhuva proktam yatidharmasrayam sivam //  
kurmp\_2,29.46 //

iti yatiniyamanametaduktam vidhanam  
pasupati paritose yad bhavedekahetuh /  
na bhavati punaresamudbhavo va vinasah  
pranihitamanaso ye nityamevacaranti // kurmp\_2,29.47 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekonatrimso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

atah param pravalaksyami prayascittavidhim subham /  
hitaya sarvavipranam dosanamapanuttaye // kurmp\_2,30.1 //

akrtva vihitam karma krtva ninditameva ca /  
dosamapnoti purusah prayascittam visodhanam // kurmp\_2,30.2 //

prayascittamakrtva tu na tisthed brahmanah kvacit /  
yad bruyurbrahmanah santa vidvamsastatsamacaret // kurmp\_2,30.3  
//

vedarthavittamah santo dharmakamo 'gniman dvijah /  
sa eva syat paro dharmo yameko 'pi vyavasyati // kurmp\_2,30.4 //

anahitagnayo viprastrayo vedarthaparagah /  
yad bruyurdharmakamaste tajjñeyam dharmasadhanam // kurmp\_2,30.5 //

anekadharmasastrajña uhapohavisaradah /  
vedadhyayanasampannah saptaita parikirtitah // kurmp\_2,30.6 //

mimamsajñanatattvajña vedantakusala dvijah /  
ekavimsatisamkhyatah prayascittam vadanti vai // kurmp\_2,30.7 //

brahmaha madyapah steno gurutalpaga eva ca /  
mahapatakinastvete yascaitaih saha samvaset // kurmp\_2,30.8 //

samvatsaram tu patitaih samsargam kurute tu yah /  
yanasayyanairnityam janan vai patito bhavet // kurmp\_2,30.9 //

yajanam yonisambandham tathaiavadhyapanam dvijah /  
krtva sadyah patejñanat saha bhojanameva ca // kurmp\_2,30.10 //

avijñayatha yo mohat kuryadadhyapanam dvijah /  
samvatsarena patati sahadhyayanameva ca // kurmp\_2,30.11 //

brahmaha dvadasabdani kutim krtva vane vaset /  
bhaiksamatmavisuddhyartham krtva savasirodhvajam // kurmp\_2,30.12  
//

brahmanavasathan sarvan devagarani varjayet /  
vinindan svayamatmanam brahmanam tam ca samsmaran //  
kurmp\_2,30.13 //

asamkalpitayogyani saptagarani samviset /  
vidhume sanakairnityam vyangare bhuktavajjane // kurmp\_2,30.14 //

ekakalam cared bhaiksam dosam vikhyapayan nram /  
vanyamulaphalairvapi vartayed dhairyamaksitah // kurmp\_2,30.15 //

kapalapanih khatvangi brahmacaryaparayanah /  
purne tu dvadase varse brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,30.16 //

akamatah krte pape prayascittamidam subham /  
kamato maranacchuddhirjñeya nanyena kenacit // kurmp\_2,30.17 //

kuryadanasanam vatha bhrgoh patanameva va /  
jvalantam va visedagnim jalam va praviset svayam // kurmp\_2,30.18 //

brahmanarthe gavathe va samyak pranam parityajet /  
brahmahatyapanodarthamantara va mrtasya tu // kurmp\_2,30.19 //

dirghamayanvitam vipram krtvanamayameva tu /  
dattva cannam sa durbhikse brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,30.20 //

asvamedhavabhrthake snatva va sudhyate dvijah /  
sarvasvam va vedavide brahmanaya pradaya tu // kurmp\_2,30.21 //

sarasvatyastvarunaya sangame lokavisrute /  
sudhyet trisavanasnanat triratroposito dvijah // kurmp\_2,30.22 //

gatva ramesvaram punyam snatva caiva mahodadhau /  
brahmacaryadibhiryukto drstva rudram vimucyate // kurmp\_2,30.23 //

kapalamocanam nama tirtham devasya sulinah /  
snatvabhyarcya pitrn bhaktya brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,30.24  
//

yatra devadidevena bharavenamitaujasa /  
kapalam sthapitam purvam brahmanah paramesthinah //  
kurmp\_2,30.25 //

samabhyarcya mahadevam tatra bhairavarupinam /  
tarpapitva pitrn snatva mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,30.26 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
triso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
katham devena rudrena sankarenamitaujasa /  
kapalam brahmanah purvam sthapitam dehajam bhuvi //  
kurmp\_2,31.1 //

suta uvaca  
srnudhvamsayah punyam katham papapranasanam /  
mahatmyam devadevasya mahadevasya dhimatah // kurmp\_2,31.2 //

pura pitamaham devam merusrnge maharsayah /  
procuh pranamya lokadim kimekam tattvamavyayam // kurmp\_2,31.3 //

sa mayaya mahesasya mohito lokasambhavah /  
avijñaya param bhavam svatmanam praha dharsinam //  
kurmp\_2,31.4 //

aham dhata jagadyonih svayambhureka isvarah /  
anadimatparam brahma mamabhyarcya vimucyate // kurmp\_2,31.5 //

aham hi sarvadevanam pravartakanivartakah /

na vidyate cabhyadhiko matto lokesu kascana // kurmp\_2,31.6 //

tasyaivam manyamanasya jajñe narayanamsajah /  
provaca prahasan vakyam rosatamrivilocanah // kurmp\_2,31.7 //

kim karanamidam brahman vartate tava sampratam /  
ajñānayogayuktasya na tvetaducitam tava // kurmp\_2,31.8 //

aham dhata hi lokanam yajño narayanah prabhuh /  
na mamrte 'sya jagato jivanam sarvada kvacit // kurmp\_2,31.9 //

ahameva param jyotirahameva para gatih /  
matpreritena bhavata srstam bhuvanamandalam // kurmp\_2,31.10 //

evam vivadatormohat parasparajayaisinoh /  
ajagmuryatra tau devau vedascatvara eva hi // kurmp\_2,31.11 //

anviksya devam brahmanam yajñatmanam ca samsthitam /  
procuh samvignahrdaya yathatmyam paramesthinah //  
kurmp\_2,31.12 //

rgveda uvaca  
yasyantah sthani bhutani yasmatsarvam pravartate /  
yadahustatparam tattvam sa devah syanmahesvarah // kurmp\_2,31.13 //

yajurveda uvaca  
yo yajñairakhilairiso yogena ca samarcyate /  
yamahurisvaram devam sa devah syat pinakadhrk // kurmp\_2,31.14 //

samaveda uvaca  
yenedam bhramyate cakram yadakasantaram sivam /  
yogibhirvidyate tattvam mahadevah sa sankarah // kurmp\_2,31.15 //

atharvaveda uvaca  
yam prapasyanti yogesam yatanto yatayah param /  
mahesam purusam rudram sa devo bhagavan bhavah // kurmp\_2,31.16 //

evam sa bhagavan brahma vedanamiritam subham /  
srutvaha prahasan vakyam visvatmapi vimohitah // kurmp\_2,31.17 //

katham tatparamam brahma sarvasangavivarjitam /  
ramate bharyaya sardham pramathaiscatigarvitaih // kurmp\_2,31.18 //

itirite 'tha bhagavan pranavatma sanatanah /  
amurto murtiman bhutva vacah praha pitamaham // kurmp\_2,31.19 //

pranava uvaca  
na hyesa bhagavan patnya svatmano vyatiriktaya /  
kadacid ramate rudrastadrso hi mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,31.20 //

ayam sa bhagavanisah svayañjyotih sanatanah /  
svanandabhuta kathita devi nagantuka siva // kurmp\_2,31.21 //

ityevamukte 'pi tada yajñamurterajasya ca /  
najñanamagamannasamisvarasyaiva mayaya // kurmp\_2,31.22 //

tadantare mahajyotirviriṅco visvabhavanah /  
prapasyadabdhutam divyam purayan gaganantaram // kurmp\_2,31.23 //

tanmadhyasamstham vimalam mandalam tejasojjvalam /  
vyomamadhyagatam divyam pradurasid dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,31.24 //

sa drstva vadanam divyam murdhni lokapitamahah /  
tena tanmanjalam ghoramalokayadaninditam // kurmp\_2,31.25 //

prajajvalatikopena brahmanah pañcamam sirah /  
ksanadadrasyata mahan puruso nilalohitah // kurmp\_2,31.26 //

trisulapingalo devo nagayajñopavitavan /  
tam praha bhagavan brahma sankaram nilalohitam // kurmp\_2,31.27 //

janami bhavatah purvam lalatadeva sankara /  
pradurbhavam mahesan mameva saranam vraja // kurmp\_2,31.28 //

srutva sagarvavacanam padmayonerathesvarah /  
prahinot purusam kalam bhairavam lokadahakam // kurmp\_2,31.29 //

sa krtva sumahad yuddham brahmana kalabhairavah /  
cakarta tasya vadanam viriñcasyatha pañcamam // kurmp\_2,31.30 //

nikrttavadano devo brahma devena sambhuna /  
mamara cesayogena jivitam prapa visvasrk // kurmp\_2,31.31 //

athanupasyad girisam mandalantarasmsthitam /  
samasinam mahadevyah mahadevam sanatanam // kurmp\_2,31.32 //

bhujangarajavalayam candravayavabhusanam /  
kotisuryapratikasam jatajutavirajitam // kurmp\_2,31.33 //

sardulacarmavasanam divyamalasanamvitam /  
trisulanam duspreksyam yoginam bhutibhusanam //  
kurmp\_2,31.34 //

yamantara yoganisthah prapasyanti hrdisvaram /  
tamadidevam brahmanam mahadevam dadarsa ha // kurmp\_2,31.35 //

yasya sa parama devi saktirakasasmsthita /  
so 'nantaisvaryayogatma maheso drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.36 //

yasyasesajagad bijam vilayam yati mohanam /  
saktpranamamatrena sa rudrah khalu drsyate // kurmp\_2,31.37 //

yo 'tha nacaraniratan svabhaktaneva kevalam /  
vimocayati lokanam nayako drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.38 //

yasya vedavidah santa nirdvandva brahmacarinah /  
vidanti vimalam rupam sa sambhurdrsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.39 //

yasya brahmadayo deva rsayo brahmavadinah /  
arcayanti sada lingam visvesah khalu drsyate // kurmp\_2,31.40 //

yasyasesajagad bijam vilayam yati mohanam /

sakrtpranamamatrena sa rudrah khalu drsyate // kurmp\_2,31.41 //

vidyasahayo bhagavan yasyasau mandalantaram /  
hiranyagarbhaputro 'savisvaro drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.42 //

yasyasesajagatsutirvijñananaturisvari /  
na muñcati sada parsvam sankaro 'savadrasyata // kurmp\_2,31.43 //

puspam va yadi va patram yatpadayugale jalam /  
dattva tarati samsaram rudro 'sau drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.44 //

tatsannidhane sakalam niyacchati sanatanah /  
kalah kila sa yogatma kalakalo hi drsyate // kurmp\_2,31.45 //

jivanam sarvalokanam trilokasyaiva bhusanam /  
somah sa drsyate devah somo yasya vibhusanam // kurmp\_2,31.46 //

devya saha sada saksad yasya yogah svabhavatah /  
giyate parama muktih sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.47 //

yogino yogatattvajña viyogabhimukhanisam /  
yogam dhyayanti devyasau sa yogi drsyate kila // kurmp\_2,31.48 //

so 'nuviksya mahadevam mahadevya sanatanam /  
varasane samsanamavapa paramam smrtim // kurmp\_2,31.49 //

labdhva mahesvarim divyam samsmrtim bhagavanajah /  
tosayamasa varadam somam somavibhusanam // kurmp\_2,31.50 //

brahmovaca  
namo devaya mahate mahadevyai namo namah /  
namah sivaya santaya sivayai santaye namah // kurmp\_2,31.51 //

om namo brahmane tubhyam vidyayai te namo namah /  
namo mulapraktaye mahesaya namo namah // kurmp\_2,31.52 //

namo vijñanadehaya cintayai te namo namah /  
namaste kalakalaya isvarayai namo namah // kurmp\_2,31.53 //

namo namo 'stu rudraya rudranyai te namo namah /  
namo namaste kamaya mayayai ca namo namah // kurmp\_2,31.54 //

niyantre sarvakaryanam ksobhikayai namo namah /  
namo 'stu te praktaye namo narayanaya ca // kurmp\_2,31.55 //

yogadayai namastubhyam yoginam gurave namah /  
namah samsaranasaya samsarotpattaye namah // kurmp\_2,31.56 //

nityanandaya vibhave namo 'stvanandamurtaye /  
namah karyavihinaya visvapraktaye namah // kurmp\_2,31.57 //

onkaramurtaye tubhyam tadantah samsthitaya ca /  
namaste vyomasamsthaya vyomasaktyai namo namah // kurmp\_2,31.58 //

iti somastakenesam pranana nama pitamahah /  
papata dandavad bhumau grnan vai satarudriyam // kurmp\_2,31.59 //

atha devo mahadevah pranartiharo harah /  
provacothapya hastabhyam prato 'smi tava sampratam // kurmp\_2,31.60  
//

dattvasau paramam yogamaisvaryamatulam mahat /  
provacagre sthitam devam nilalohitamisvaram // kurmp\_2,31.61 //

esa brahmasya jagatah sampujyah prathamah sutah /  
atmano raksaniyaste gururjyesthah pita tava // kurmp\_2,31.62 //

ayam puranapuruso na hantavyastvayanagha /  
svayogaisvaryamahatmyanmameva saranam gatah // kurmp\_2,31.63 //

ayam ca yajño bhagavan sagarvo bhavatanagha /  
savitavyo viriñcasya dharaniyam sirastvaya // kurmp\_2,31.64 //

brahmahatyapanodartham vratam lokaya darsayan /  
carasva satatam bhiksam samsthapaya suradvijan // kurmp\_2,31.65 //

ityetaduktva vacanam bhagavan paramesvarah /  
sghanam svabhavikam divyam yayau tatparamam padam // kurmp\_2,31.66  
//

tatah sa bhagavanisah kaparde nilalohitah /  
grahayama vadanam brahmanah kalabhairavam // kurmp\_2,31.67 //

cara tvam papanasartham vratam lokahitavaham /  
kapalahasto bhagavan bhiksam grhnatu sarvatah // kurmp\_2,31.68  
//

uktvaivam prahinot kanyam brahmahatyamiti srutam /  
damstrakaralavadanam jvalamalavibhusanam // kurmp\_2,31.69  
//

yavad varanasim divyam purimesa gamisyati /  
tavat tvam bhisane kalamanageraccha trilocanam // kurmp\_2,31.70 //

evamabhasya kalagnim praha devo mahesvarah /  
atasva nikhilam lokam bhiksartha manniyogatah // kurmp\_2,31.71 //

yada draksyasi devesam narayanamanamayam /  
tadasau vaksyati spastamupayam papasodhanam // kurmp\_2,31.72 //

sa devadevatavakyamakarnya bhagavan harah /  
kapalapanirvisvatma cacara bhuvanatrayam // kurmp\_2,31.73 //

asthaya vikrtam vesam dipyamanam svatejasa /  
srimat pavitramatulam jatajutavirajitam // kurmp\_2,31.74 //

kotisuryapratikasaih pramathaiscatigarvitaih /  
bhati kalagninayano mahadevah samavrtah // kurmp\_2,31.75 //

pitva kadamrtam divyamanandam paramesthinah /  
lilavilasubahulo lokanageracchatisvarah // kurmp\_2,31.76 //

tam drstva kalavadanam sankaram kalabhairavam /  
rupalavanyasampannam narikulamagadanu // kurmp\_2,31.77 //

gayanti vividham gitam nrtyanti puratah prabhoh /  
sasmitam preksya vadanam cakrurbhrubhangameva ca // kurmp\_2,31.78 //

sa devadanavadinam desanabhyetya suladhrk /  
jagama visnorbhavanam yatraste madhusudanah // kurmp\_2,31.79 //

niriksyā divyabhavanam sankaro lokasankarah /  
sahaiva bhutapravaraih pravestumupacakrame // kurmp\_2,31.80 //

avijñāya param bhavam divyam tatparamesvaram /  
nyavarayat trisulankam dvarapalo mahabalah // kurmp\_2,31.81 //

sankhacakrahadapanih pitavasa mahabhujah /  
visvaksena iti khyato visnoramsasamudbhavah // kurmp\_2,31.82 //

athainam sankaragano yuyudhe visnusambhavam /  
bhisano bhairavadesat kalavega iti srutah // kurmp\_2,31.83 //

vijitya tam kalavegam krodhasamraktalocanah /  
rudrayabhimukham raudram ciksepa ca sudarsanam // kurmp\_2,31.84 //

atha devo mahadevastripuraristrisulabhrt /  
tamapatantam savajñāmalokayadamitrajit // kurmp\_2,31.85 //

tadantare mahadbhutam yugantadahanopamam /  
sulenorasi nirbhidyā patayamasa tam bhuvi // kurmp\_2,31.86 //

sa sulabhihato 'tyartham tyaktva svam paramam balam /  
tatyaja jivitam drstva mrtyum vyadhihata iva // kurmp\_2,31.87  
//

nihatya visnupurusam sardham pramathapungavaih /  
vivesa cantaragrham samadaya kalevaram // kurmp\_2,31.88 //

niriksyā jagato hetumisvaram bhagavan harih /  
siro lalatat sambhidya raktadharamapatayat // kurmp\_2,31.89 //

grhana bhagavan bhiksam madiyahamitadyute /  
na vidyate 'nabhyudita tava tripuramardana // kurmp\_2,31.90 //

na sampurnam kapalam tad brahmanah paramesthinah /  
divyam varasahasram tu sa ca dhara pravahita // kurmp\_2,31.91 //

athabavit kalarudram harirnarayanah prabhuh /  
samstuya vaidikairmantrairbahumanapurah saram // kurmp\_2,31.92 //

kimarthametad vadanam brahmano bhavata dhrtam /  
provaca vrttamakhilam bhagavan paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,31.93 //

samahuya hrsikeso brahmahatyamathacyutah /  
prarthayamasa deveso vimuñceti trisulinam // kurmp\_2,31.94 //

na tatyajatha sa parsvam vyahrtapi murarina /

ciram dhyatva jagadyonih sankaram praha sarvavit // kurmp\_2,31.95

//

vrajasva bhagavan divyam purim varanasim subham /  
yatrahilajagaddosam ksipram nasayatasvarah // kurmp\_2,31.96 //

tatah sarvani guhyani tirthanyayatanani ca /  
jagama lilaya devo lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_2,31.97 //

samstuyamanah pramathairmahayogairitastatah /  
nrtyamano mahayogi hastanyastakalevarah // kurmp\_2,31.98 //

tamabhyadhavad bhagavan harirnarayanah svayam /  
athasthayaparam rupam nrtyadarsanalalasa // kurmp\_2,31.99 //

niriksamano novindam vrsendrankitasasanah /  
sasmito 'nantayogatma nrtyati sma punah punah // kurmp\_2,31.100 //

atha sanucaro rudrah saharirdharmavahanah /  
bheje mahadevapurim varanasimiti srutam // kurmp\_2,31.101 //

pravistamatre devese brahmahatya kapardini /  
ha hetyuktva sanadam sa patalam prapa duh khita //  
kurmp\_2,31.102 //

pravisya paramam sthanam kapalam brahmano harah /  
gananamagrato devah sthapayamasa sankarah // kurmp\_2,31.103 //

sthapayitva mahadevo dadau tacca kalevaram /  
uktva sajjivamastviso visnave sa ghrnanidhah // kurmp\_2,31.104  
//

ye smaranti mamajastram kapalam vesamuttamam /  
tesam vinyasyati ksipramihamutra ca patakam // kurmp\_2,31.105 //

agamya tirthpravare snanam krtva vidhanatah /  
tarpayitva pitrn devan mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,31.106 //

asasvatam jagajjñatva ye 'smin sthane vasanti vai /  
dehante tat param jñanam dadami paramam padam // kurmp\_2,31.107 //

itidamuktva bhagavan samalingya janardanam /  
sahaiva pramathesanaih ksanadantaradhiyata // kurmp\_2,31.108 //

sa labdhva bhagavan krsno visvaksenam trisulinah /  
svam desamagat turnam grhitvam paramam vapuh //  
kurmp\_2,31.109 //

etad vah kathitam punyam mahapatakanasanam /  
kapalamocanam tirtham sthanoh priyakaram subham //  
kurmp\_2,31.110 //

ya imam pathate 'dhyayam brahmananam samipatah /  
vacikairmanasaih papaih kayikaisca vimucyate // kurmp\_2,31.111 //

iti srikurmaparane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekatrisko 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca

surapastu suram taptamagnivarnam svayam pibet /  
taya sa kaye nirdagdhe mucyate tu dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,32.1 //

gomutramagnivarnam va gosakrdrasameva va /  
payo ghrtam jalam vatha mucyate patakat tatah // kurmp\_2,32.2 //

jalardravasah prayato dhyatva narayanam harim /  
brahmahatyavratam catha caret tatpapasantaye // kurmp\_2,32.3 //

suvarnasteyakrd vipro rajanamabhigamya tu /  
svakarma khyapayan bruyanmam bhavananusastviti // kurmp\_2,32.4 //

grhitva musalam raja sakrd hanyat tatah svayam /  
vadhe tu suddhyate steno brahmanastapasaiva va // kurmp\_2,32.5 //

skandhenadaya musalam lakutam vapi khadiram /  
saktim cobhayatastiksnamayasa dandameva va // kurmp\_2,32.6  
//

raja tena ca gantavyo muktakesena dhavata /  
acaksanena tatpapamevankarmasmi sadhi mam // kurmp\_2,32.7 //

sasanad va vimoksad va stenah steyad vimucyate /  
asatvita tu tam rajastenasyapnoti kilbisam // kurmp\_2,32.8 //

tapasapanunutsustu suvarnasteyajam malam /  
ciravasa dvijo 'ranye cared brahmahano vratam // kurmp\_2,32.9 //

snatvasvamedhavabhrthe putah syadathava dvijah /  
pradadyad vatha viprebhyah svatmatulyam hiranyakam // kurmp\_2,32.10  
//

cared va vatsaram krcchram brahmacaryaparayanah /  
brahmanah svarnahari tu tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp\_2,32.11 //

gurorbharyam samaruha brahmanah kamamohitah /  
avaguhet striyam taptam diptam karsnayasim krtam //  
kurmp\_2,32.12 //

svayam va sisnavrsanavutkrtyadhaya cañcalau /  
atisthed daksinamasamanipatatadajihmagah // kurmp\_2,32.13 //

gurvartham va hatah suddhyeccared va brahmaha vratam /  
sakhm va kankopetam parisvajyatha vatsaram /  
adhah sayita niyato mucyate gurutalpagah // kurmp\_2,32.14 //

krcchram vabdham cared viprasciravasah samahitah /  
asvamedhavabhrthake snatva va suddhyate narah // kurmp\_2,32.15 //

kale 'stame va bhujano brahmacari sadavrati /  
sthanasanabhyam viharamstrirahno 'bhyupayannapah // kurmp\_2,32.16 //

adhah sayi tribhirvarsaistad vyapohati patakam /  
candrayanani va kuryat pañca catvari va punah // kurmp\_2,32.17 //

patitaih samprayuktanamatha vaksyami niskrtim /  
patitena tu samsargam yo yena kurute dvijah /  
sa tatpapapanodaratham tasyaiva vratamacaret // kurmp\_2,32.18 //

taptakrcchram cared vatha samvatsaramatandritah /  
sanmasike tu samsarge prayascittardhamarhati // kurmp\_2,32.19 //

ebhirvratairapohanti mahapatakino malam /  
punyatirthabhighamanat prthivyam vatha niskrtih //  
kurmp\_2,32.20 //

brahmahatya surapanam steyam gurvanganagamah /  
krtva taiscapi samsargam brahmanah kamakaratah //  
kurmp\_2,32.21 //

kuryadanasanam viprah punyatirthe samahitah /  
jvalantam va visedagnim dhyatva devam kapardinam // kurmp\_2,32.22 //

na hyanya niskirtidrsta munibhirdharmavadibhih /  
tasmat punyesu tirthesu dahed vapi svadehakam // kurmp\_2,32.23 //

gatva duhitaram viprah svasaram va snusamapi /  
pravisejjvalanam diptam matipurvamiti sthitih // kurmp\_2,32.24 //

matrsvasam matulanim tathaiva ca pitrsvasam /  
bhagineyim samaruhy kuryat krcchratikrcchrakau // kurmp\_2,32.25 //

candrayanam ca kurvota tasya papasya santaye /  
dhyayan devam jagadyonimanadinidhanam param // kurmp\_2,32.26 //

bhratrbharyam samaruhy kuryat tatpapasantaye /  
candrayanani catvari pañca va susamahitah // kurmp\_2,32.27 //

paitrsvastreyim gatva tu svastreyam matureva ca /  
matulasya sutam vapi gatva candrayanam caret // kurmp\_2,32.28 //

sakhibharyam samaruhy gatva syalim tathaiva ca /  
ahoratrosito bhutva taptakrcchram samacaret // kurmp\_2,32.29 //

udakyagamane viprastriratrena visudhyati /  
candaligamane caiva taptakrcchratrayam viduh /  
saha samtapanenasya nanyatha niskrtih smrta // kurmp\_2,32.30 //

matrgotram samasadya samanapravaram tatha /  
cadrayanena sudhyeta prayatatma samahitah // kurmp\_2,32.31 //

brahmano brahmanim gatva grcchramekam samacaret /  
kanyakam dusayitva tu careccandrayanavratam // kurmp\_2,32.32 //

amanusisu purusa udakyayamayonisu /  
retah siktva jale caiva krcchram santapanam caret // kurmp\_2,32.33  
//

bandhakigamane viprastriratrena visuddhyati /  
gavi bhathunamasevya careccandrayanavratam // kurmp\_2,32.34 //

ajavi maithunam krtva prajapatyam cared dvijah /  
patitam ca striyam gatva tribhik krcchrai rvisuddhyati //  
kurmp\_2,32.35 //

pulkasigamane caiva kracchram candrayanam caret /  
natim sailusakim caiva rajakim venujivinim /  
gatva candrayanam kuryat tatha carnopajivinim // kurmp\_2,32.36 //

brahamacari striyam gacchet kathañcitkamamohitah /  
saptagaram cared bhaiksam vasitva gardabhajinam // kurmp\_2,32.37 //

upasrset trisavanam svapapam parikirtayan /  
samvatsarena caikena tasmāt papat pramucyate // kurmp\_2,32.38 //

brahmahatyavratam vapi sanmasanacared yami /  
mucyate hyavakirno tu brahmananumate sthitah // kurmp\_2,32.39 //

saptaratramakrtva tu bhaiksacaryagnipujanam /  
retasasca samutsarge prayascittam samacaret // kurmp\_2,32.40 //

onkarapurvikabhistu mahavyahrtibhik sada /  
samvatsaram tu bhujano naktam bhiksanah sucih //  
kurmp\_2,32.41 //

savitrim ca japeccaiva nityam krodhavivarjitah /  
naditiresu tirthesu tasmāt papad vimucyate // kurmp\_2,32.42 //

hatva tu ksatriyam viprah kuryad brahmahano vratam /  
akamoto vai sanmasan dadyan pañcasatam gavam // kurmp\_2,32.43 //

abdam careta niyato vanavasi samahitah /  
prajapatyam santapanam taptakrcchram tu va svayam // kurmp\_2,32.44  
//

pramapyakamoto vaisyam kuryat samvatsaradvayam /  
gosahasram sapadam ca dadyad brahmahano vratam /  
krcchratikrcchrau va kuryaccandrayanamathavi va // kurmp\_2,32.45  
//

samvatsaram vratam kuryacchudram hatva pramadatah /  
gosahasrardhapadam ca dadyat tatpapasantaye // kurmp\_2,32.46 //

astau varsani sat trini kuryad brahmahano vratam /  
hatva tu ksatriyam vaisyam sudram caiva yathakramam //  
kurmp\_2,32.47 //

nihatya brahmanim viprastvastavarsam vratam caret /  
rajanyam varsasatkam tu vaisyam samvatsaratrayam /  
vatsarena visuddhyeta sudram hatva dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,32.48 //

vaisyam hatva pramadena kiñcid dadyad dvijataye /

antyajanam vadhe caiva kuryaccandrayanam vratam /  
parakenathava suddhirityaha bhagavanajah // kurmp\_2,32.49 //

mandukam nakulam kakam dandasukam ca musikam /  
svanam hatva dvijah kuryat sodasamsam vratam tatah //  
kurmp\_2,32.50 //

payah pibet triratram tu svanam hatva suyantritah /  
marjaram vatha nakulam yojanam vadhvano vrajet /  
krcchram dvadasaratram tu kuryadasvavadhe dvijah // kurmp\_2,32.51  
//

abhrim karsnayasim dadyat sarpam hatva dvijottamah /  
palalabharam sandam ca saisakam caikamasakam // kurmp\_2,32.52  
//

dhrtakumbham varaham ca tiladronam ca tittirim /  
sukam dvihayanam vatsam krauñcam hatva trihayanam //  
kurmp\_2,32.53 //

hatva hamsam balakam ca bakam barhinameva ca /  
vanaram syenabhasau ca sparsayed brahmanaya gam // kurmp\_2,32.54 //

kravyadamstu mrgan hatva dhenum dadyat payasvinim /  
akravyadan vatsatarimustram hatva tu krsnalam // kurmp\_2,32.55  
//

kiñcideva tu vipraya dadyadasthimatam vadhe /  
anasthnam caiva himsayam pranayamena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,32.56  
//

phaladanam tu vrksanam chedane japyamrksatam /  
gulmavallilatanam tu puspitanam ca virudham // kurmp\_2,32.57 //

anyesam caiva vrksanam sarasanam ca sarvasah /  
phalapusodbhavanam ca ghrtapraso visodhanam // kurmp\_2,32.58 //

hastinam ca vadhe drstam taptakrcchram visodhanam /  
candrayanam parakam va gam hatva tu pramadatah /  
matipurvam vadhe casyah prayascittam na vidyate // kurmp\_2,32.59 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
dvatriso 'dhyayah

vyasa uvaca  
manusyanam tu haranam krtva strinam grhasya ca /  
vapikupajalanam ca sudhyeccandrayanena tu // kurmp\_2,33.1 //

dravyanamalpasaranam steyam krtvanyavesmatah /  
caret samtapanam krcchram tanniryatyatmasuddhaye // kurmp\_2,33.2  
//

dhanyannadhanacauryam tu krtva kamad dvijottamah /  
svajatiyagrhadeva krcchrardhena visuddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.3 //

bhaksabhojyapaharane yanasayyanasya ca /  
puspamulaphalanam ca pañcagavyam visodhanam // kurmp\_2,33.4 //

trnakasthadrumanam ca suskannasya gudasya ca /  
cailacarmamisanam ca triratram syadabhojanam // kurmp\_2,33.5 //

manimuktapravalanam tamrasya rajatasya ca /  
ayah kamsyopalanam ca dvadasaham kanasanam // kurmp\_2,33.6  
//

karpasakitajornanam dvisaphaikasaphasya ca /  
paksigandhausadhinam ca rajvascaiva tryaham payah //  
kurmp\_2,33.7 //

naramamsasanam krtva candrayanamathacaret /  
kakam caiva tatha svanam jagdhva hastinameva ca /  
varaham kukkutam catha taptakrcchrena sudhyati // kurmp\_2,33.8 //

kravyadanam ca mamsani purisam mutrameva ca /  
gogomayukapinam ca tadeva vratamacaret /  
uposya dvadasaham tu kusmandairjuhuyad ghrtam //  
kurmp\_2,33.9 //

nakulolukamarjaram jagdhva samtapanam caret /  
svapadostrakharañjagdhva taptakrcchrena suddhyati /  
vratavaccaiva samskaram purvena vidhinaiva tu // kurmp\_2,33.10 //

bakam caiva balakam ca hamsam karandavam tatha /  
cakravakam plavam jagghva dvadasahamabhojanam // kurmp\_2,33.11 //

kapotam tittibham caiva sukam sarasameva ca /  
ulukam jalapadam ca jagdhvapyetad vratam caret // kurmp\_2,33.12 //

sisumaram tatha casam matsyamamsam tathaiva ca /  
jagdhva caiva kataharametadeva cared vratam // kurmp\_2,33.13 //

kokilam caiva matsyamsca mandukam bhujagam tatha /  
gomutrayavakaharo masenaikena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.14 //

jalecaramsca jalajan prattudannakhaviskiran /  
raktapadamstatha jagdhva saptaham caitadacaret // kurmp\_2,33.15 //

suno mamsam suskamamsamatmartham ca tatha krtam /  
bhuktva masam caredetat tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp\_2,33.16 //

vartakam bhustrnam sigrum khukhundam karakam tatha /  
prajapatyam carejjagdhva sankham kumbhikameva ca // kurmp\_2,33.17  
//

palandum lasunam caiva bhuktva candrayanam caret /  
nalikam tanduliyam ca prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.18 //

asmantakam tatha potam taptakrcchrena suddhyati /  
prajapatyena suddhih syat kakkubhandasya bhaksane //

kurmp\_2,33.19 //

alabum kimsukam caiva bhuktva caitad vratam caret /  
udumbaram ca kamena taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.20 //

vrtha krsarasamyavam payasapupasamkulam /  
bhuktva caivam vidham tvannam triratrena visuddhyati //  
kurmp\_2,33.21 //

pitva ksiranyapeyani brahmacari samahitah /  
gomutravakaharo masenaikena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.22 //

anirdasaham goksiram mahisam cajameva ca /  
samdhinyasca vivatsayah piban ksiramidam caret // kurmp\_2,33.23  
//

etesam ca vikarani pitva mohena manavah /  
gomutravakaharah saptaratrena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.24 //

bhuktva caiva navasraddhe mrtake sutake tatha /  
candrayanena suddhyeta brahmanastu samahitah // kurmp\_2,33.25 //

yasyagnau huyate nityam na yasyagram na diyate /  
candrayanam caret samyak tasyannaprasane dvijah // kurmp\_2,33.26 //

abhojyanam tu sarvesam bhuktva cannamupaskrtam /  
antavasayinam caiva taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.27 //

candalannam dvijo bhuktva samyak candrayanam caret /  
buddhipurvam tu krcchrabdam punah samskaramева ca //  
kurmp\_2,33.28 //

asuramadyapanena kuryaccandrayanavratam /  
abhojyanam tu bhuktva ca prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.29 //

vinmutrapasanam krtva retasacaitadacaret /  
anadistesu caikaham sarvatra tu yatharthatah // kurmp\_2,33.30 //

vidvarahakharostranam gomayoh kapikakayoh /  
prasya mutrapurisani dvijascandrayanam caret // kurmp\_2,33.31  
//

ajñanat prasya vinmutram surasamsprstameva ca /  
punah samskamarhanti trayo varna dvijatayah // kurmp\_2,33.32 //

kravyadam paksinam caiva prasya mutrapurisakam /  
mahasamtapanam mohat tatha kuryad dvijottamah /  
bhasamandukakurare viskire krcchramacaret // kurmp\_2,33.33 //

prajapatyena suddhyeta brahmanocchistabhojane /  
ksatriye taptakrcchram syad vaisye caivatikrcchrakam /  
sudrocchistam dvijo bhuktva kuryaccandrayanavratam //  
kurmp\_2,33.34 //

surabhandodare vari pitva candrayanam caret /

sunocchistam dvijo bhuktva triratrena visuddhyati /  
gomutravakarah pitasesam ca ragavan // kurmp\_2,33.35 //

apo mutrapurisadyairdusitah prasayed yada /  
tada samtapanam proktam vratam papavisodhanam // kurmp\_2,33.36 //

candalakupabhandesu yadi jñanat pibejjalam /  
caret samtapanam krcchram brahmanah papasodhanam //  
kurmp\_2,33.37 //

candarena tu samsprstam pitva vari dvijottamah /  
triratrena visuddhyeta pañcagavyena caiva hi // kurmp\_2,33.38 //

mahapatakisamsparse bhunkte 'snatva dvijo yadi /  
buddhipurvam tu mudhatma taptakrcchram samacaret // kurmp\_2,33.39  
//

sprstva mahapatakinam candalam va rajasvalam /  
pramadad bhojanam krtva triratrena visuddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.40 //

snarhe yadi bhujita ahoratrena suddhyati /  
buddhipurvam tu krcchrena bhagavanaha padmajah // kurmp\_2,33.41 //

suskaparyusitadini gavadipratidusitam /  
bhuktvpavasam kurvota krcchrapadamathapi va // kurmp\_2,33.42 //

samvatsarante krcchram tu cared viprah punah punah /  
ajñatabhuktasuddhyartham jñatasya tu visesatah // kurmp\_2,33.43 //

vratyanam yajanam krtva paresamantyakarma ca /  
abhicaramahinam ca tribhih krcchrairvisuddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.44 //

brahmanadihatanam tu krtva dahadikah kriyah /  
gomutravakarah prajapatyena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.45 //

tailabhyakto 'thava kuryad yadi mutrapurisake /  
ahoratrena suddhyeta smasrukarma ca maithunam // kurmp\_2,33.46 //

ekahena vivahagnim pariharya dvijottamah /  
triratrena visuddhyeta triratrat sadaham punah // kurmp\_2,33.47  
//

dasaham dvadasaham va pariharya pramadatah /  
krcchram candrayanam kuryat tatpapasyapanuttaye // kurmp\_2,33.48  
//

patitad dravyamadaya tadutsargena suddhyati /  
caret samtapanam krcchramityaha bhagavan prabhuh // kurmp\_2,33.49  
//

anasakanivrttastu pravrajyavasitastatha /  
careyustrini krcchrani trini candrayanani ca // kurmp\_2,33.50  
//

punasca jatakarmadisamkaraih samskrta dvijah /

suddhyeustad vratam samyak careyurdharmavardhanah // kurmp\_2,33.51 //

anupasitasamdhyastu tadaharyapako vaset /  
anasnan samyatamana ratrau ced ratrimeva hi // kurmp\_2,33.52 //

akrtva samidadhanam sucih snatva samahitah /  
gayatryastahasrasya japyam kuryad visuddhaye // kurmp\_2,33.53 //

upasita na cet samdhyam grhastho 'pi pramadatah /  
snatva visuddhyate sadyah parisrantastu samyamat // kurmp\_2,33.54 //

vedoditani nityani karmani ca vilopya tu /  
snatakavratatopam tu krtva copavased dinam // kurmp\_2,33.55 //

samvatsaram caret krcchramagnyutsadi dvijottamah /  
candrayanam cared vratyo gopradanena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.56 //

nastikyam yadi kurvota prajapatyam cared dvijah /  
devadroham gurudroham taptakrcchrena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.57 //

ustrayanam samaruhya kharayanam ca kamatah /  
triratrena visuddhyet tu nagno va pravisejjalam // kurmp\_2,33.58 //

sasthannakalatamasam samhitajapa eva ca /  
homasca sakala nityamapanktanam visodhanam // kurmp\_2,33.59 //

nilam raktam vasitva ca brahmano vastrameva hi /  
ahoratrositah snatah pañcagavyena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.60 //

vedadharmapurananam candalasya tu bhasane /  
candrayanena suddhih syanna hyanya tasya niskrtih //  
kurmp\_2,33.61 //

udbandhanadinihatam samsprasya brahmanah kvacit /  
candrayanena suddhih syat prajapatyena va punah // kurmp\_2,33.62  
//

ucchisto yadyanacantascandaladin sprsed dvijah /  
pramadad vai japet snatva gayatryastahasrakam // kurmp\_2,33.63 //

drupadanam satam vapi brahmacari samahitah /  
triratropositah samyak pañcagavyena suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.64 //

candalapatitadimstu kamad yah samsprsed dvijah /  
ucchistastatra kurvota prajapatyam visuddhaye // kurmp\_2,33.65 //

candalasutakasavamstatha narim rajasvalam /  
sprstva snayad visuddhyartham tatsprstam patitim tatha  
// kurmp\_2,33.66 //

candalasutakasavaih samsprstam samsprsed yadi /  
pramadat tata acamya japam kuryat samahitah // kurmp\_2,33.67 //

tat sprstasparsinam sprstva buddhipurvam dvijottamah /  
acamet tad visuddhyartham praha devah pitamahah // kurmp\_2,33.68 //

bhuñjanasya tu viprasya kadacit samstraved gudam /  
krtva saucam tatah snayaduposya juhuyad ghrtam // kurmp\_2,33.69  
//

candalantyasavam sprstva krcchram kuryad visuddhaye /  
sprstvabhyastvasamsprsyamahoratrena suddhyati //  
kurmp\_2,33.70 //

suram sprstva dvijah kuryat pranayamatrayam suchih /  
palandum lasunam caiva ghrtam prasya tatah suchih //  
kurmp\_2,33.71 //

brahmanastu suna dastastryaham sayam payah pibet /  
nabherurdhvam tu dastasya tadeva dvingunam bhavet // kurmp\_2,33.72  
//

syadetat trigunam bahvormurdhni ca syaccaturgunam /  
snatva japed va savitrim svabhirdato dvijottamah //  
kurmp\_2,33.73 //

anirvartya mahayajñan yo bhunkte tu dvijottamah /  
anaturah sati dhane krcchrardhena sa suddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.74 //

ahitagnirupasthanam na kuryad yastu parvani /  
rtau na gacched bharyam va so 'pi krcchrardhamacaret //  
kurmp\_2,33.75 //

vinadbhirapsu napyartah sariram sannivesya ca /  
sacailo jalamaplutya gamalabhya visuddhyati // kurmp\_2,33.76 //

buddhipurvam tvabhyudito japedantarjale dvijah /  
gayatryastahasram tu tryaham copavased vrati // kurmp\_2,33.77 //

anugamyecchaya sudram pretibhutam dvijottamah /  
gayatryastahasram ca japyam kuryannadisu ca // kurmp\_2,33.78 //

krtva tu sapatham vipro viprasya vadhasamyutam /  
mrsaiva yavakannena kuryaccandrayanam vratam // kurmp\_2,33.79 //

panktyam visamadanam tu krtva krcchrena suddhyati /  
chayam svapakasyaruha snatva samprasayed ghrtam //  
kurmp\_2,33.80 //

iksedadityamasucirdrstvagnim candrameva va /  
manusam casthi samsprasya snanam krtva visuddhyati //  
kurmp\_2,33.81 //

krtva tu mithyadhyayanam cared bhaiksam tu vatsaram /  
krtaghno brahmanagrhe pañca samvatsaram vrati // kurmp\_2,33.82 //

hunkaram brahmanasyoktva tvankaram ca gariyasah /  
snatvanasnannahah sesam pranipatya prasadayet // kurmp\_2,33.83 //

tadayitva trnenapi kantham baddhvapi vasasa /

vivade vapi nirjitya pranipatyā prasadayet // kurmp\_2,33.84 //

avagūrya caret kṛcchramatikṛcchram nīpatane /  
kṛcchratikṛcchrau kurvota viprasīyotpadya sonitam // kurmp\_2,33.85 //

gurorakrosamanṛtam kṛtvā kuryad viśodhanam /  
ekarātram trīratram va tatpāpasyāpanuttaye // kurmp\_2,33.86 //

devarsonamābhīmukham sthīvanākrosane kṛte /  
ulmukena dahejjihvam datavyam ca hīranyakam // kurmp\_2,33.87 //

devodyane tu yah kuryanmutroccharam sakṛd dvījah /  
chīndīyacchīśnam tu suddhyartham careccandrayanam tu va //  
kurmp\_2,33.88 //

devatayātane mutram kṛtvā mohad dvījottamah /  
śīśnāsyotkartanam kṛtvā candrayanamathacaret // kurmp\_2,33.89 //

devatanamṛśīnam ca devanam caiva kṛśanam /  
kṛtvā samyak prakurvota prajāpatyam dvījottamah // kurmp\_2,33.90 //

taistu sambhāśanam kṛtvā śnatva devan samarcayet /  
drstvā vikṣeta bhāśvantam smvatva viśeśvaram śmaret //  
kurmp\_2,33.91 //

yah sarvabhūtaḥpatiṁ viśveśanam vīnīdati /  
na tasya nīkṛtīh śakya kartum varśasatāirāpi // kurmp\_2,33.92 //

candrayanam caret pūrvam kṛcchram caivatīkṛcchrakam /  
prapannah śaranam devam tasmāt papad vimucyate // kurmp\_2,33.93 //

sarvasvādanam vīdhivat sarvapāpaviśodhanam /  
candrayanam cavīdhina kṛcchram caivatīkṛcchrakam //  
kurmp\_2,33.94 //

pūnyakṣetrābhīgamanam sarvapāpavīśāśanam /  
devatābhīyāśanam nṛnamāśeśaghavīśāśanam // kurmp\_2,33.95 //

amāśyāśm tīthīm prāpya yah samaradhāyēcchīvam /  
brāhmanān bhōjāyītvā tu sarvapāpāih prāmucyate // kurmp\_2,33.96 //

kṛśnāśmāśyāśm mahādevam tathā kṛśnacaturdaśīm /  
śampūjyā brāhmanāmukhe sarvapāpāih prāmucyate // kurmp\_2,33.97 //

trāyodāśyāśm tathā rātrāu śopāharam trīlocaṇam /  
drstvāśm prāthame yāśm mucyate sarvapātākāih // kurmp\_2,33.98 //

ūpōśītāścaturdāśyāśm kṛśnāpākṣe śamāhītaḥ /  
yāmāśa dhārmārājāśyāśm mṛtyāve cantākāśyāśm ca // kurmp\_2,33.99 //

vāivāśvatāśyāśm kalāśyāśm sarvabhūtakśāśyāśm ca /  
prātyēcām tīlāśmūktān dādīyat śaptodakāñjālin /  
śnatvā nādīśm tu pūrvāhne mucyate sarvapātākāih // kurmp\_2,33.100 //

brāhmacāryāmādhāśm śāśyāmūpāśvāśm dvījāścāśm /

vratesvetesu kurvota santah samyatamanasah // kurmp\_2,33.101 //

amavasyayam brahmanam samuddisya pitamaham /  
brahmanamstrin samabhyarcya mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,33.102  
//

sasthyamuposito devam suklapakse samahitah /  
saptamyamarcayed bhanum mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,33.103 //

bharanyam ca caturthyam ca sanaiscaradine yamam /  
pujayet saptajanmotthairmucyate patakairnarah // kurmp\_2,33.104 //

ekadasyam niraharah samabhyarcya janardanam /  
dvadasyam suklapaksasya mahapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,33.105 //

tapo japastirthaseva devabrahmanapujanam /  
grahanadisu kalesu mahapatakasodhanam // kurmp\_2,33.106 //

yah sarvapapayukto 'pi punyatirthesu manavah /  
niyamena tyajet pranam sa mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,33.107 //

brahmaghnam va krtagham va mahapatakadusitam /  
bhartaramuddharenari pravista saha pavakam // kurmp\_2,33.108 //

etadeva param strinam prayascittam vidurbudhah /  
sarvapapasamudbhutau natra karya vicarana // kurmp\_2,33.109 //

pativrata tu ya nari bhartsusrusanotsuka /  
na tasya vidyate papamiha loke paratra ca // kurmp\_2,33.110 //

pativrata dharmarata rudranyeva na samsayah /  
nasyah parabhavam kartum saknotiha janah kvacit // kurmp\_2,33.111  
//

yatha ramasya subhaga sita trailokyavisruta /  
patni dasaratherdevi vijigye raksasesvaram // kurmp\_2,33.112 //

ramasya bharyam vimalam ravano raksasesvarah /  
sitam visalanayanam cakame kalacoditah // kurmp\_2,33.113 //

grhitva mayaya vesam carantim vijane vane /  
samahartum matim cakre tapasah kila kaminim // kurmp\_2,33.114 //

vijñaya sa ca tadbhavam smrtva dasarathim patim /  
jagama saranam vahnimavasathyam sucismita // kurmp\_2,33.115 //

upatasthe mahayogam sarvadosavinasanam /  
krtañjali ramapatni saksat patimivacyutam // kurmp\_2,33.116 //

namasyami mahayogam krtantam gahanam param /  
dahakam sarvabhutanamisanam kalarupinam // kurmp\_2,33.117 //

namasye pavakam devam saksinam visvatomukham /  
atmanam diptavapusam sarvabhutahrdi sthitam // kurmp\_2,33.118 //

prapadye saranam vahnim brahmanyam brahmarupinam /

bhutesam krttivasanam saranyam paramam padam // kurmp\_2,33.119

//

om prapadye jaganmurtim prabhavam sarvatejasam /  
mahayogesvaram vahnimadityam paramesthinam // kurmp\_2,33.120 //

prapadye saranam rudram mahagrasam trisulinam /  
kalagnim yoginamisam bhogamoksaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,33.121 //

prapadye tvam virupaksam bhurbhuvah svah svarupinam /  
hiranyamayaye grhe guptam mahantamamitaujasam // kurmp\_2,33.122 //

vaisvanaram prapadye 'ham sarvabhutesvavasthitam /  
havyakavyavaham devam prapadye vahnimisvaram // kurmp\_2,33.123 //

prapadye tatparam tattvam varenyam savituh svayam /  
bhargamagniparam jyoti raksa mam havvavahana // kurmp\_2,33.124 //

iti vahnyastakam japtva ramapatni yavasvini /  
dhyayanti manasa tasthau ramamunmiliteksana // kurmp\_2,33.125 //

athavasathyad bhagavan havvavaho mahesvarah /  
avirasit sudiptatma tejasa pradahanniva // kurmp\_2,33.126 //

svastva mayamayim sitam sa ravanavadhepsaya /  
sitamadaya dharmistham pavako 'ntaradhiyata // kurmp\_2,33.127 //

tam drstva tadsim sitam ravano raksasesvarah /  
samadaya yayau lankam sagarantarasamsthitam // kurmp\_2,33.128 //

krtvatha ravanavadham ramo laksmanasamyutah /  
masadayabhavat sitam sankakulitamanasah // kurmp\_2,33.129 //

sa pratyayaya bhutanam sita mayamiya punah /  
vivesa pavakam diptam dadaha jvalano 'pi tam // kurmp\_2,33.130 //

dagdhva mayamayim sitam bhagavanugradidhitih /  
ramayadarsayat sitam pavako 'bhut surapriyah // kurmp\_2,33.131 //

pragrhya bhartuscaranau karabhyam sa sumadhyama /  
cakara pranatim bhumau ramaya janakatmaja // kurmp\_2,33.132 //

drstva hrstamana ramo vismayakulalocanah /  
nanama vahnim sirasa tosayamasa raghavah // kurmp\_2,33.133 //

uvaca vahnerbhagavan kimesa varavarnini /  
dagdha bhagavata purvam drsta matparsvamagata //  
kurmp\_2,33.134 //

tamaha devo lokanam dahako havvavahanah /  
yathavrttam dasarathim bhutanameva sannidhau // kurmp\_2,33.135 //

iyam sa mithilesena parvatim rudravallabham /  
aradhya labdha tapasa devyascatyantavallabha // kurmp\_2,33.136 //

bhartuh susrusanopeta susileyam pativrata /

bhavaniparsvamanita maya ravanakamita // kurmp\_2,33.137 //

ya nita raksasesena sita bhagavatahrta /  
maya mayamayi srsta ravanasya vadhaya sa // kurmp\_2,33.138 //

tadartham bhavata dusto ravano raksasesvarah /  
mayopasamhrta caiva hato lokavinasanah // kurmp\_2,33.139 //

grhana vimalamenam janakim vacananmama /  
pasya narayanam devam svatmanam prabhavavyayam // kurmp\_2,33.140  
//

ityuktva bhagavamscando viscarcirvisvatomukhah /  
manito raghavenagnirbhutaiscantaradhiyata // kurmp\_2,33.141 //

etate pativratanam vaim mahatmyam kathitam maya /  
strinam sarvaghasamanam prayascittamidam smrtam //  
kurmp\_2,33.142 //

asesapapayuktastu puruso 'pi susamyatah /  
svadeham punyatirthesu tyaktva mucyeta kilbisat // kurmp\_2,33.143  
//

prthiviyam sarvatirthesu snatva punyesu va dvijah /  
mucyate patakaih sarvaih samastairapi purusah // kurmp\_2,33.144 //

vyasa uvaca  
ityesa manavo dharmo yusmakam kathito maya /  
mahesaradhanarthaya jñānayogam ca sasvatam // kurmp\_2,33.145 //

yo 'nena vidhina yuktam jñānayogam samacaret /  
sa pasyati mahadevam nanyah kalpasatairapi // kurmp\_2,33.146 //

sthapayed yah param dharmam jñānam tatparamesvaram /  
na tasmadadhiko loke sa yogi paramo matah // kurmp\_2,33.147 //

ya samsthapayitum sakto na kuryanmohito janah /  
sa yogayukto 'pi munirnatyartham bhagavatpriyah // kurmp\_2,33.148 //

tasmat sadaiva datavyam brahmanesu visesatah /  
dharmayuktesu santesu sraddhaya canvitesu vai // kurmp\_2,33.149 //

yah pathed bhavatam nityam samvadam mama caiva hi /  
sarvapapavinirmukto gaccheta paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,33.150 //

sraddhe va daivike karye brahmananam ca sannidhau /  
patheta nityam sumanah srotavyam ca dvijatibhih // kurmp\_2,33.151  
//

yor'tham vicarya yuktatma sravayed brahmanan sucin /  
sa dosakañcukam tyaktva yati devam mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,33.152 //

etavaduktva bhagavan vyasah satyavatisutah /  
samasvasya munin sutam jagama ca yathagatam // kurmp\_2,33.153 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
trayastriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh

tirthani yani loke 'smin visrutani mahanti ca /

tani tvam kathayasmakam romaharsana sampratam // kurmp\_2,34.1 //

romaharsana uvaca

srnudhvam kathayisye 'ham tirthani vividhani ca /

kathitani puranesu munibhirbrahmavadibhih // kurmp\_2,34.2 //

yatra snanam japo homah sraddhadanadikam krtam /

ekaikaso munisresthah punatyasaptamam kulam // kurmp\_2,34.3 //

pañcayojanavistirnam brahmanah paramesthinah /

prayagam prathitam tirtham tasya mahatmyamiritam // kurmp\_2,34.4 //

anyacca tirthapravaram kurunam devavanditam /

rsinamasramairjustam sarvapapavisodhanam // kurmp\_2,34.5 //

tatra snatva visuddhatma dambhamatsaryavarjitah /

dadati yatkiñcidapi punatyubhayatah kulam // kurmp\_2,34.6 //

gayatirtham param guhyam pitrnam cati vallabham /

krtva pindapradanam tu na bhuyo jayate narah // kurmp\_2,34.7 //

sakrd gayabhigamanam krtva pindam dadati yah /

taritah pitarastena yasyanti paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,34.8 //

tatra lokahitharthaya rudrena paramatmana /

silatale padam nyastam tatra pitrn prasadayet // kurmp\_2,34.9 //

gayabhigamanam kartum yah sakto nabhigacchati /

socanti pitarastam vai vrtha tasya parisramah // kurmp\_2,34.10 //

gayanti pitaro gathah kirtayanti maharsayah /

gayamyasyatiyah kascit so 'sman samtarayisyati // kurmp\_2,34.11

//

yadi syat patakopetah svadharmarativarjitah /

gayam yasyati vamsyo yah so 'sman samtarayisyati //

kurmp\_2,34.12 //

estavya bahavah putrah silavanto gunanvitah /

tesam tu samavetanam yadyeko 'pi gayam vrajet // kurmp\_2,34.13 //

tasmat sarvaprayatnena brahmanastu visesatah /

pradadyad vidhivat pindam gayam gatva samahitah // kurmp\_2,34.14

//

dhanyastu khalu te martya gayayam pindadayinah /

kulanyubhayatah sapta samuddhrtyapnuyat param // kurmp\_2,34.15 //

anyacca tirthapravaram siddhavasamudahrtam /

prabhasamiti vikhyatam yatraste bhagavan bhavah // kurmp\_2,34.16 //

tatra snanam tapah sraddham brahmananam ca pujanam /  
krtva lokamavapnoti brahmano 'ksayyammuttamam // kurmp\_2,34.17 //

tirtham traiyambakam nama sarvadevanamaskrtam /  
pujayitva tatra rudram jyotistomaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,34.18 //

suvarnaksam mahadevam samabhyarcya kapardinam /  
brahmanan pujayitva tu ganapatyam labhed dhruvam // kurmp\_2,34.19  
//

somesvaram tirthavaram rudrasya paramesthinah /  
sarvavyadhiharam punyam rudrasalokyakaranam // kurmp\_2,34.20 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham vijayam nama sobhanam /  
tatra lingam mahesasya vijayam nama visrutam // kurmp\_2,34.21 //

sanmasan niyataharo brahmacari samahitah /  
usitva tatra viprendra yasyanti paramam padam // kurmp\_2,34.22 //

anyacca tirthapravaram purvadese susobhanam /  
ekamram devadevasya ganapatyaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,34.23 //

dattvatra sivabhaktanam kiñcicchasvanmahim subham /  
sarvabhaumo bhaved raja mumuksurmoksamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,34.24 //

mahanadijalam punyam sarvapapavinasanam /  
grahane samupasprasya mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,34.25 //

anya ca viraja nama nadi trailokyavisruta /  
tasyam snatva naro vipra brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,34.26 //

tirtham narayanasyanyannamna tu purusottamam /  
tatra narayanah srimanaste paramapurusah // kurmp\_2,34.27 //

pujayitva param visnum snatva tatra dvijottamah /  
brahmanan pujayitva tu visnulokamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,34.28 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham gokarnam nama visrutam /  
sarvapapaharam sambhornivasah paramesthinah // kurmp\_2,34.29 //

drstva lingam tu devasya gokarnesvaramuttamam /  
ipsitamllabhate kaman rudrasya dayito bhavet // kurmp\_2,34.30 //

uttaram capi gokarnam lingam devasya sulinah /  
mahadevasyarcayitva sivasayujyamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,34.31 //

tatra devo mahadevah sthanurityabhivisrutah /  
tam drstva sarvapapebhyo mucyate tatsanannarah //  
kurmp\_2,34.32 //

anyat kubjamramatulam sthanam visnormahatmanah /  
sampujoya purusam visnum svetadvipe mahiyate // kurmp\_2,34.33  
//

yatra narayano devo rudrena tripurarina /

krтва yajñasya mathanam daksasya tu visarjitah // kurmp\_2,34.34 //

samantad yojanam ksetram siddharsiganavanditam /  
punyamayanam visnostatraste purusottamah // kurmp\_2,34.35 //

anyat kokamukham visnostirthamadbhutakarmanah /  
mrto 'tra patakairmukto visnusarupyamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,34.36 //

salagramam mahatirtham visnoh pritivivardhanam /  
pranamstatra narastyaktva hrsikesam prapasyati //  
kurmp\_2,34.37 //

asvatirthamiti khyatam siddhavasam supavanam /  
aste hayasira nityam tatra narayanah svayam // kurmp\_2,34.38 //

tirtham trailokyavikhyatam brahmanah paramesthinah /  
puskaram sarvapapaghnam mrtanam brahmalokadam // kurmp\_2,34.39 //

manasa samsmared yastu puskarman vai dvijottamah /  
puyate patakaih sarvaih sakrena saha modate // kurmp\_2,34.40 //

tatra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /  
upasate siddhasangha brahmanam padmasambhavam // kurmp\_2,34.41 //

tatra stratva bhavecchuddho brahmanam paramesthinam /  
pujayitva dvijavaran brahmanam samprapasyati // kurmp\_2,34.42 //

tatrabhogamya devesam puruhutamaninditam /  
surupo jayate martyah sarvan kamanavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,34.43 //

saptasarasvatam tirtham brahmadyaih sevitam param /  
pujayitva tatra rudramasvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,34.44 //

yatra mankanako rudram prapannah paramesvaram /  
aradhayamasa haram pañcaksaraparayanah // kurmp\_2,34.45 //

namah sivayeti munih japan pañcaksaram param /  
aradhayamasa sivam tapasa govrsadhvajam // kurmp\_2,34.46 //

prajajvalatha tapasa munirmankanakastada /  
nanarta harsavegena jñatva rudram samagatam // kurmp\_2,34.47 //

tam praha bhagavan rudrah kimartham nartitam tvaya /  
drstvapi devamisanam nrtyati sma punah punah //  
kurmp\_2,34.48 //

so 'nviksya bhagavanisah sagarvam garvasantaye /  
svakam deham vidaryasmai bhasmarasimadarsayat // kurmp\_2,34.49 //

pasyemam maccharirottham bhasmarasim dvijottama /  
mahatmyametap tapasastvadrso 'nyo 'pi vidyate // kurmp\_2,34.50 //

yat sagarvam hi bhavata nartitam munipungava /  
na yuktam tapasasyaitat tvattopyatradhiko hyaham // kurmp\_2,34.51 //

ityabhasya munisrestham sa rudrah kila visvadrk /

asthaya paramam bhavam nanarta jagato harah // kurmp\_2,34.52 //

sahasrasirsa bhutva sahasraksah sahasrapat /  
damstrakaralavadano jvalamali bhayankarah // kurmp\_2,34.53 //

so 'nvapasyadasesasya parsve tasya trisulinah /  
visalalocanamekam devim caruvilasanim /  
suryayutasamaprakhyam prasannavadanam sivam // kurmp\_2,34.54 //

sasmitam preksya visvesam tisthantimamitadyutim /  
drstva samtrastahrdayo vepamano munisvarah /  
nanama sirasa rudram rudradhyayam japan vasi // kurmp\_2,34.55 //

prasanno bhagavanisastryambako bhaktavatsalah /  
purvavesam sa jagraha devi cantarhitabhavat // kurmp\_2,34.56 //

alingya bhaktam pranatam devadevah svayamsivah /  
na bhetaryam tvaya vatsa praha kim te dadamyaham // kurmp\_2,34.57 //

pranamyamurdhna girisam haram tripurasudanam /  
vijñāpayamasa tada hrstah prastumana munih //  
kurmp\_2,34.58 //

namo 'stu te mahadeva mahesvara namo 'stu te /  
kimetad bhagavadrupam sughoram visvatomukham // kurmp\_2,34.59 //

ka ca sa bhagavatparsve rajamana vyavasthita /  
antarhiteva sahasa sarvamicchami veditum // kurmp\_2,34.60 //

ityukte vyajaharamam tatha mankanakam harah /  
mahesah svatmano yogam devim ca tripuranalah // kurmp\_2,34.61 //

aham sahasranayanah sarvatma sarvatomukhah /  
dahakah sarvapapanam kalah kalakaro harah // kurmp\_2,34.62 //

mayaiva preryate krtsnam cetanacetanatmakam /  
so 'ntaryami sa puruso hyaham vai purusottamah // kurmp\_2,34.63 //

tasya sa parama maya prakrtistrigunatmika /  
procyate munirbhisaktirjagadyonih sanatani // kurmp\_2,34.64 //

sa esa mayaya visvam vyamohayati visvavit /  
narayanah paro 'vyakto mayarupa iti srutih // kurmp\_2,34.65 //

evametajjagat sarvam sarvada sthapayamyaham /  
yojayami prakrtyaham purusam pañcavimsakam // kurmp\_2,34.66 //

tatha vai samgato devah kutasthah sarvago 'malah /  
srjatyasesamevedam svamurteh prakrterajah // kurmp\_2,34.67 //

sa devo bhagavan brahma visvarupah pitamahah /  
tavaitat kathitam samyak strastvatvam paramatmanah // kurmp\_2,34.68  
//

eko 'ham bhagavan kalo hyanadiscantakrd vibhuh /

samasthaya param bhavam prokto rudro manisibhih // kurmp\_2,34.69

//

mama vai sapara saktirdevi vidyeti visruta /

drsta hi bhavata nunam vidyadehastvaham tatah // kurmp\_2,34.70

//

evametani tattvani pradhanapurusesvarah /

visnurbrahma ca bhagavan rudrah kala iti srutih // kurmp\_2,34.71

//

trayametadanadyantam brahmanyeva vyavasthitam /

tadatmakam tadavyaktam tadaksaramiti srutih // kurmp\_2,34.72 //

atmanandaparam tattvam cinmatram paramam padam /

akasm niskalam brahma tasmadanyanna vidyate // kurmp\_2,34.73 //

evam vijñaya bhavata bhaktiyogasrayena tu /

sampujyo vandaniyo 'ham tatastam pasya sasvatam // kurmp\_2,34.74

//

etavaduktva bhagavañjagamadarsanam harah /

tatraiva bhaktiyogena rudramaradhayanmunih // kurmp\_2,34.75 //

etat pavitramatulam tirtham brahmarsisevitam /

samsevya brahmano vidvan mucyate sarvapatakah // kurmp\_2,34.76 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage

catustrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca

anyat pavitram vipulam tirtham trailokyavisrutam /

rudrakotiriti khyatam rudrasya paramesthinah // kurmp\_2,35.1 //

pura punyatame kale devadarsanatatparah /

kotibrahmarsayo dantastam desamagaman param // kurmp\_2,35.2 //

aham draksyami girisam purvameva pinakinam /

anyo 'nyam bhaktiyuktanam vyaghato jayate kila // kurmp\_2,35.3 //

tesam bhaktim tada drstva giriso yoginam guruh /

kotirupo 'bhavad rudro rudrakotistatah smrtah // kurmp\_2,35.4 //

te sma sarve mahadevam haram giriguhasayam /

pasyantah parvatinatham hrstapustadhiyo 'bhavan //

kurmp\_2,35.5 //

anadyantam mahadevam purvamevahamisvaram /

drstavaniti bhaktya te rudranyastadhiyo 'bhavan // kurmp\_2,35.6 //

athantarikse vimalam pasyanti sma mahattaram /

vyotistatraiva te sarve 'bhilasantah param padam // kurmp\_2,35.7 //

etat sadesadhyusitam tirtham punyatamam subham /

drstva rudram samabhyarcya rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,35.8

//

anyacca tirthapravaram namna madhuvanam smrtam /  
tatra gatva niyamavanindrasyardhasanam labhet // kurmp\_2,35.9 //

athanyatpuspanagari desah punyatamah subhah /  
tatra gatva pitrn pujya kulanam tarayecchatam // kurmp\_2,35.10 //

kalañjaram mahatirtham loke rudro mahesvarah /  
kalam jaritavan devo yatra bhaktipriyo harah // kurmp\_2,35.11 //

sveto nama sive bhakto rajarsipravarah pura /  
tadasistannamaskarah pujayamasa sulinam // kurmp\_2,35.12 //

samsthapya vidhina lingam bhaktiyogapurah sarah /  
jajapa rudramanisam tatra samnyastamanasah // kurmp\_2,35.13 //

sa tam kalo 'tha diptatma sulamadaya bhisanam /  
netumabhyagato desam sa raja yatra tisthati // kurmp\_2,35.14 //

viksya raja bhayavistah sulahastam samagatam /  
kalam kalakaram ghoram bhisanam candadidhitim //  
kurmp\_2,35.15 //

ubabhyamatha hastabhyam sprtvasau lingamaisvaram /  
nanama sirasa rudram jajapa satarudriyam // kurmp\_2,35.16 //

japantamaha rajanam namantamasakrd bhavam /  
ehyehiti purah sthitva krtantah prahasanniva // kurmp\_2,35.17 //

tamuvaca bhayavisto raja rudraparayanah /  
ekamisarcanaratam vihayanam nisudaya // kurmp\_2,35.18 //

ityuktavantam bhagavanabravid bhitamanasam /  
rudrarcanarato vanyo madvase ko na tisthati // kurmp\_2,35.19 //

evamuktva sa rajanam kalo lokaprakalanah /  
babandha pasai rajapi jajapa satarudriyam // kurmp\_2,35.20 //

athantarikse vimalam dipyamanam  
tejorasim bhutabhartuh puranam /  
jvalamalasamvrtam vyapya visvam  
pradurbhutam samsthitam samdadarsa // kurmp\_2,35.21 //

tanmadhye 'sau purusam rukmavarnam  
devya devam candralekhajjalangam /  
tejorupam pasyati smatihrsto  
mene casmannatha agacchatiti // kurmp\_2,35.22 //

agacchantam natidure 'tha drstva  
kalo rudram devadevya mahesam /  
vyapetabhirakhilesaikanatham  
rajarsistam netumabhyajagama // kurmp\_2,35.23 //

alokyasau bhagavanugrakarma

devo rudro bhutabharta puranah /  
ekam bhaktam matparam mam smarantam  
dehitimam kalamuce mameeti // kurmp\_2,35.24 //

srutva vakhyam gopaterugrabhavah  
kalatmasau manyamanah svabhavam /  
baddhva bhaktam punarevatha pasaih  
kruddho rudramabhidudrava vegat // kurmp\_2,35.25 //

preksyayantam sailaputrimathesah  
so 'nviksyante visvamayavidhijñah /  
savajñam vai vamaadena mrtyum  
svetasyainam pasyato vyajaghana // kurmp\_2,35.26 //

mamara so 'tibhisano mahesapadaghatitah /  
raraja devatapatih sahomaya pinakadhrk // kurmp\_2,35.27 //

niriksya devamisvaram prahrstamanaso haram /  
nanama sambamavyayam sa rajapungavastada // kurmp\_2,35.28 //

namo bhavaya hetave haraya visvasambhave /  
namah sivaya dhimate namo 'pavargadayine // kurmp\_2,35.29 //

namo namo namo 'stu te mahavibhutaye namah /  
vibhagahinarupine namo naradhipaya te // kurmp\_2,35.30 //

namo 'stu te ganesvara prapannaduh khanasana /  
anadinityabhutaye varahasrngadharine // kurmp\_2,35.31 //

namo vrsadhvajaya te kapalamaline namah /  
namo mahanataya te namo vrsadhvajaya te // kurmp\_2,35.32 //

athanugrhya sankarah pranamatatparam nrpam /  
svaganapatyamavyayam sarupatamatho dadau // kurmp\_2,35.33 //

sahomaya saparsadah sarajapungavo harah /  
munisasiddhavanditah ksanadadrsyatamagat // kurmp\_2,35.34 //

kale mahesabhihate lokanathah pitamahah /  
ayacata varam rudram sajivo 'yam bhavatviti // kurmp\_2,35.35 //

nasti kascidapisana dosaleso vrsadhvaja /  
krtantasyaiva bhavata tatkarye viniyojitah // kurmp\_2,35.36 //

sa devadevavacanad devadevesvaro harah /  
tathastvityaha visvatma so 'pi tadrvidho 'bhavat // kurmp\_2,35.37 //

ityetat paramam tirtham kalañjaramiti srutam /  
gatvabharyeya mahadevam ganapatyam sa vindati // kurmp\_2,35.38 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
pañcatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
idanamanyate param sthanam guhyad guhyatamam mahat /

mahadevasya devasya mahalayamiti srutam // kurmp\_2,36.1 //

tatra devadidevena rudrena tripurarina /  
silatale padam nyastam nastikanam nidarsanam // kurmp\_2,36.2 //

tatra pusupatah santa bhasmoddhulitavigraha /  
upasate mahadevam vedadhyayanatatarah // kurmp\_2,36.3 //

snatva tatra padam sarvam drstva bhaktipurah saram /  
namaskrtvatha sirasa rudrasamipyamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,36.4 //

anyacca devadevasya sthanam sambhormahatmanah /  
kedaramiti vikhyatam siddhanamalayam subham // kurmp\_2,36.5 //

tatra snatva mahadevamabhyarcya vrsaketanam /  
pitva caivodakam suddham ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,36.6 //

sraddhadanadikam krtva hyaksyam labhate phalam /  
dvijatipravarairjustam yogibhiryatamanasaih // kurmp\_2,36.7 //

tirtham plaksavataranam sarvapapavinasanam /  
tatrabhyarcya srinivasam visnuloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,36.8 //

anyam magadharajasya tirtham svargagatipradam /  
aksayam vindati svargam tatra gatva dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,36.9 //

tirtham kanakhalam punyam mahapatakanasanam /  
yatra devena rudrena yajño daksasya nasitah // kurmp\_2,36.10 //

tatra gangamupasprasya sucirbhavasamanvitah /  
mucyate sarvapapaistu brahmalokam labhenmrtah // kurmp\_2,36.11 //

mahatirthamiti khyatam punyam narayanapriyam /  
tatrabhyarcya hrsikesam svetadvipam nigacchati // kurmp\_2,36.12  
//

anyacca tirthapravaram namna sriparvatam subham /  
tatra pranam parityajya rudrasya dayito bhavet // kurmp\_2,36.13 //

tatra sannihito rudro devya saha mahesvarah /  
snanapindadikam tatra krtamaksayyammuttamam // kurmp\_2,36.14 //

godavari nadi punya sarvapapavinasani /  
tatra snatva pitrn devamstarpayitva yathavidhi /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,36.15 //

pavitrasalila punya kaveri vipula nadi /  
tasyam snatvodakam krtva mucyate sarvapatakaih /  
triratropositenatha ekaratrositena va // kurmp\_2,36.16 //

dvijatnam tu kathitam tirthanamiha sevanam /  
yasya vanmanaso suddhe hastapadau ca samsthitau /  
alolupo brahmacaro tirthanam phalamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,36.17 //

svamitirtham mahatirtham trisu lokesu visrutam /

tatra sannihito nityam skando 'maranamaskrtah // kurmp\_2,36.18 //

snatva kumaradharayam krtva devaditarpanam /  
aradhya sanmukham devam skandena saha modate // kurmp\_2,36.19 //

nadi trailokyavikhyata tamraparnoti namatah /  
tatra snatva pitrn bhaktya tarpayitva yathavidhi /  
papakartrnapi pitrstarayennatra samsayah // kurmp\_2,36.20 //

candratirthamiti khyatam kaveryah prabhava 'ksayam /  
tirtham tatra bhaved vastum mrtanam svargatirdhruva //  
kurmp\_2,36.21 //

vindhyapade prapasyanti devadevam sadasivam /  
bhaktya ye te na pasyanti yamasya sadanam dvijah // kurmp\_2,36.22 //

devikayam vrso nama tirtham siddhanisevitam /  
tatra snatvodakam datva yogasiddhim ca vindati // kurmp\_2,36.23 //

dasasvamedhikam tirtham sarvapapavinasanam /  
dasanamasvamedhanam tatrapnoti phalam narah // kurmp\_2,36.24 //

pundarikam mahatirtham brahmanairupasevitam /  
tatrabhogamya yuktatma paundarikaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,36.25 //

tirthebhyah paramam tirtham brahmatirthamiti srutam /  
brahmanamarcayitva tu brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,36.26 //

sarasvatya vinasanam plaksaprastravanam subham /  
vyasatirtham param tirtham mainakam ca nagottamam /  
yamunaprabhavam caiva sarvapapavisodhanam // kurmp\_2,36.27 //

pitnam duhita devi gandhakaliti visruta /  
tasyam snatva divam yati mrto jatismaro bhavet // kurmp\_2,36.28 //

kuberatungam papaghnam siddhacaranasevitam /  
pranamstatra parityajya kuberanucaro bhavet // kurmp\_2,36.29 //

umatungamiti khyatam yatra sa rudravallabha /  
tatrabhyarcya mahadevim kosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,36.30 //

bhrgutunge tapastaptam sraddham danam tatha krtam /  
kulanyubhayatah sapta punatiti srutirmama // kurmp\_2,36.31 //

kasyapasya mahatirtham kalasarpiriti srutam /  
tatra sraddhani deyani nityam papaksayecchaya // kurmp\_2,36.32 //

dasarnayam tatha danam sraddham homastatha japah /  
aksayam cavyayam caiva krtam bhavati sarvada // kurmp\_2,36.33 //

tirtham dvijatibhirjustam namna vai kurujangalam /  
dattva tu danam vidhivad brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,36.34 //

vaitaranyam mahatirthe svarnavedyam tathaiva ca /  
dharmaprsthe ca sarasi brahmanah parame subhe // kurmp\_2,36.35 //

bharatasyasrame punye punye sraddhavate subhe /  
mahahrade ca kausikyam dattam bhavati caksayam // kurmp\_2,36.36 //

muñjaprsthe padam nyastam mahadevena dhimata /  
hitaya sarvabhutanam nastikanam nidarsanam // kurmp\_2,36.37 //

alpenapi tu kalena naro dharmaparayanah /  
papmanamutsrjatyasu jirnam tvacamivoragah // kurmp\_2,36.38 //

namna kanakanandeti tirtham trailokyavisrutam /  
udicyam muñjaprsthasya brahmarsiganasevitam // kurmp\_2,36.39 //

tatra snatva divam yanti sasarira dvijatayah /  
dattam capi sada sraddhamaksayam samudahrtam /  
rnaistribhirnarah snatva mucyate ksinakalmasah //  
kurmp\_2,36.40 //

manase sarasi snatva sakrasyardhasanam labhet /  
uttaram manasam gatva siddhim prapnotyanuttamam // kurmp\_2,36.41 //

tasmannirvartayecchraddham yathasakti yathabalam /  
kaman salabhate divyan moksopayam ca vindati // kurmp\_2,36.42 //

parvato himavannama nanadhatuvibhusitah /  
yojananam sahasrani so 'sitistvayato girih /  
siddhacaranasamkirno devarsiganasevitah // kurmp\_2,36.43 //

tatra puskarini ramya susumna nama namatah /  
tatra gatva dvijo vidvan brahmahatyam vimuñcati // kurmp\_2,36.44 //

sraddham bhavati caksayam tatra dattam mahodayam /  
tarayecca pitrn samyag dasa purvan dasaparan // kurmp\_2,36.45 //

sarvatra himavan punyo ganga punya samantatah /  
nadyah samudragah punyah samudrasca visesatah // kurmp\_2,36.46  
//

badaryasramamasadya mucyate kalikalmasat /  
tatra narayano devo narenaste sanatanah // kurmp\_2,36.47 //

aksayam tatra danam syat japyam vapi tathavidham /  
mahadevapriyam tirtham pavanam tad visesatah /  
tarayecca pitrn sarvan dattva sraddham samahitah // kurmp\_2,36.48  
//

devadaruvanam punyam siddhagandharvasevitam /  
mahadevena devena tatra dattam mahad varam // kurmp\_2,36.49 //

mohayitva munin sarvan punastaih samprapujitah /  
prasanno bhagavaniso munindran praha bhavitan // kurmp\_2,36.50 //

ihasramavare ramye nivasisyatha sarvada /  
madbhavanasamayuktastatah siddhimavapsyatha // kurmp\_2,36.51 //

ye 'tra mamarcayantiha loke dharmapara janah /

tesam dadami paramam ganapatyam hi sasvatam // kurmp\_2,36.52

//

atra nityam vasisyami saha narayanena ca /  
prananiha narastyaktva na bhuyo janma vindati // kurmp\_2,36.53 //

samsmaranti ca ye tirtham desantaragata janah /  
tesam ca sarvapapani nasayami dvijottamah // kurmp\_2,36.54 //

sraddham danam tapo homah pindanirvapanam tatha /  
dhyanam japasca niyamah sarvamatraksayam krtam // kurmp\_2,36.55  
//

tasmad sarvaprayatnena drastavyam hi dvijatibhih /  
devadaruvanam punyam mahadevanisevitam // kurmp\_2,36.56 //

yatresvaro mahadevo visnurva purusottamah /  
tatra sannihita gangatirthanyayatanani ca // kurmp\_2,36.57 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
satriso 'dhyayah

rsaya ucuh  
katham daruvanam prapto bhagavan govrsadhvajah /  
mohayamasa viprendran suta vaktumiharhasi // kurmp\_2,37.1 //

suta uvaca  
pura daruvan ramye devasiddhanisevite /  
saputradara munayastapasceruh sahasrasah // kurmp\_2,37.2 //

pravrttam vividham karma prakurvana yathavidhi /  
yajanti vividhairyajñāistapanti ca maharsayah // kurmp\_2,37.3 //

tesam pravrttivinyastacetasamatha suladhrk /  
khyapayan sa mahadosam yayau daruvanam harah // kurmp\_2,37.4 //

krtva visvagurum visnum parsve devo mahesvarah /  
yayau nivrttavijñānasthapanartham ca sankarah // kurmp\_2,37.5 //

asthaya vipulam vesamunavimsativatsarah /  
lilalaso mahabahuh pinangascarulocanah // kurmp\_2,37.6 //

camikaravapuh sriman purnacandranibhananah /  
mattamatangagamano digvasa jagadisvarah // kurmp\_2,37.7 //

kusesayamayim malam sarvaratnairalankrtam /  
dadhano bhagavanisah samagacchati sasmitah // kurmp\_2,37.8 //

yo 'nantah puruso yonirlokanamavyayo harih /  
strivesam visnurasthaya so 'nugacchati sulinam // kurmp\_2,37.9 //

sampurnacandravadanam pinonnatapayodharam /  
sucismitam suprasannam ranannupurakadvayam // kurmp\_2,37.10 //

supitavasanam divyam syamalam carulocanam /

udarahamsacalanam vilasi sumanoharam // kurmp\_2,37.11 //

evam sa bhagavaniso devadaruvane harah /  
cacara harina bhiksam mayaya mohayan jagat // kurmp\_2,37.12 //

drstva carantam visvesam tatra tatra pinakinam /  
mayaya mohita naryo devadevam samanvayuh // kurmp\_2,37.13 //

vistrastavastrabharanastyaktva lajjam pativratah /  
sahaiva tena kamarta vilasinyascarantihi // kurmp\_2,37.14 //

rsinam putraka ye syuryuvano jitamanasah /  
anvagacchan hrsikesam sarve kamaprapiditah // kurmp\_2,37.15 //

gayanti nrtyanti vilasabahya  
narigana mayinamekamisam /  
drstva sapatnikamativakanta-  
micchantyathalinganamacaranti // kurmp\_2,37.16 //

pade nipetuh smitamacaranti  
gayanti gitani munisaputrah /  
alokya padmapatimadidevam  
bhruhngamanye vicaranti tena // kurmp\_2,37.17 //

asamathaisamapi vasudevo  
mayi murarirmanasi pravistah /  
karoti bhogan manasi pravrttim  
mayanubhuyanta itiva samyak // kurmp\_2,37.18 //

vibhati visvamarabhutabharta  
sa madhavah striganamadhyavistah /  
asesasaktyasanasamnivisto  
yathaikasaktya saha devadevah // kurmp\_2,37.19 //

karoti nrtyam paramaprabhavam  
tada virudhah punareva bhuyah /  
yayau samaruhya harih svabhavam  
tadisavrttamrtamadidevah // kurmp\_2,37.20 //

drstva narikulam rudram putranamapi kesavam /  
mohayantam munisresthah kopam samdadhire bhramam //  
kurmp\_2,37.21 //

ativa parusam vakyam procurdevam kapardinam /  
sesusca sapairvividhairmayaya tasya mohitah // kurmp\_2,37.22 //

tapamsi tesam sarvesam pratyahanyanta sankare /  
yathadityaprakasena taraka nabhasi sthitah // kurmp\_2,37.23 //

te bhagnatapaso viprah sametya vrsabhadhvajam /  
ko bhavaniti devesam prcchanti sma vimohitah // kurmp\_2,37.24 //

so 'bravid bhagavanisastapascartumihagatah /  
idanim bharyaya dese bhavadbhiraha suvratah // kurmp\_2,37.25 //

tasya te vakyamakarnya bhrgvadya munipungavah /  
ucurghitva vasanam tyaktva bharyam tapascara // kurmp\_2,37.26 //

athovaca vihasyesah pinaki nilalohitah /  
sampreksya jagato yonim parsvastham ca janardanam // kurmp\_2,37.27  
//

katham bhavadbhiruditam svabharyaposanotsukaih /  
tyaktavya mama bharyeti dharmajñaih santamanasaih // kurmp\_2,37.28  
//

rsaya ucuh  
vyabhicararata naryah samtyajyah patineritah /  
asmabhiresa subhaga tadrasi tyagamarhati // kurmp\_2,37.29 //

mahadeva uvaca  
na kadacidiyam vipra manasapyanyamicchati /  
nahamenamapi tatha vimuñcami kadacana // kurmp\_2,37.30 //

rsaya ucuh  
drstva vyabhicarantiha hyasmabhih purusadhama /  
uktam hyasatyam bhavata gamyatam ksiprameva hi // kurmp\_2,37.31 //

evamukte mahadevah satyameva mayeritam /  
bhavatam pratibhatyesityuktvasau vicacara ha // kurmp\_2,37.32 //

so 'gacchaddharina sardham munindrasya mahatmanah /  
vasisthasyasramam punyam bhiksartho paramesvarah //  
kurmp\_2,37.33 //

drstva samagatam devam bhiksamanamarundhati /  
vasisthasya priya bharya pratyudgamyā nanama nam // kurmp\_2,37.34 //

praksalya padau vimalam dattva casanamuttamam /  
sampreksya sithilam gatramabhighatahatam dvijaih /  
samdhayamasa bhaisajyairvisna vadana sati // kurmp\_2,37.35 //

cakara mahatim pujam prarthayamasa bharyaya /  
ko bhavan kuta ayatah kimacaro bhavaniti /  
uvaca tam mahadevah siddhanam pravaro 'smyaham // kurmp\_2,37.36 //

yadetanmandalam suddham bhati brahmamayam sada /  
esaiva devata mahyam dharayami sadaiva tat // kurmp\_2,37.37 //

hatyuktva prayayau srimananugrhya pativratam /  
tadayañcakrire dandairlostibhirmustibhidvijah //  
kurmp\_2,37.38 //

drstva carantam girisam nagnam vikrtalaksanam /  
procuretad bhavamllingamutpatayatu durmate // kurmp\_2,37.39 //

tanabrainmahayogi karisyamiti sankarah /  
yusmakam mamake linge yadi dveso 'bhijayate // kurmp\_2,37.40 //

ityuktvotpatayamasa bhagavan bhaganetraha /  
napasyamstatksanenesam kesavam lingameva ca // kurmp\_2,37.41  
//

tadotpata babhuvurhi lokanam bhayasamsinah /  
na rajate sahasramsuscacala prthivi punah /  
nisprabhasca grahah sarve cuksubhe ca mahodadhah // kurmp\_2,37.42  
//

apasyaccanusuyatreh svapnam bharya pativrata /  
kathayamasa vipranam bhayadakuliteksana // kurmp\_2,37.43 //

tejasa bhasayan krtsnam narayanasahayavan /  
bhiksamanah sivo nunam drsto 'smakam grhesviti //  
kurmp\_2,37.44 //

tasya vacanamakarnya sankamana maharsayah /  
sarve jagmurmahayogam brahmanam visvasambhavam // kurmp\_2,37.45 //

upasyamanamamalairyogibhirbrahmavittamaih /  
caturvedairmurtimadbhah savitrya sahitam prabhvam // kurmp\_2,37.46 //

asinamasane ramye nanascaryasamanvite /  
prabhasahasrakalile jñānaisvaryadisamyute // kurmp\_2,37.47 //

vibhrajamanam vapusa sastitam subhralocanam /  
caturmukham mahabahum chandomayamajam param // kurmp\_2,37.48 //

vilokya vedapuram prasannavadanam subham /  
sirobhirdharanim gatva tosayamasurisvaram // kurmp\_2,37.49 //

tan prasannamana devascaturmurtiscaturmukhah /  
vyajahara munisresthah kimagamanakaranam // kurmp\_2,37.50 //

tasya te vrttamakhilam brahmanah paramatmanah /  
jñāpayañcakrire sarve krtva sirasi cañjalim // kurmp\_2,37.51 //

rsaya ucuh  
kascid daruvanam punyam puruso 'tivasobhanah /  
bharyaya carusarvangya pravisto nagna eva hi // kurmp\_2,37.52 //

mohayamasa vapusa narinam kulamisvarah /  
kanyakanam priya casya dusayamasa putrakan // kurmp\_2,37.53 //

asmabhirvidhah sapah pradattasca parahatah /  
tadito 'smabhiratyartham lingantu vinipatitam // kurmp\_2,37.54 //

antarhitasca bhagavan sabharyo lingameva ca /  
utpatascabhavan ghorah sarvabhutabhayankarah // kurmp\_2,37.55 //

ka esa puruso deva bhatah sma purusottama /  
bhavantameva saranam prapanna vayamacyuta // kurmp\_2,37.56 //

tvam hi vetsi jagatyasmin yatkiñcidapi cestitam /  
anugrahena visvesa tadasmananupalaya // kurmp\_2,37.57 //

vijñapito muniganairvisvatma kamalodbhavah /  
dhyatva devam trisulankam krtañjalirabhasata //  
kurmp\_2,37.58 //

brahmovaca

ha kastam bhavatamadya jatam sarvarthanasanam /  
dhigbalam dhik tapascarya mithyaiva bhavatamiha // kurmp\_2,37.59 //

samprapya punyasamskarannidhinam paramam nidhim /  
upeksitam vrthacarairbhavadbhiriha mohitaih // kurmp\_2,37.60 //

kanksante yogino nityam yatanto yatayo nidhim /  
yameva tam samasadya ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp\_2,37.61 //

yajanti yajñairvidhairyatpraptyairvedavadinah /  
mahanidhim samasadya ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp\_2,37.62 //

yam samasadya devanaimaisvaryamakhilam jagat /  
tamasadyaksyanidhim ha bhavadbhirupeksitam // kurmp\_2,37.63 //

yatsamapattijanitam visvesatvamidam mama /  
tadevopeksitam drstva nidhanam bhagyavarjitaih //  
kurmp\_2,37.64 //

yasmin samahitam divyamaisvaryam yat tadavyayam /  
tamasadya nidhim brahma ha bhavadbhirvrthakrtam // kurmp\_2,37.65 //

esa devo mahadevo vijñeyastu mahesvarah /  
na tasya paramam kiñcit padam samadhigamyate // kurmp\_2,37.66 //

devatanamrsinam ca pitrnam capi sasvatah /  
sahasrayugaparyante pralaye sarvadehinam /  
samharatyesa bhagavan kalo bhutva mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,37.67 //

esa caiva prajah sarvah srjatyekah svatejasa /  
esa cakri ca vajri ca srivatsakrtalaksanah // kurmp\_2,37.68 //

yogi krtayuge devastretayam yajña ucyate /  
dvapare bhagavan kalo dharmaketuh kalau yuge // kurmp\_2,37.69 //

rudrasya murtayastistro yabhirvisvamidam tatam /  
tamo hyagni rajo brahma sattvam visnuriti prabhuh // kurmp\_2,37.70  
//

murtiranya smrta casya digvasa vai siva dhruva /  
yatra tisthati tad brahma yogena tu samanvitam // kurmp\_2,37.71 //

ya casya parsvaga bharya bhavadbhirabhiviksita /  
sa hi narayano devah paramatma sanatanah // kurmp\_2,37.72 //

tasmat sarvamidam jatam tatraiva ca layam vrajet /  
sa eva mohayet krtsnam sa eva parama gatih // kurmp\_2,37.73 //

sahasrasirsa purusah sahasraksah sahasrapat /  
ekasrngo mahanatma purano 'staksaro harih // kurmp\_2,37.74

//

caturvedascaturmurtistrimurtistrigunah parah /  
ekamurtirameyatma narayana iti srutih // kurmp\_2,37.75 //

rtasya garbho bhagavanapo mayatanuh prabhuh /  
stuyate vividhairmantraairbrahmanairdharmamoksibhih // kurmp\_2,37.76 //

samhrtya sakalam visvam kalpante purusottamah /  
sete yogamrtam pitva yat tad visnoh param padam //  
kurmp\_2,37.77 //

na jayate na mriyate vardhate na ca visvasrk /  
mulaprakrtiravyakta giyate vaidikairajah // kurmp\_2,37.78 //

tato nisayam vrttayam sirsksurakhilañjagat /  
ajasya nabhau tad bijam ksipatyesa mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,37.79 //

tam mam vitta mahatmanam brahmanam visvato mukham /  
mahantam purusam visvamapam garbhamanuttamam // kurmp\_2,37.80 //

na tam vidatha janakam mohitastasya mayaya /  
devadevam mahadevam bhutanamisvaram haram // kurmp\_2,37.81 //

esa devo mahadevo hyanadirbhagavan harah /  
visnuna saha samyuktah karoti vikaroti ca // kurmp\_2,37.82 //

na tasya vidyate karyam na tasmad vidyate param /  
sa vedan pradadau purvam yogamayatanurmama // kurmp\_2,37.83 //

sa mayi mayaya sarvam karoti vikaroti ca /  
tameva muktaye jñatva vrajeta saranam bhavam // kurmp\_2,37.84 //

itirita bhagavata maricipramukha vibhum /  
pranamyā devam brahmanam prcchanti sma suduh khitah //  
kurmp\_2,37.85 //

munaya ucuḥ  
katham pasyema tam devam punareva pinakinam /  
bruhi visvamaresana trata tvam saranaisinam // kurmp\_2,37.86  
//

pitamaha uvaca  
yad drstam bhavata tasya lingam bhuvi nipatitam /  
tallinganukrtisasya krtva lingamantuttamam // kurmp\_2,37.87 //

pujayadhvam sapatnikah sadaram putrasamyutah /  
vaidikaireva niyamairvividhairbrahmacarinah // kurmp\_2,37.88 //

samsthapya sankarairmantrairrgyajuh samasambhavaih /  
tapah param samasthaya grnantah satarudriyam // kurmp\_2,37.89 //

samahitah pujayadhvam saputrah saha bandhubhih /  
sarve prañjalayo bhutva sulapanim prapadyatha // kurmp\_2,37.90 //

tato draksyatha devesam durdarsamakrtatmabhih /  
yam drstva sarvamajñanamadharmasca pranasyati // kurmp\_2,37.91  
//

tatah pranamya varadam brahmanamamitaujasam /  
jagmuh samhrstamanaso devadaruvanam punah // kurmp\_2,37.92 //

aradhayitumarabdha brahmana kathitam yatha /  
ajanantah param devam vitaraga vimatsarah // kurmp\_2,37.93 //

sthandilesu vicitresu parvatanam guhasu ca /  
nadinam ca viviktesu pulinesu subhesu ca // kurmp\_2,37.94 //

saivalabhojanah kecil kecidantarjalesayah /  
kecidabhvakasastu padangusthagravisthitah //  
kurmp\_2,37.95 //

danto 'lukhalinastvanye hyasmakuttastatha pare /  
sakaparnasinah kecil sampraksala maricipah // kurmp\_2,37.96  
//

vrksamulaniketasca silasayyastatha pare /  
kalam nayanti tapasa pujayanto mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,37.97 //

tatastesam prasadartham prapannartiharo harah /  
caka bhagavan buddhim prabodhaya vrsadhvajah // kurmp\_2,37.98 //

devah krtayuge hyasmin srnge himavatah subhe /  
devadaruvanam praptah prasannah paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,37.99 //

bhasmapanduradigdhango nagno vikrtalaksanah /  
ulmukavyagrahastasca raktapingalalocanah // kurmp\_2,37.100 //

kvacicca hasate raudram kvacid gayati vismitah /  
kvacinrtyati srngari kvacidrauti muhurmuhuh // kurmp\_2,37.101 //

asrame 'bhyagato bhiksam yacate ca punah punah /  
mayam krtvatmano rupam devastad vanamagatah // kurmp\_2,37.102 //

krtva girisutam gaurim parsvedevah pinakadhrk /  
sa ca purvavad devesi devadaruvanam gata // kurmp\_2,37.103 //

drstva samagatam devam devya saha kapardinam /  
pranemuh sirasa bhumau tosayamasurisvaram // kurmp\_2,37.104 //

vaidikairvividhairmantraih suktairmahesvaraih subhaih /  
atharvasirasa canye rudradyairbrahmabhirbhavam // kurmp\_2,37.105 //

namo devadidevaya mahadevaya te namah /  
tryambakaya namastubhyam trisulavaradharine // kurmp\_2,37.106 //

namo digvasase tubhyam vikrtaya pinakine /  
sarvapanatadehaya svayamapranatatmane // kurmp\_2,37.107 //

antakantakrte tubhyam sarvasamharanaya ca /

namo 'stu nrtyasilaya namo bhairavarupine // kurmp\_2,37.108 //

naranarisariraya yoginam gurave namah /  
namo dantaya santaya tapasaya haraya ca // kurmp\_2,37.109 //

vibhisanaya rudraya namaste krttivasase /  
namaste lelihanaya sitikanthaya te namah // kurmp\_2,37.110 //

aghoraghorarupaya vamadevaya vai namah /  
namah kanakamalaya devyah priyakaraya ca // kurmp\_2,37.111 //

gangasaliladharaya sambhave paramesthine /  
namo yogadhipataye brahmadhipataye namah // kurmp\_2,37.112 //

pranaya ca namastubhyam namo bhasmangaragine /  
namaste ghanavahaya damstrine vahniretase // kurmp\_2,37.113 //

brahmanasca siro hartre namaste kalarupine /  
agatim te na janimo gatim naiva ca naiva ca /  
visvesvara mahadeva yo 'si so 'si namo 'stu te // kurmp\_2,37.114 //

namah pramathanathaya datre ca subhasampadam /  
kapalapanaye tubhyam namo midhustamaya te /  
namah kanakalingaya varilingaya te namah // kurmp\_2,37.115 //

namo vahnnyarkalingaya jñanalingaya te namah /  
namo bhujangaharaya karnikarapriyaya ca /  
kiritine kundaline kalakalaya te namah // kurmp\_2,37.116 //

vamadeva mahesana devadeva trilocana /  
ksamyatam yatkrtam mohat tvameva saranam hi nah //  
kurmp\_2,37.117 //

caritani vicitrani guhyani gahanani ca /  
brahmadinam ca sarvesam durvijñeyo 'si sankara // kurmp\_2,37.118  
//

ajñanad yadi va jñanad yatkiñcitkurute narah /  
tatsarvam bhagavanena kurute yogamayaya // kurmp\_2,37.119 //

evam stutva mahadevam prahrstenantaratmana /  
ucuh pranamyā girisam pasyamastvam yatha pura // kurmp\_2,37.120  
//

tesam samstavamakarnya somah momavibhusanah /  
svameva paramam rupam darsayamasa sankarah // kurmp\_2,37.121 //

tam te drstvatha girisam devya saha pinakinam /  
yatha purvam sthita viprah pranemurhrstamanasah //  
kurmp\_2,37.122 //

tataste munayah sarve samstuya ca mahesvaram /  
bhrgvangirovasisthastu visvamitrastathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,37.123 //

gautamo 'trih suksesasca pulastyah pulahah kratuh /

maricih kasyapasca pi samvartasca mahatapah /  
pranamy devadevesamidam vacanamabruvan // kurmp\_2,37.124 //

katham tvam devadevesa karmayogena va prabho /  
jñanena vatha yogena pujayamah sadaiva hi // kurmp\_2,37.125 //

kena va devamargena sampujyo bhagvaniha /  
kim tat sevyamasevyam va sarvametad bravihi nah // kurmp\_2,37.126 //

devadeva uvaca  
etad vah sampravaksyami gudham gahanamuttamam /  
brahmane kathitam purvamadaveva maharsayah // kurmp\_2,37.127 //

samkhyayogo dvidha jñeyah purusanam hi sadhanam /  
yogena sahitam samkhyam purusanam vimuktidam // kurmp\_2,37.128  
//

na kevalena yogena drsyate purusah parah /  
jñanam tu kevalam samyagapavargaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,37.129 //

bhavantah kevalam yogam samasritya vimuktaye /  
vihaya samkhyam vimalamakurvanta parisramam // kurmp\_2,37.130 //

etasmad karanad vipranrnam kevaladharminam /  
agato 'hamimam desam jñāpayan mohasambhavam // kurmp\_2,37.131 //

tasmad bhavadbhirvimalam jñanam kaivalyasadhanam /  
jñatavyam hi prayatnena srotavyam drsyameva ca // kurmp\_2,37.132 //

ekah sarvatrago hyatma kevalascitimatrah /  
anando nirmalo nityam syadetat samkhyadarsanam // kurmp\_2,37.133 //

etadeva param jñanamesa mokso 'tra giyate /  
etat kaivalyamamalam brahmabhavasca varnitah // kurmp\_2,37.134 //

asritya caitat paramam tannisthastatparayanah /  
pasyanti mam mahatmano yatayo visvamisvaram // kurmp\_2,37.135 //

etat tat paramam jñanam kevalam sannirañjanam /  
aham hi vedyo bhagavan mama murtiriyam siva // kurmp\_2,37.136 //

bahuni sadhananiha siddhaye kathitani tu /  
tesamabhyadhikam jñanam mamakam dvijapungavah //  
kurmp\_2,37.137 //

jñanayogarah santa mameva saranam gatah /  
ye hi mam bhasmanirata dhyayanti satatam hrđi // kurmp\_2,37.138 //

madbhaktiparama nityam yatayah ksinakalmasah /  
nasayamyacirat tesam ghoram samsarasagaram // kurmp\_2,37.139 //

prasantah samyatamana bhasmoddhulitavigraha /  
brahmacaryarato nagno vratam pasupatam caret // kurmp\_2,37.140 //

nirmitam hi maya purvam vratam pasupatam param /

guhyad guhyatamam suksmam vedasaram vimuktaye // kurmp\_2,37.141 //

yad va kaupinavasanaḥ syad vaikavasano munih /  
vedabhyasarato vidvan dhyayet pasupatim sivam // kurmp\_2,37.142 //

esa pasupato yogah sevaniyo mumuksubhih /  
bhasmacchannairhi satatam niskamairiti visrutih // kurmp\_2,37.143 //

vitaraḡabhayakrodha manmaya mamupasritah /  
bahavo 'nena yogena puta madbhavamagatah // kurmp\_2,37.144 //

anyani caiva sastrani loke 'smin mohananitu /  
vedavadaviruddhani mayaiva kathitani tu // kurmp\_2,37.145 //

vamam pasupatam somam lakulam caiva bhairavam /  
asevyametata kathitam vedavahyam tathetaram // kurmp\_2,37.146 //

vedamurtiraham vipra nanyasastrarthavedibhih /  
jñayate matsvarupam tu muktva vedam sanatanam // kurmp\_2,37.147 //

sthapayadhvamidaḡ margam pujayadhvam mahesvaram /  
aciradaisvaram jñanamutpatsyati na samsayah // kurmp\_2,37.148 //

mayi bhaktisca vipula bhavatamastu sattamah /  
dhyatamatro hi sannidhyam dasyami munisattamah // kurmp\_2,37.149 //

ityuktvā bhagavan somastatraivantaradhiyata /  
to 'pi daruvane tasmin pujayanti sma sankaram /  
brahmacaryarataḡ santa jñanayogaparayanah // kurmp\_2,37.150 //

sametya te mahatmano munayo brahmavadinah /  
vitenire bahun vadannadhyatmajñanasamsrayan // kurmp\_2,37.151 //

kimasya jagato mulamatma casmakameva hi /  
ko 'pi syat sarvabhavanam heturisvara eva ca // kurmp\_2,37.152 //

ityevam manyamananam dhyanamargavalambinam /  
avirasinmahadevi devi girivaratmaja // kurmp\_2,37.153 //

kotisuryapratikasa jvalamalasamavrta /  
svabhabhirvimalabhistu purayanti nabhastalam // kurmp\_2,37.154 //

tamanvapasyan girijamameyam  
jvalasahasrantarasannivistam /  
pranemurekamakhilesapatnim  
jananti te tat paramasya bijam // kurmp\_2,37.155 //

asamakamesa paramesapatni  
gatistathatma gaganabhidhana /  
pasyantyathatmanamidam ca kṛtsnam  
tasyamathaite munayasca viprah // kurmp\_2,37.156 //

niriksitate paramesapatnya  
tadantare devamasesahetum /  
pasyanti sambhum kavimisitaram

rudram brhantam purusam puranam // kurmp\_2,37.157 //

alokya devimatha devamisam  
pranemuranandamavapuragryam /  
jñanam tadaisam bhagavatprasada-  
davidrbabhau janmavinasahehu // kurmp\_2,37.158 //

iyam hi sa jagato yonireka  
sarvatmika sarvaniyamika ca /  
mahesvarisaktiranadisiddha  
vyomabhidhana divi rajativa // kurmp\_2,37.159 //

asya mahatparamesthi parasta-  
nmahesvarah siva eko 'tha rudrah /  
cakara visvam parasaktinistham  
mayamatharuhya sa devadevah // kurmp\_2,37.160 //

eko devah sarvabhutesu gudho  
mayi rudrah sakalo niskalasca /  
sa eva devi na ca tadvibhinna-  
metajjñatva hyamrtatvam vrajanti // kurmp\_2,37.161 //

antarhito 'bhud bhagavanatheso  
devya bhargah saha devadidevah /  
aradhayanti sma tameva devam  
vanaukasaste punareva rudram // kurmp\_2,37.162 //

etad vah kathitam sarvam devadevavicestitam /  
devadaruvane purvam purane yanmaya srutam // kurmp\_2,37.163 //

yah pathecchnuyannityam mucyate sarvapatakaih /  
sravayed va dvijan santan sa yati paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,37.164  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
saptatrimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
esa punyatama devi devagandharvasevita /  
narmada lokavikhyata tirthanamuttama nadi // kurmp\_2,38.1 //

tasyah srnudhvam mahatmyam markandeyena bhasitam /  
yudhisthiraya tu subham sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp\_2,38.2 //

yudhisthira uvaca  
srutastu vividha dharmastvatprasadanmahamune /  
mahatmyam ca prayagasya tirthani vividhani ca // kurmp\_2,38.3 //

narmada sarvatirthanam mukhya hi bhavaterita /  
tasyastvidanim mahatmyam vaktumarhasi sattama // kurmp\_2,38.4 //

markandeya uvaca  
narmada saritam srestha rudradehad vinih srta /

tarayet sarvabhutani sthavarani carani ca // kurmp\_2,38.5 //

narmadayastu mahatmyam purane yanmaya srutam /  
idanim tatpravaksyami srnusvaikamanah subham // kurmp\_2,38.6  
//

punya kanakhale ganga kuruksetre sarasvati /  
grame va yadi varanye punya sarvatra narmada // kurmp\_2,38.7 //

tribhah sarasvatam toyam saptahena tu yamunam /  
sadyah punati gangeyam darsanadeva narmadam // kurmp\_2,38.8 //

kalingadesapascardhe parvate 'marakantake /  
punya ca trisu lokesu ramaniya manorama // kurmp\_2,38.9 //

sadevasuragandharva rsayasca tapodhanah /  
tapastaptva tu rajendra siddhim tu paramam gatah // kurmp\_2,38.10 //

tatra snatva naro rajan niyamastho jitendriyah /  
uposya rajanimekam kulanam tarayecchatam // kurmp\_2,38.11 //

yojananam satam sagram sruyate sariduttama /  
vistarena tu rajendra yojanadvayamayata // kurmp\_2,38.12 //

sastitirthasahasrani sastikotyastathaiva ca /  
parvatasya samantat tu tisthantyamarakantake // kurmp\_2,38.13 //

brahmacari sucirbhutva jitakrodho jitendriyah /  
sarvahimsanivrttastu sarvabhutahite ratah // kurmp\_2,38.14 //

evam sarvasamacaro yastu pranam samutsrjet /  
tasya punyaphalam rajan srnusvavahito nrpa // kurmp\_2,38.15 //

satavarsahasrani svarge modati pandava /  
sapsaroganasamkirno divyastriparivaritah // kurmp\_2,38.16 //

divyagandhanuliptasca divyapuspopasobhitah /  
kridate devaloke tu daivataih saha modate // kurmp\_2,38.17 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto raja bhavati dharmikah /  
grham tu labhate 'sau vai nanaratnasamanvitam // kurmp\_2,38.18 //

stambhairmanimayairdivyairvajravaiduryabhusitam /  
alekhyavahanaih subhraidasidasamanvitam // kurmp\_2,38.19 //

rajarajesvarah sriman sarvastrijanavallabhah /  
jived varsasatam sagram tatra bhogasamanvitah // kurmp\_2,38.20 //

agnipraveso 'tha jale athavanasane krte /  
anivartika gatistasya pavanasyambare yatha // kurmp\_2,38.21 //

pascime parvatatate sarvapapavinasanah /  
hrado jalesvaro nama trisu lokesu visrutah // kurmp\_2,38.22 //

tatra pindapradanena samdhyopasanakarmana /  
dasavarsani pitarastarpitah syurna samsayah // kurmp\_2,38.23 //

daksine narmadakule kapilakhya mahanadi /  
saralarjunasamcchanna natidure vyavasthita // kurmp\_2,38.24 //

sa tu punya mahabhaga trisu lokesu visruta /  
tatra kotisatam sagram tirthanam tu yudhisthira //  
kurmp\_2,38.25 //

tasmimstirthe tu ye vrksah patitah kalaparyayat /  
narmadatoyasamsprstaste yanti paramam gatim // kurmp\_2,38.26 //

dvitiya tu mahabhaga visalyakarani subha /  
tatra tirtha narah snatva visalyo bhavati ksanat // kurmp\_2,38.27  
//

kapila ca visalya ca sruryate rajasattama /  
isvarena pura prokta lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_2,38.28 //

anasakam tu yah kuryat tasmimstirthe naradhipa /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,38.29 //

tatra snatva nara rajannasvamedhaphalam labhet /  
ye vasantyuttare kule rudraloke vasanti te // kurmp\_2,38.30 //

sarasvatyam ca gangayam narmadayam yudhisthira /  
samam snanam ca danam ca yatha me sankaro 'bravit //  
kurmp\_2,38.31 //

parityajati yah pranam parvate 'marakantake /  
varsakotisatam sagram rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,38.32 //

narmadayam jalam punyam phenormisamalankrtam /  
pavitram sirasa vandyā sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,38.33 //

narmada sarvatah punya brahmahatyapaharini /  
ahoratropavasena mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,38.34 //

jalesvaram tirthavaram sarvapapavinasanam /  
tatra gatva niyamavan sarvakamamllabhennarah // kurmp\_2,38.35 //

candrasuryoparage tu gatva hyamarakantakam /  
asvamedhad dasagunam punyamapnoti manavah // kurmp\_2,38.36 //

esa punyo girivaro devagandharvasevita /  
nanadrupalatakirno nanapuspopasobhitah // kurmp\_2,38.37 //

tatra samnihito rajan devya saha mahesvarah /  
brahma visnustatha candro vidyadharaganaih saha // kurmp\_2,38.38 //

pradaksinam tu yah kuryat parvatam hyamarakantakam /  
paundarikasya yajñasya phalam prapnoti manah // kurmp\_2,38.39 //

kaveri nama vipula nadi kalpasanasini /  
tatra snatva mahadevamarcayed vrsabhadhvajam /  
samgame narmadayastu rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,38.40 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
astatriso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

narmada saritam srestha sarvapapavinasini /

munibhih kathita purvamisvarena svayambhuva // kurmp\_2,39.1 //

munibhih samstuta hyesa narmada pravara nadi /

rudragatrad viniskranta lokanam hitakamyaya // kurmp\_2,39.2 //

sarvapapahara nityam sarvadevanamaskrta /

samstuta devagandharvairapyarobhistathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,39.3 //

uttare caiva tatkule tirtham trailokyavisrutam /

namna bhadresvaram punyam sarvapapaharam subham /

tatra snatva naro rajan daivataih saha mohate // kurmp\_2,39.4 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirthamamratakasvaram /

tatra snatva naro rajan gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.5 //

tato 'ngaresvaram gacchenniyato niyatanah /

sarvapapavisuddhatma rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.6 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kedaram nama punyadam /

tatra snatvodakam krtva sarvan kamanavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,39.7 //

pippalesam tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /

tatra snatva maharaja rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.8 //

tato gaccheta rajendra vimalasvaramuttamam /

tatra pranam parityajya rudralokamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,39.9 //

tatah puskarinim gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /

snatamatro narastatra indrasyardhasanam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.10 //

tato gaccheta rajendra sulabhedamiti srutam /

tatra snatvarcayed devam gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.11 //

tato gaccheta rajendra balitirthamanuttam /

tatra snatva naro rajan sihasanapatirbhavet // kurmp\_2,39.12 //

sakratirtham tato gacchet kule caiva tu daksine /

uposya rajanimekam snanam krtva yathavidhi // kurmp\_2,39.13 //

aradhayenmahayogam devam narayanam harim /

gosahasraphalam prapya visnulokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,39.14 //

rsitirtham tato gatva sarvapapaharam nram /

snatamatro narastatra sivaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.15 //

naradasya tu tatraiva tirtham paramasobhanam /

snatamatro narastatra gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.16 //

yatra taptam tapah purvam naradena surarsina /

pratistasya dadau yogam devadevo mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,39.17 //

brahmana nirmitam lingam brahmesvaramiti srutam /  
yatra snatva naro rajan brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.18 //

rnatirtham tato gacchet sa rnanmucyate dhruvam /  
mahesvaram tato gacchet paryaptam janmanah phalam // kurmp\_2,39.19 //

bhimesvaram tato gacchet sarvavyadhivinasanam /  
snatamatro narastatra sarvadhukhah pramucyate // kurmp\_2,39.20 //

tato gacheta rajendra pingalesvaramuttamam /  
ahoratropavasena triratraphalamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,39.21 //

tasmimmastirthe tu rajendra kapilam yah prayacchati /  
yavanti tasya romani tatprasutikulesu ca /  
tavad varasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.22 //

yastu pranaparityagam kuryat tatra naradhiva /  
aksayam modate kalam yavaccandrdivakarau // kurmp\_2,39.23 //

narmadatamasritya tisthante ye tu manavah /  
te mrtah svargamayanti santah sukrino yatha // kurmp\_2,39.24 //

tato diptesvaram gacched vyasatirtham tapovanam /  
nivartita pura tatra vyasabhita mahanadi /  
hunkarita tu vyasena daksinena tato gata // kurmp\_2,39.25 //

pradaksinam tu yah kuryat tasmimstirthe yudhisthira /  
pritastasya bhaved vyaso vañchitam labhate phalam // kurmp\_2,39.26 //

tato gacheta rajendra iksunadyastu samgamam /  
trailokyavisrutam punyam tatra sannihitah sivah /  
tatra stanatva naro rajan ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,39.27 //

skandatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /  
ajanmanah krtam papam snatativram vyapohati // kurmp\_2,39.28 //

tatra devah sagandharva bhavatmajamanuttamam /  
upasate mahatmanam skandam saktidhira prabhum // kurmp\_2,39.29 //

tato gachedangirasam snanam tatra samacaret /  
gosahasraphalam prapya rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,39.30 //

angira yatra devesam brahmaputro vrsadhvajam /  
tapasaradhya visvesam labdhavan yogamuttamam // kurmp\_2,39.31 //

kusatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /  
snanam tatra prakurvota asvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.32 //

kotitirtham tato gacchet sarvapapapranasanam /  
tatra stratva naro rajyam labhate natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,39.33  
//

candrabhagam tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra somaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.34 //

narmadadaksine kule samgamesvaramuttamam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan sarvayajñaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.35 //

narmadayottare kule tirtham paramasobhanam /  
adityayatanam ramyamisvarena tu bhasitam // kurmp\_2,39.36 //

tatra snatva tu rajendra dattva danam tu saktitah /  
tasya tirthaprabhavana labhate caksayam phalam // kurmp\_2,39.37 //

daridra vyadhita ye tu ye ca duskrtakarinah /  
mucyante sarvapapebhyah suryalokam prayanti ca // kurmp\_2,39.38 //

margesvaram tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra svargalokamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,39.39 //

tatah pascimato gacchenmarudalayamuttamam /  
tatra snatva tu rajendra sucirbhutva prayatnatah // kurmp\_2,39.40 //

kañcanam tu dvijo dadyad yathavibhavavistaram /  
puspakena vimanena vayulokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,39.41 //

tato gaccheta rajendra ahalyatirthamuttamam /  
snanamatradasarobhirmodate kalamaksayam // kurmp\_2,39.42 //

caitramase tu samprapte suklapakse trayodasi /  
kamadevadine tasminnahalyam yastu pujayet // kurmp\_2,39.43 //

yatra tatra narotpanno varastatra priyo bhavet /  
strivallabho bhavecchriman kamadeva ivaparah // kurmp\_2,39.44 //

ayodhyam tu samasadya tirtham sakrasya visrutam /  
snatamatro narastatra gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.45 //

somatirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra sarvapapaih pramucyate // kurmp\_2,39.46 //

somagrahe tu rajendra papaksayakaram bhavet /  
trailokyavisrutam rajan somatirtham mahaphalam // kurmp\_2,39.47 //

yastu candrayanam kuryat tatra tirtha samahitah /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma somalokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,39.48 //

agniervesam yah kuryat somatirtha naradhipa /  
jale canasanam vapi nasau martyo 'bhijayate // kurmp\_2,39.49 //

stambhatirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra somaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.50 //

tato gaccheta rajendra visnutirthamanuttamam /  
yodhanipuramakhyatam visnoh sthanamanuttamam // kurmp\_2,39.51 //

asura yodhitastatra vasudevena kotisah /  
tatra tirtham samutpannam visnusriko bhavediha /  
ahoratropavasena brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,39.52 //

narmadadaksine kule tirtham paramasobhanam /

kamatirthamiti khyatam yatra kamor'cayad bhavam // kurmp\_2,39.53 //

tasmimstirthe narah snatva upavasaparyanah /  
kusumayudharupena rudroloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.54 //

tato gaccheta rajendra brahmatirthamanuttamam /  
umahakamiti khyatam tatra samtarpayet pitrn // kurmp\_2,39.55 //

paurnamasyamavasyam srdham kuryad yathavidhi /  
gajarupa sila tatra toyamadhye vyavasthita // kurmp\_2,39.56 //

tasmimstu dapayet pindan vaisakhyantu visesatah /  
snatva samahitamana dambhamatsaryavarjitah /  
trpyanti pitarastasya yavat tisthati medini // kurmp\_2,39.57 //

siddhesvaram tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra ganapatyapadam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.58 //

tato gaccheta rajendra lingo yatra janardanah /  
tatra snatva tu rajendra visnuloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.59 //

yatra narayano devo munonam bhavitatmanam /  
svatmanam darsayamasa lingam tat paramam padam // kurmp\_2,39.60  
//

ankolam tu tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /  
snanam danam ca tatraiva brahmananam ca bhojanam /  
pindapridanam ca krtam pretyanantaphalapradam // kurmp\_2,39.61 //

traiyambakena toyena yascarum srpayet tatah /  
ankolamule dadyacca pindamscaiva yathavidhi /  
taritah pitarastena trpyantyacandratarakam // kurmp\_2,39.62 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tapasesvaramuttamam /  
tatra snatva tu rajendra prapnyat tapasah phalam // kurmp\_2,39.63 //

suklatirtham tato gacchet sarvapapavinasanam /  
nasti tena sama tirtham narmadayam yudhisthira // kurmp\_2,39.64 //

darsanat sparsanat tasya snanadanatapojapat /  
homaccaivopavasacca suklatirthe mahat phalam // kurmp\_2,39.65 //

yojanam tat smrtam ksetram devagandharvasevitam /  
suklatirthamiti khyatam sarvapapavinasanam // kurmp\_2,39.66 //

padapagrena drstena brahmahatyam vyapohati /  
devya saha sada bhargastatra tisthati sankarah // kurmp\_2,39.67 //

krsnapakse caturdasyam vaisakhe masi suvrata /  
kailasaccabhiniskramya tatra sannihito harah // kurmp\_2,39.68 //

devadanavagandharvah siddhavidyadharastatha /  
ganascapsarasam nagastatra tisthanti pungava // kurmp\_2,39.69  
//

rajakena yatha vastram suklam bhavati varina /  
ajanmani krtam papam suklatirthe vyapohati /  
snanam danam tapah sraddhamanantam tatra drsyate //  
kurmp\_2,39.70 //

suklatirthat param tirtham na bhutam na bhavisyati /  
purve vayasi karmani krtva papani manavah /  
ahoratropavasena suklatirthe vyapohati // kurmp\_2,39.71 //

kartikasya tu masasya krsnapakse caturdasi /  
ghrtena snapayed devamuposya paramesvaram /  
ekavimsatkulopeto na cyavedaisvarat padat // kurmp\_2,39.72 //

tapasa brahmacaryena yajñadanena va punah /  
na tam gatimavapnoti suklatirthe tu yam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.73 //

suklatirtham mahatirthamrsisiddhanisevitam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan punarjanma na vindati // kurmp\_2,39.74 //

ayane va caturdasyam samkrantau visuve tatha /  
snatva tu sopavasah san vijitatma samahitah // kurmp\_2,39.75 //

danam dadyad yathasakti priyetam harisankarau /  
etat tirthaprabhavena sarvam bhavati caksayam // kurmp\_2,39.76 //

anatham durgatam vipram nathavantamathapi va /  
udvadayati yastirthe tasya punyaphalam srnu // kurmp\_2,39.77 //

yavat tadmomasamkhya tu tatprasutikulesu ca /  
tavad varsasahasrani rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.78 //

tato gaccheta rajendra yamatirtha manuttamam /  
krsnapakse caturdasyam maghamase yudhisthira /  
snanam krtva naktabhiji na pasyed yonisankatam // kurmp\_2,39.79  
//

tato gaccheta rajendra eranditirthamuttamam /  
samgame tu narah snayadupavasaparayanah /  
brahmanam bhojayedekam kotirbhavati bhojitah // kurmp\_2,39.80 //

erandisamgame snatva bhaktibhavat turañjitah /  
mrttikam sirasi sthapyā avagahya ca tajjalām /  
narmadodakasammisram mucyate sarvakilbisaih // kurmp\_2,39.81 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham karnatikesvaram /  
gangavatarate tatra dine punye na samsayah // kurmp\_2,39.82 //

tatra snatva ca pitva ca dattva caiva yathavidhi /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.83 //

nanditirtham tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
priyate tasya nandisah somaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,39.84 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham tvanarakam subham /

tatra snatva naro rajan narakam naiva pasyati // kurmp\_2,39.85 //

tasmimstirthe tu rajendra svanyasthini viniksipet /  
rupavan jayate loke dhanabhogasamanvitah // kurmp\_2,39.86 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kapilatirtha muttamam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.87 //

jyesthamase tu samprapte caturdasyam visesatah /  
tatroposya naro bhaktya dadyad dipam ghrtena tu // kurmp\_2,39.88 //

ghrtena snapayed rudram saghrtam sriphalam dahet /  
ghantabharanasamyuktam kapilam vai pradapayet // kurmp\_2,39.89  
//

sarvabharanasamyuktah sarvadevanamaskrtah /  
sivatulyabalo bhutva sivavat kridate ciram // kurmp\_2,39.90 //

angarakadine prapte caturthyam tu visesatah /  
snapayitva sivam dadyad brahmanebhyastu bhojanam // kurmp\_2,39.91 //

sarvabhogasamayukto vimanaih sarvakamikaih /  
gatva sakrasya bhavanam sakrena saha modate // kurmp\_2,39.92 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto dhanavan bhogavan bhavet /  
angarakanavamyam tu amavasyam tathaiva ca /  
snapayet tatra yatnena rupavan subhago bhavet // kurmp\_2,39.93 //

tato gaccheta rajendra ganesvaramanuttamam /  
sravane masi samprapte krsnapakse caturdasi //  
kurmp\_2,39.94 //

snatamatro narastatra rudraloke mahiyate /  
pitnam tarpanam krtva mucyate 'savrnatrayat //  
kurmp\_2,39.95 //

gangesvarasamipe tu gangavadanamuttamam /  
akamo va sakamo va tatra snatva tu manavah /  
ajanmajanitaih papairmucyate natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,39.96 //

tasya vai pascime dese samipe natiduratah /  
dasasvamedhikam tirtham trisu lokesu visrutam // kurmp\_2,39.97 //

uposya rajanimekam masi bhadrpade subhe /  
amavasyam narah snatva pujayed vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp\_2,39.98 //

kañcana vimanena kinkinijalamalina /  
gatva rudrapuram ramyam rudrena saha modate // kurmp\_2,39.99 //

sarvatra sarvadvise snanam tatra samacaret /  
pitnam tarpanam kuryadasvamedhaphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,39.100  
//

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekonacatvariso 'dhyayah

markandeya uvaca

tato gaccheta rajendra bhrgutirtha manuttamam /  
tatra devo bhrguh purvam rudramaradhayat pura // kurmp\_2,40.1 //

darsanat tasya devasya sadyah papat pramucyate /  
etat ksetram suvipulam sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp\_2,40.2 //

tatra snatva divam yanti ye mrtaste 'punarbhavah /  
upanahostatha yugmam deyamannam sakañcanam /  
bhojanam ca yathasakti tadasyaksayamucyate // kurmp\_2,40.3 //

ksaranti sarvadanani yajñadanam tapah kriya /  
aksayam tat tapastaptam bhrgutirthe yudhisthira // kurmp\_2,40.4  
//

tasyaiva tapasogrena tustena tripurarina /  
sannidhyam tatra kathitam bhrgutirthe yudhisthira // kurmp\_2,40.5  
//

tato gaccheta rajendra gautamesvaramuttamam /  
yatraradhya trisulankam gautamah siddhimapnuyat // kurmp\_2,40.6  
//

tatra snatva naro rajan upavasaparayanah /  
kañcanena vimanena brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.7 //

vrsoṣṭasargam tato gacchecchasvatam padamapnuyat /  
na jananti nara mudha visnormayavimohitah // kurmp\_2,40.8 //

dhautapapam tato gacched dhautam yatra vrsena tu /  
narmadayam sthitam rajan sarvapatakanasanam /  
tatra tirtha narah snatva brahmahatyam vyapohati // kurmp\_2,40.9 //

tatra tirtha tu rajendra pranatyagam karoti yah /  
caturbhujastrinetrasca haratulyabalo bhavet // kurmp\_2,40.10 //

vaset kalpayutam sagram sivatulyaparakramah /  
kalena mahata jatah prthivyamekarad bhavet // kurmp\_2,40.11 //

tato gaccheta rajendra hamsatirtha manuttamam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.12 //

tato gaccheta rajendra siddho yatra janardanah /  
varahatirtha makhyatam visnulokagatipradam // kurmp\_2,40.13 //

tato gaccheta rajendra candratirthamanuttamam /  
paurṇamasyam visesena snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra candraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.14 //

tato gaccheta rajendra kanyatirthamanuttamam /  
suklapakse trtiyayam snanam tatra samacaret /  
snatamatro narastatra prthivyamekarad bhavet // kurmp\_2,40.15 //

devatirtha tato gacchet sarvadevanamakrtam /

tatra snatva ca rajendra daivataih saha modate // kurmp\_2,40.16 //

tato gaccheta rajendra sikhitirthamanuttamam /  
yat tatra diyate danam sarvam kotigunam bhavet // kurmp\_2,40.17 //

tato gaccheta rajendra tirtham paitamaham subham /  
yattatra kriyate sraddham sarvam tadaksayam bhavet // kurmp\_2,40.18  
//

savitritirthamasadya yastu pranam parityajet /  
vidhuya sarvapapani brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.19 //

manoharam tu tatraiva tirtham paramasobhanam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan daivataih saha modate // kurmp\_2,40.20 //

tato gaccheta rajendra manasam tirthamuttamam /  
snatva tatra naro rajan rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.21 //

svargabindum tato gacchettirtham devanamaskrtam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan durgatim naiva gacchati // kurmp\_2,40.22 //

apsaresam tato gacchet snanam tatra samacaret /  
kridate nakalokastho hyapsarobhah sa modate // kurmp\_2,40.23 //

tato gaccheta rajendra bharabhutimanuttamam /  
upositor'cayedisam rudraloke mahiyate /  
asmimstirthe mrto rajan ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,40.24 //

kartike masi devesamarcayet parvatipatim /  
asvamedhad dasagunam pravadanti manisinah // kurmp\_2,40.25 //

vrsabham yah prayaccheta tatra kundendusaprabham /  
vrsayuktena yanena rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,40.26 //

etat tirtham samasadya yastu pranam parityajet /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,40.27 //

jalapavesam yah kuryat tasmimstirthe naradhipa /  
hamsayuktena yanena svargalokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,40.28 //

erandya narmadayastu sangamam lokavisrutam /  
tatra tirtham mahapunyam sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp\_2,40.29 //

upavasaparo bhutva nityam vrataparayanah /  
tatra snatva tu rajendra mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,40.30 //

tato gaccheta rajendra narmadodadhisamgamam /  
jamadagniriti khyatah siddho yatra janardanah // kurmp\_2,40.31 //

tatra snatva naro rajan narmadodadhisamgame /  
trigunam casvamedhasya phalam prapnoti manavah // kurmp\_2,40.32 //

tato gaccheta rajendra pingalesvaramuttamam /  
tatra snatva naro rajan rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,40.33 //

tatropavasam yah krtva pasyeta vimalasvaram /

saptajanmakrtam papam hitva yati sivalayam // kurmp\_2,40.34 //

tato gaccheta rajendra alikatirthamuttamam /  
uposya rajanimekam niyato niyatasanah /  
asya tirthasya mahatmyanmucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,40.35 //

etani tava samksepat pradhanyat kathitani tu /  
na sakya vistarad vaktum samkhya tirthesupandava //  
kurmp\_2,40.36 //

esa pavitra vimala nadi trailokyavisruta /  
narmada saritam srestha mahadevasya vallabha // kurmp\_2,40.37 //

manasa samsmaredyastu narmadam vai yudhisthira /  
candrayanasatam sagram labhate natra samsayah // kurmp\_2,40.38  
//

asraddadhanah purusa nastikyam ghoramasritah /  
patanti narake ghore ityaha paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,40.39 //

narmadam sevate nityam svayam devo mahesvarah /  
tena punya nadi jñeya brahmahatyapaharini // kurmp\_2,40.40 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
catvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
idam trailokyavikhyatam tirtham naimisamuttamam /  
mahadevapriyakaram mahapatakanasanam // kurmp\_2,41.1 //

mahadevam didrksunamrsinanam paramesthinam /  
brahamana nirmitam sthanam tapastaptum dvijottamah //  
kurmp\_2,41.2 //

maricayo 'trayo vipra vasisthah kratavastatha /  
bhrgavo 'ngirasah purva brahmanam kamalodbhavam // kurmp\_2,41.3  
//

sametya sarvavaradam caturmurti caturmukham /  
prcchanti pranipatyainam visvakarmanamacyutam // kurmp\_2,41.4 //

satkuliya ucuh  
bhagavan devamisanam bhargamekam kapardinam /  
kenopayena pasyamo bruhi devanamaskrtam // kurmp\_2,41.5 //

brahmovaca  
satram sahasramasadhvam vanmanodosavarjitah /  
desam ca vah pravaksyami yasmin dese carisyatha // kurmp\_2,41.6 //

uktva manomayam cakram sa srstva tanuvaca ha /  
ksiptametanmaya cakramanuvrajata ma ciram /  
yatrasya nemih siryeta sa desah purusarsabhah // kurmp\_2,41.7  
//

tato mumoca taccakram te ca tatsamanuvrajan /  
tasya vai vrajatah ksipram yatra nemirasiryata /  
naimisam tatsmrtam namna punyam sarvatra pujitam // kurmp\_2,41.8  
//

siddhacaranasamkirnam yaksagandharvasevitam /  
sthanam bhagavatah sambhoretannaimisamuttamam // kurmp\_2,41.9 //

atra devah sagandharvah sayaksoragaraksasah /  
tapastaptva pura deva lebhire pravaran varan // kurmp\_2,41.10 //

imam desam samasritya satkulyah samahitah /  
satrenaradhya devesam drstavanto mahesvaram // kurmp\_2,41.11 //

atra danam tapastaptam snanam japyadikam ca yat /  
ekaikam pavayet papam saptajanmakrtam dvijah // kurmp\_2,41.12 //

atra purvam sa bhagavanrsinam satramasatam /  
provaca vayurbrahmandam puranam brahmabhasitam //  
kurmp\_2,41.13 //

atra devo mahadevo rudranya kila visvakrt /  
ramate 'dhyapi bhagavan pramathaih parivaritah // kurmp\_2,41.14 //

atra pranam parityajya niyamena dvijatayah /  
brahmalokam gamisyanti yatra gatva na jayate // kurmp\_2,41.15 //

anyacca tirthapravaram japyesvaramitisrutam /  
jajapa rudramanisam yatra nandi mahaganah // kurmp\_2,41.16 //

pritastasya mahadevo devya saha pinakadhrk /  
dadavatmasamanatvam mrtyuvañcanameva ca // kurmp\_2,41.17 //

abhudrsih sa dharmatma silado nama dharmavit /  
aradhanmahadevam putrartham vrsabhadhvajam // kurmp\_2,41.18 //

tasya varasahasrante tapyamanasya visvakrt /  
sarvah somo ganavrtto varado 'smityabhasata // kurmp\_2,41.19 //

sa vavre varamisanam varenyam girijapatim /  
ayonijam mrtyuhinam dehi putram tvaya samam // kurmp\_2,41.20 //

tathastvityaha bhagavan devya saha mahesvarah /  
pasyatastasya viprarserantardhanam gato harah // kurmp\_2,41.21 //

tato yiyaksuh svam bhumim silado dharmavittamah /  
cakarsa langalenorvom bhittvadrsyata sobhanah // kurmp\_2,41.22  
//

samvartakanalaprakhyah kumarah prahasanniva /  
rupalavanyasampannastejasa bhasayan disah // kurmp\_2,41.23 //

kumaratulyo 'pratimo meghagambhiraya gira /  
siladam tata tateti praha nandi punah punah // kurmp\_2,41.24 //

tam drstva nandanam jatam siladah parisasvaje /  
munibhyo darsayamasa ye tadasramavasinah // kurmp\_2,41.25 //

jatakarmadikah sarvah kriyastasya cakara ha /  
upaniya yathasastram vedamadhyapayat sutam // kurmp\_2,41.26 //

adhitavedo bhagavan nandi matimanuttamam /  
cakre mahesvaram drastum jesye mrtyumiti prabhum // kurmp\_2,41.27  
//

sa gatva saritam punyamekagrasraddhayanvita /  
jajapa rudramanisam mahesasaktamanasah // kurmp\_2,41.28 //

tasya kotyam tu purnayam sankaro bhaktavatsalah /  
agatya sambah sagano varado 'smityuvaca ha // kurmp\_2,41.29 //

sa vavre punarevahan japeyam kotimisvaram /  
tavadayurmahadeva dehiti varamisvara // kurmp\_2,41.30 //

evamastviti samprocya devo 'pyantaradhiyata /  
jajapa kotim bhagavan bhuyastadgatamanasah // kurmp\_2,41.31 //

dvitiyam ca kotyam vai sampurnayam vrsadhvajah /  
agatya varado 'smiti praha bhutaganairvrtah // kurmp\_2,41.32 //

trtiam japtumicchami kotim bhuyo 'pi sankara /  
tathastvityaha visvatma devo 'pyantaradhiyata // kurmp\_2,41.33 //

kotitraye 'tha sampurne devah pritamana bhram /  
agatya varado 'smiti praha bhutaganairvrtah // kurmp\_2,41.34 //

japeyam kotimanyam vai bhuyo 'pi tava tejasa /  
ityukte bhagavanaha na japtavyam tvaya punah // kurmp\_2,41.35 //

amaro jaraya tyakto mama parsvagatah sada /  
mahaganapatirdevyah putro bhava mahesvarah // kurmp\_2,41.36 //

yogisvaro yoganeta gananamisvaresvarah /  
sarvalokadhipah sriman sarvajño madbalanvita // kurmp\_2,41.37 //

jñanam tanmamakam divyam hastamalakavat tava /  
abhutasamplavasthayi tato yasyasi matpadam // kurmp\_2,41.38 //

etaduktva mahadevo ganahuya sankarah /  
abhisekena yuktena nandisvaramayojayat // kurmp\_2,41.39 //

udvahayamasa ca tam svayameva pinakadhrk /  
marutam ca subham kanyam suyaseti ca visrutam // kurmp\_2,41.40 //

etajjapyesvaram sthanam devadevasya sulinah /  
yatra tatra mrto martyo rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,41.41 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
ekacatvarimso 'dhyayah  
suta uvaca

anyacca tirthapravaram japyesvarasamipatah /  
namna pañcanadam punyam sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp\_2,42.1 //

tiratropositastatra pujayitva mahesvaram /  
sarvapapavisuddhatma rudraloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,42.2 //

anyacca tirthapravaram sankarasyamitaujasah /  
mahabhairavamityuktam mahapatakanasanam // kurmp\_2,42.3 //

tirthanam ca param tirtham vitasta parama nadi /  
sarvapapahara punya svayameva girindraja // kurmp\_2,42.4 //

tirtham pañcatapam nama sambhoramitatejasah /  
yatra devadidevena cakrartham pujito bhavah // kurmp\_2,42.5 //

pindadanadikam tatra pretyanantaphalapradam /  
mrtastatrapi niyamad brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,42.6 //

kayavarohanam nama mahadevalayam subham /  
yatra mahesvara dharma munibhih sampravartitah // kurmp\_2,42.7 //

sraddham danam tapo homa upavasastathaksayah /  
parityajati yah pranam rudralokam sa gacchati // kurmp\_2,42.8 //

anyacca tirthapravaram kanyatirthamiti srutam /  
tatra gatva tyajet pranamllokan prapnoti sasvatan // kurmp\_2,42.9  
//

jamadagnyasya tu subham ramasyaklistakarmanah /  
tatra snatva tirtha vare gosahasraphalam labhet // kurmp\_2,42.10 //

mahakalamiti khyatam tirtham trailokyavisrutam /  
gatva pranam parityajya ganapatyamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,42.11 //

guhyad guhyatamam tirtham nakulisvaramuttamam /  
tatra sannihitah sriman bhagavan nakulisvarah // kurmp\_2,42.12 //

himavacchikhare ramye gangadvare susobhane /  
devya saha mahadevo nityam sisyaisca samvrtah // kurmp\_2,42.13  
//

tatra snatva mahadevam pujayitva vrsadhvajam /  
sarvapapairvimucyeta mrtastajjñanamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,42.14 //

anyacca devadevasya sthanam punyatamam subham /  
bhimesvaramiti khyatam gatva muñcati patakam // kurmp\_2,42.15 //

tathanyaccandavegayah sambhedah papanasanah /  
tatra snatva ca pitva ca mucyate brahmahatyaya // kurmp\_2,42.16 //

sarvesamapi caitesam tirthanam parama puri /  
namnavaranasi divya kotikotyayutadhika // kurmp\_2,42.17 //

tasyah purastanmahatmyam bhasitam vo maya tviha /  
nanyatra labhyate muktiryoginapyekajanmana // kurmp\_2,42.18 //

ete pradhanyatah prokta desah papahara nrnam /  
gatva samksalayet papam janmantarasataih krtam // kurmp\_2,42.19  
//

yah svadharman parityajya tirthasevam karoti hi /  
na tasya phalate tirthamahi loke paratra ca // kurmp\_2,42.20 //

prayascitti ca vidhurastatha papacaro grhi /  
prakuryat tirthasamsevam ye canye tadrso janah //  
kurmp\_2,42.21 //

sahagnirva sapatniko gacchet tirthani yatnatah /  
sarvapapavinirmukto yathoktam gatimapnuyat // kurmp\_2,42.22 //

rnani trinyapakrtya kuryad va tirthasevanam /  
vidhaya vrttim putranam bharyam tesu nidhaya ca //  
kurmp\_2,42.23 //

prayascittaprasangena tirthamahatmyamiritam /  
yah pathecchnuyad vapi mucyate sarvapatakaih // kurmp\_2,42.24 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
dvicatvarimso 'dhyayah

suta uvaca  
etadakarnya vijñanam narayanamukheritam /  
kurmarupadharam devam papracchurmunayah prabhum // kurmp\_2,43.1 //

munaya ucuh  
kathita bhavata dharma moksajñanam savistaram /  
lokanam sargavistaram vamsamanvantarani ca // kurmp\_2,43.2 //

pratisargamidanim no vaktumarhasi madhava /  
bhutanam bhutabhavyesa yatha purvam tvayoditam // kurmp\_2,43.3 //

suta uvaca  
srutva tesam tada vakyam bhagavan kurmarupadhrk /  
vyajahara mahayogi bhutanam pratisamcaram // kurmp\_2,43.4 //

kurma uvaca  
nityo naimittikascaiva prakrtatyantikau tatha /  
caturdhayam purane 'smin procyate pratisamcarah // kurmp\_2,43.5 //

yo 'yam samdrsyate nityam loke bhutaksayastviha /  
nityah samkirtyate namna munibhih pratisamcarah // kurmp\_2,43.6  
//

brahmo naimittiko nama kalpante yo bhavisyati /  
trailokyasyasya kathitah pratisargo manisibhih // kurmp\_2,43.7 //

mahadadyam visesantam yada samyati samksayam /  
prakrtah pratisargo 'yam procyate kalacintakaih // kurmp\_2,43.8 //

jñanadatyantikah prokto yoginah paramatmani /

pralayah pratisargo 'yam kalacintaparairdvijaih // kurmp\_2,43.9 //

atyantikasca kathitah pralayo 'tra sasadhanah /  
naimittikamidanim vah kathayisye samasatah // kurmp\_2,43.10 //

cataryugasahasrante samprapte pratisamcare /  
svatmasamsthah prajah kartum pratipede prajapatih //  
kurmp\_2,43.11 //

tato bhavatyanaavrstivra sa satavarsiki /  
bhutaksayakari ghora sarvabhutaksayankari // kurmp\_2,43.12 //

tato yanyalpasarani sattvani prthivitale /  
tani cagre praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca // kurmp\_2,43.13 //

saptarasmiratho bhutva samuttisthan divakarah /  
asahyarasmirbhavati pibannambho gabhastibhih // kurmp\_2,43.14 //

tasya te rasmayah sapta pibantyambu maharnave /  
tenaharena ta diptah suryah sapta bhavantyuta // kurmp\_2,43.15 //

tataste rasmayah sapta surya bhutva caturdisam /  
caturlokamidam sarvam dahanti sikhinastatha // kurmp\_2,43.16 //

vyapnuvantasca te viprasturdhvam cadhasca rasmibhih /  
dipyante bhaskarah sapta yugantagnipratapinah // kurmp\_2,43.17 //

te surya varina dipta bahusahastrarasmayah /  
kham samavrtya tisthanti nirdahanto vasumdharam // kurmp\_2,43.18  
//

tatastesam pratapena dahyamana vasumdhara /  
sadrinadyarnavadvipa nisneha samapadyata // kurmp\_2,43.19 //

diptabhih samtatabhisca rasmibhirvai samantatah /  
adhascordhvam ca lagnabhistiryak caiva samavrtam // kurmp\_2,43.20 //

suryagnina pramrstanam samsrstanam parasparam /  
ekatvamupayanamekajvalam bhavatyuta // kurmp\_2,43.21 //

sarvalokapranasasca so 'gnirbhutva sukundali /  
caturlokamidam sarvam nirdahatyatmatejasa // kurmp\_2,43.22 //

tatah praline sarvasmiñ jangame sthavare tatha /  
nirvrksa nistrna bhumi kurmapratha prakasate //  
kurmp\_2,43.23 //

ambarisamivabhati sarvamapuritam jagat /  
sarvameva tadarcirbhih purnam jajvalyate punah // kurmp\_2,43.24 //

patale yani sattvani mahodadhigatani ca /  
tatastani praliyante bhumitvamupayanti ca // kurmp\_2,43.25 //

dvipamsca parvatamscaiva varsanyatha mahodadhin /  
tan sarvan bhasmasat krtva saptatma pavakah prabhuh //

kurmp\_2,43.26 //

samudrebhyo nadibhyasca patalebhyasca sarvasah /  
pibannapah samiddho 'gnih prthivimasrito jvalan // kurmp\_2,43.27 //

tatah samvartakah sailanatikramya mahamstatha /  
lokan dahati diptatma rudratejovijrmbhitah // kurmp\_2,43.28 //

sa dagdhva prthivim devo rasatalamasosayat /  
adhastat prthivim dagdhva divamurdhvam dahisyati // kurmp\_2,43.29  
//

yojananam sataniha sahasranyayutani ca /  
uttisthanti sikhastasya vahneh samvartakasya tu // kurmp\_2,43.30 //

gandharvamsca pisacamsca sayaksoragaraksasan /  
tada dahatyasau diptah kalarudrapracoditah // kurmp\_2,43.31 //

bhurlokam ca bhuvorlokam svarlokam ca tatha mahah /  
dahedasesam kalagnih kalo visvatanuh svayam // kurmp\_2,43.32 //

vyaptivesvetesu lokesu tiryagurdhvamathagnina /  
tat tejah samanuprapya krtsnam jagadidam sanaih /  
ayogudanibham sarvam tada caikam prakasate // kurmp\_2,43.33 //

tato gajakulonnadastadidbhih samalankrtah /  
uttisthanti tada vyomni ghorah samvartaka ghanah //  
kurmp\_2,43.34 //

kecinnilotpalasyamah kecit kumudasannibhah /  
dhumravarastatha kecit kecit pitah payodharah // kurmp\_2,43.35 //

kecid rasabhavarnastu laksarasanibhastatha /  
sankhakundanibhascanye jatyañjananibhah pare // kurmp\_2,43.36 //

manah silabhastvanye ca kapotasadsah pare /  
indragopanibhah keciddharitalanibhastatha /  
indracapanibhah keciduttisthanti ghana divi // kurmp\_2,43.37 //

kecit parvatasamkasah kecid gajakulopamah /  
kutanganibhascanye kecinminakulodvahah /  
bahurupa ghorupa ghorasvaraninadinah // kurmp\_2,43.38 //

tada jaladharah sarve purayanti nabhah sthalam /  
tataste jalada ghora ravino bhaskaratmajah /  
saptadha samvrtatmanastamagnim samayantyuta // kurmp\_2,43.39 //

tataste jalada varsam muñcantiha mahaughavat /  
sughoramasivam sarvam nasayanti ca pavakam // kurmp\_2,43.40 //

pravrste ca tadatyarthamambhasa puryate jagat /  
adbhistejobhibhutatvat tadagnih pravisatyapah // kurmp\_2,43.41 //

naste cagnau varasataih payodah ksayasambhavah /  
plavayanto 'tha bhuvanam mahajalaparistravaih // kurmp\_2,43.42 //

dharabhīḥ purāntidam codyamanah svayambhuva /  
atyantasalīlāghaisca vela iva mahodadhīḥ // kurmp\_2,43.43 //

sadrīdvipa tatha prthvī jalāih samcchadyate sanāih /  
adityarasmibhīḥ pitam jalamabhresu tisthati /  
punaḥ patati tad bhūmau puryante tena carnavah // kurmp\_2,43.44 //

tataḥ samudrah svam velamatikrantastu kṛtsnasah /  
parvatasca viliyante mahi capsu nimajjati // kurmp\_2,43.45 //

tasminnekarnave ghore naste sthavarajangame /  
yoganīdrām samasthaya sete devah prajāpatih // kurmp\_2,43.46 //

catyugāsahasrantam kalpamahurmaharsayah /  
varaho vartate kalpo yasya vistara iritah // kurmp\_2,43.47 //

asamkhyatastatha kalpa brahmavisnusivatmakah /  
kathita hi puranesu munibhīḥ kalacintakāih // kurmp\_2,43.48 //

sattvikesvatha kalpesu mahatmyamadhikam hareḥ /  
tamasesu harasyoktam rajasesu prajāpateḥ // kurmp\_2,43.49 //

yo 'yam pravartate kalpo varahah sattviko mataḥ /  
anye ca sattvikah kalpa mama tesu parigrahaḥ // kurmp\_2,43.50 //

dhyānam tapastatha jñānam labdhva tesveva yoginah /  
aradhya girisam mam ca yanti tat paramam padam // kurmp\_2,43.51 //

so 'ham sattvam samasthaya mayi mayamayim svayam /  
ekarnave jagatyasmin yoganīdrām vrajāmi tu // kurmp\_2,43.52 //

mam paśyanti mahatmanah sūptam kalam maharsayah /  
janaloke vartamanastapasa yogacaksusa // kurmp\_2,43.53 //

aham purānapuruso bhurbhuvah prabhavo vibhuh /  
sahasracaranah śrīman sahasramsuh sahasradṛk // kurmp\_2,43.54  
//

mantra 'gnīrbrāhminā gavah kusaśca samidho hyaḥam /  
proksani ca sruvascaiva somo ghṛtamathasmyaḥam // kurmp\_2,43.55 //

samvartako mahānatma pavitram paramam yasaḥ /  
vedo vedyam prabhurgopta gopatīrbrāhmano mukham // kurmp\_2,43.56 //

anantastarako yogi gatirgatimatam varah /  
hamsaḥ prāno 'tha kapilo visvamurtih sanātanaḥ // kurmp\_2,43.57  
//

ksetrajñāḥ prakṛtiḥ kalo jagadbijamathamrtam /  
mata pita mahadevo matto hyānyanna vidyate // kurmp\_2,43.58 //

adityavarṇo bhuvanasya gopta  
narayanaḥ puruso yogamurtih /  
mam paśyanti yatayo yoganīstha  
jñātvatmanamamrtatvam vrajanti // kurmp\_2,43.59 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
tricatvarimso 'dhyayah

kurma uvaca

atah param pravaksyami pratisargamanuttamam /  
prakrtam hi samasena srnudhvam gadato mama // kurmp\_2,44.1 //

gate parardhadvitaye kalo lokaprakalanah /  
kalagnirbhasmasat kartum karoti nikilam matim // kurmp\_2,44.2 //

svatmanyatmanamavesya bhutva devo mahesvarah /  
dahedasesam brahmandam sadevasuramanusam // kurmp\_2,44.3 //

tamavisya mahadevo bhagavannilalohitah /  
karoti lokasamharam bhisanam rupamasritah // kurmp\_2,44.4 //

pravisyam mandalam sauram krtvasau bahudha punah /  
nirdahatyakhilam lokam saptasaptisvarupadhrk // kurmp\_2,44.5 //

sa dagdhva sakalam sattvamastram brahmasiro mahat /  
devatanam sariresu ksipatyakhiladahakam // kurmp\_2,44.6 //

dagdhesvasesadevesu devi girivaratmaja /  
ekasa saksini sambhostisthate vaidiki srutih //  
kurmp\_2,44.7 //

sirah kapalairdevanam krtastragvarabhusanah /  
adityacandradiganaih purayan vyomamandalam // kurmp\_2,44.8 //

sahasranayano devah sahasraktirisvarah /  
sahasrahastacaranah sahasrarcirmahabhujah // kurmp\_2,44.9 //

damstrakaralavadanah pradiptanalalocanah /  
trisuli krttivasano yogamaisvaramasthitah // kurmp\_2,44.10 //

pitva tatparamanandam prabhutamamrtam svayam /  
karoti tandavam devimalokya paramesvarah // kurmp\_2,44.11 //

pitva nrttamrtam devi bhartuh paramamangala /  
yogamasthaya devasya dehamayati sulinah // kurmp\_2,44.12 //

samtyaktva tandavarasam svecchayaiva pinakadhrk /  
jyotih svabhavam bhagavan dagdhva brahmandamandalam //  
kurmp\_2,44.13 //

samsthitesvatha devesu brahmavisnupinakisu /  
gunairasesaih prthivivilayam yati varisu // kurmp\_2,44.14 //

sa varitattvam sagunam grasate havyavahanah /  
tejastu gunasamyuktam vayau samyati samksayam // kurmp\_2,44.15  
//

akase saguno vayuh pralayam yati visvabhrt /  
bhutatau ca tathakasam liyate gunasamyutam // kurmp\_2,44.16 //

indriyani ca sarvani tajjase yanti samksayam /  
vaikarike devaganah pralamya yanti sattamah // kurmp\_2,44.17 //

vaikarikastaijasasca bhutadisceti sattamah /  
trividho 'yamahankaro mahati pralamya vrajet // kurmp\_2,44.18 //

mahantamebhih sahitam brahmanamatitejasam /  
avyaktam jagato yonih samharedekamavyayam // kurmp\_2,44.19 //

evam samhrtya bhutani tattvani ca mahesvarah /  
viyojayati canyonyam pradhanam purusam param // kurmp\_2,44.20 //

pradhanapumsorajayoresa samhara iritah /  
mahesvarecchajanito na svayam vidyate layah // kurmp\_2,44.21 //

gunasamyam tadavyaktam prakrtih parigiyate /  
pradhanam jagato yonirmayatattvamacetanam // kurmp\_2,44.22 //

kutasthascinmayo hyatma kevalah pañcavimsakah /  
giyate munibhih saksi mahanekeh pitamahah // kurmp\_2,44.23 //

evam samharakarani saktirmahesvari dhruva /  
pradhanadyam visesantam dahed rudra iti srutih // kurmp\_2,44.24  
//

yoginamatha sarvesam jñanavinyastacetanam /  
atyantikam caiva layam vidadhatiha sankarah // kurmp\_2,44.25 //

ityesa bhagavan rudrah samharam kurute vasi /  
sthapika mohani saktirnarayana iti srutih // kurmp\_2,44.26 //

hiranyagarbha bhagavan jagat sadasadatmakam /  
srjedasesam prakrtestanmayah pañcavimsakah // kurmp\_2,44.27  
//

sarvajñah sarvagah santah svatmanyevavyavasthitah /  
saktayo brahmavinvisa bhuktimukti phalapradah // kurmp\_2,44.28 //

sarvesvarah sarvavandyah sasvatanantabhoginah /  
ekamevaksaram tattvam pumpradhanesvaratmakam // kurmp\_2,44.29 //

anyasca saktayo divyah santi tatra sahasrasah /  
ijyante vividhairyajñaih sakradityadayo 'marah // kurmp\_2,44.30 //

ekaikasya sahasrani dehanam vai satani ca /  
kathyante caiva mahatmyacchaktirekaiva nirgunah // kurmp\_2,44.31 //

tam tam saktim samadhaya svayam devo mahesvarah /  
karoti dehan vividhan grasate caiva lilaya // kurmp\_2,44.32 //

ijyate sarvayajñesu brahmanairvedavadibhih /  
sarvakamaprado rudra ityesa vaidiki srutih // kurmp\_2,44.33 //

sarvasameva saktinam brahmavisnumahesvarah /  
pradhanyena smrta devah saktayah paramatmanah // kurmp\_2,44.34

//

adyah parastad bhagavan paramatma sanatanah /  
giyate sarvasaktyatma sulapanirmahesvarah // kurmp\_2,44.35 //

enameke vadantyagnim narayanamathapare /  
indrameke pare visvan brahmanamapare jaguh // kurmp\_2,44.36 //

brahmavisnavagnivarunah sarve devastatharsayah /  
ekasyaivatha rudrasya bhedaste parikirtitah // kurmp\_2,44.37 //

yam yam bhedam samasritya yajanti paramesvaram /  
tat tad rupam samasthaya pradadati phalam sivah // kurmp\_2,44.38 //

tasmadekataram bhedam samasrityapi sasvatam /  
aradhayanmahadevam yati tatparamam padam // kurmp\_2,44.39 //

kintu devam mahadevam sarvasaktim sanatanam /  
aradhayed vai girisam sagunam vatha nirgunam // kurmp\_2,44.40 //

maya prokto hi bhavatam yogah prageva nirgunah /  
aruruksustu sagunam pujayet paramesvaram // kurmp\_2,44.41 //

pinakinam trinayanam jatilam krttivasasam /  
padmasanastham rukmabham cintayed vaidiki srutih // kurmp\_2,44.42 //

esa yogah samuddistah sabijo munisattamah /  
tasmad sarvan parityajya devan brahmapurogaman /  
aradhayed virupaksamadimadhyantasamsthitam // kurmp\_2,44.43 //

bhaktiyogasamayuktah svadharmaniratah sucih /  
tadsam rupamasthaya samayatyantikam sivam // kurmp\_2,44.44 //

esa yogah samuddistah sabijo 'tyantabhavane /  
yathavidhi prakurvanah prapnuyadaisvaram padam // kurmp\_2,44.45 //

atrapyasakto 'tha haram visnum bahmanamarcayet /  
atha cedasamarthah syat tatrapi munipungavah /  
tato vayvagnisakradin pujayed bhaktisamyutah // kurmp\_2,44.46 //

ye canye bhavane suddhe pragukte bhavatamiha /  
athapi kathito yogo nirbojasca sabijakah // kurmp\_2,44.47 //

jñanam taduktam nirbojam purvam hi bhavatam maya /  
visnum rudram virañcim ca sabijam bhavayed budhah /  
sathavagnyadikan devamstatparah samyatendriyah // kurmp\_2,44.48 //

pujayet purusam visnum caturmurtidharam harim /  
anadinidhanam devam vasudevam sanatanam // kurmp\_2,44.49 //

narayanam jagadyonimakasam paramam padam /  
tallingadhari niyatam tadbhaktastadapasrayah /  
esa eva vidhirbrahme bhavane cantike matah // kurmp\_2,44.50 //

ityetat kathitam jñanam bhavanasamsrayam param /

indradyumnaya munaye kathitam yanmaya pura // kurmp\_2,44.51 //

avyaktatmakamevedam cetanacetanam jagat /  
tadisvarah param brahma tasmad brahmamayam jagat // kurmp\_2,44.52 //

suta uvaca  
etavaduktva bhagavan virarama janardana /  
tustuvurmunayo visnum sakrena saha madhavam // kurmp\_2,44.53 //

munaya ucuh  
namaste kurmarupaya visnave paramatmane /  
narayanaya visvaya vasudevaya te namah // kurmp\_2,44.54 //

namo namaste krsnaya govindaya namo namah /  
madhavaya namastubhyam namo yajñesvaraya ca // kurmp\_2,44.55 //

sahasrasirase tubhyam sahasraksaya te namah /  
namah sahasrahastaya sahasracaranaya ca // kurmp\_2,44.56 //

om namo jñanarupaya paramatmasvarupine /  
anandaya namastubhyam mayatitaya te namah // kurmp\_2,44.57 //

namo gudhasariraya nirgunaya namo 'stu te /  
purusaya puranaya sattamatrasvarupine // kurmp\_2,44.58 //

namah samkhyaya yogaya kevalaya namo 'stu te /  
dharmajñanadhigamyaya niskalaya namo namah // kurmp\_2,44.59 //

namostu vyomatattvaya mahayogesvaraya ca /  
paravaranam prabhava vedavedyaya te namah // kurmp\_2,44.60 //

namo buddhaya suddhaya namo yuktaya hetave /  
namo namo namastubhyam mayine vedhase namah // kurmp\_2,44.61 //

namo 'stu te varahaya narasimhaya te namah /  
vamanaya namastubhyam hrsikesaya te namah // kurmp\_2,44.62 //

namo 'stu kalarudraya kalarupaya te namah /  
svargapavargadatre ca namo 'pratihatatmane // kurmp\_2,44.63 //

namo yogadhigamyaya yogine yogadayine /  
devanam pataye tubhyam devartisamanaya te // kurmp\_2,44.64 //

bhagavamstvatprasadena sarvasamsaranasanam /  
asmabhirviditam jñanam yajñatvamrtamasnute // kurmp\_2,44.65 //

srutastu vividha dharma vamsa manvantarani ca /  
sargasca pratisargasca brahmanyasyasya vistarah // kurmp\_2,44.66 //

tvam hi sarvajagatsaksi visvo narayana parah /  
tratumarhasyanantatmamstvameva saranam gatih // kurmp\_2,44.67 //

suta uvaca  
etad vah kathitam vipra yogamoksapradayakam /  
kaurmam puranamakhilam yajjagada gadadharah // kurmp\_2,44.68 //

asmin purane laksmyastu sambhavah kathitah pura /  
mohayasesabhutanam vasudevena yojanam // kurmp\_2,44.69 //

prajapatinam sargastu varnadharmasca vrttayah /  
dharmarthakamoksanam yathavallaksanam subham //  
kurmp\_2,44.70 //

pitamahasya visnosca mahesasya ca dhimatah /  
ekatvam ca prthaktvam ca visesascopavarnitah // kurmp\_2,44.71 //

bhaktanam laksanam proktam samacarasca sobhanah /  
varnasramanam kathitam yathavadiha laksanam // kurmp\_2,44.72  
//

adisargastatah pascadandavaranasaptakam /  
hiranyagarbhasargasca kirtito munipungavah // kurmp\_2,44.73 //

kalasamkhyaprakathanam mahatmyam cesvarasya ca /  
brahmanah sayanam capsu namanirvacanam tatha // kurmp\_2,44.74 //

varahavapusa bhuyo bhumeruddharanam punah /  
mukhyadisargakathanam munisargastathaparah // kurmp\_2,44.75 //

vyakhyato rudrasargasca rsisargasca tapasah /  
dharmasya ca prajasargastamasat purvameva tu // kurmp\_2,44.76 //

brahmavisnuvivadah syadantardehapravesanam /  
padmodbhavatvam devasya mohastasya ca dhimatah // kurmp\_2,44.77 //

darsanam ca mahesasya mahatmyam visnuneritam /  
divyadrstipradanam ca brahmanah paramesthinah //  
kurmp\_2,44.78 //

samstavo devadevasya brahmana paramesthina /  
prasado girisasyatha varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,44.79 //

samvado visnuna sardham sankarasya mahatmanah /  
varadanam tathapurvamantardhanam pinakinah // kurmp\_2,44.80 //

vadhasca kathito vipra madhukaitabhayoh pura /  
avataro 'tha devasya brahmano nabhipankajat // kurmp\_2,44.81 //

ekibhavasca devasya visnuna kathitastatah /  
vimoho brahmanascatha samjñalabho harestatah // kurmp\_2,44.82 //

tapascanamakhyatam devadevasya dhimatah /  
pradurbhavo mahesasya lalatat kathitastatah // kurmp\_2,44.83 //

rudranam kathita srstirbrahmanah pratishedhanam /  
bhutisca devadevasya varadanopadesakau // kurmp\_2,44.84 //

antardhanam ca rudrasya tapascaryandajasya ca /  
darsanam devadevasya naranarisarirata // kurmp\_2,44.85 //

devya vibhagakathanam devadevat pinakinah /

devyastu pascat kathitam daksaputritvameva ca // kurmp\_2,44.86 //

himavadduhitrtvam ca devya mahatmyameva ca /  
darsanam divyarupasya vaisvarupasya darsanam // kurmp\_2,44.87 //

namnam sahasram kathitam pitra himavata svayam /  
upadeso mahadevyā varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,44.88 //

bhrgvadinam prajasargo rajñam vamsasya vistarah /  
pracetastvam daksasya daksayajñavimardanam // kurmp\_2,44.89 //

dadhicasya ca daksasya vivadah kathitastada /  
tatasca sapah kathito muninam munipungavah // kurmp\_2,44.90 //

rudragatih prasadasca antardhanam pinakinah /  
pitamahasyopadesah kirtyate raksanaya tu // kurmp\_2,44.91 //

daksasya ca prajasargah kasyapasya mahatmanah /  
hiranyakasipornaso hiranyakavadhastatha // kurmp\_2,44.92 //

tatasca sapah kathito devadaruvanaukasam /  
nigrahascandhakasyatha ganapatyamanuttamam // kurmp\_2,44.93 //

prahradanigrahascatha baleh samyamanam tatah /  
banasya nigrahascatha prasadastasya sulinah // kurmp\_2,44.94 //

rsinam vamsavistaro rajñam vamsah prakirtitah /  
vasudevat tato visnorutpattih svecchaya hareh // kurmp\_2,44.95 //

darsanam copamanyorvai tapascaranameva ca /  
varalabho mahadevam drstva sambam trilocanam // kurmp\_2,44.96 //

kailasagamanam catha nivasastatra sarnginah /  
tatasca kathyate bhitirdvarivatya nivasinam // kurmp\_2,44.97 //

raksanam garudenatha jitva satrun mahabalan /  
naradagamanam caiva yatra caiva garutmatah // kurmp\_2,44.98 //

tatasca krsnagamanam muninamagatistatah /  
naityakam vasudevasya sivalingarcanam tatha // kurmp\_2,44.99 //

markandeyasya ca muneh prasnah proktastatah param /  
lingarcananimittam ca lingasyapi salinginah // kurmp\_2,44.100 //

yathatmyakathanam catha lingavirbhava eva ca /  
brahmavisnostatha madhye kirtito munipungavah // kurmp\_2,44.101 //

mohastayostu kathito gamanam cordhvato 'pyadhah /  
samstavo devadevasya prasadah paramesthinah // kurmp\_2,44.102 //

antardhanam ca lingasya sambotpattistatah param /  
kirtita caniruddhasya samutpattirdvijottamah // kurmp\_2,44.103 //

krsnasya gamane buddhirrsinamagatistatha /  
anuvāsaitam ca krsnena varadanam mahatmanah // kurmp\_2,44.104 //

//

gamanam caiva krsnasya parthasyapi ca darsanam /  
krsnadvaipayanyokta yugadharmah sanatanah // kurmp\_2,44.105  
//

anugraho 'tha parthasya varanasigatistatah /  
parasaryasya ca munervyasyadbhutarmanah // kurmp\_2,44.106 //

varanasyasca mahatmyam tirthanam caiva varnanam /  
tirthayatra ca vyasasya devyascaivatha darsanam /  
udvasanam ca kathitam varadanam tathaiva ca // kurmp\_2,44.107 //

prayagasya ca mahatmyam ksetranamatha kirtinam /  
phalam ca vipulam vipra markandeyasya nirgamah // kurmp\_2,44.108  
//

bhuvananam svarupam ca jyotisam ca nivesanam /  
kirtyante caiva varsani nadinam caiva nirnayah // kurmp\_2,44.109  
//

parvatanam ca kathanam sthanani ca divaukasam /  
dvipanam pravibhagasca svetadvipopavarnanam // kurmp\_2,44.110 //

sayanam kesavasyatha mahatmyam ca mahatmanah /  
manvantaranam kathanam visnormahatmyameva ca // kurmp\_2,44.111  
//

vedasakhapranayanam vyasanam kathanam tatah /  
avedasya ca vedanam kathanam munipungavah // kurmp\_2,44.112 //

yogesvaranam ca katha sisyanam catha kirtanam /  
gitasca vividhaguhyasvarasyatha kirtitah // kurmp\_2,44.113 //

varnasramanamacarah prayascittavidhistatah /  
kapalivam ca rudrasya bhiksacaranameva ca // kurmp\_2,44.114 //

pativratayascakhyanam tirthanam ca vinirnayah /  
tatha mankanakasyatha nigraha kirtyate dvijah // kurmp\_2,44.115  
//

vadhasca kathito viprah kalasya ca samasatah /  
devadaruvane sambhoh praveso madhavasya ca // kurmp\_2,44.116 //

darsanam satkuliyanam devadevasya dhimatah /  
varadanam ca devasya nandine tu prakirtitam // kurmp\_2,44.117 //

naimittikastu kathitah pratisargastatah param /  
praktah pralayascordhvam sabijo yoga eva ca // kurmp\_2,44.118 //

evam jñatva puranasya samkseparam kirtayet tu yah /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,44.119 //

evamuktva sriyam devimadaya purusottamah /  
samtyajya kurmasamsthanam svasthanam ca jagama ha //  
kurmp\_2,44.120 //

devasca sarve munayah svani sthanani bhejire /  
pranamyā puruṣam viṣṇum grhītvā hyamṛtam dvijah //  
kurmp\_2,44.121 //

etat puranam paramam bhasitam kurmarupina /  
saksad devadidenena viṣṇuna viṣvayonina // kurmp\_2,44.122 //

yah pathet satatam martyo niyamena samahitah /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmaloke mahiyate // kurmp\_2,44.123 //

likhitva caiva yo dadyad vaisakhe masi suvratah /  
vipraya vedaviduse tasya puṇyam nibodhata // kurmp\_2,44.124 //

sarvapapavinirmuktah sarvaisvaryaśamanvitah /  
bhuktva ca vipulansvarge bhogandivyaśusobhanan // kurmp\_2,44.125 //

tatah svargat paribhrasto vipranam jayate kule /  
purvasamskaramahatmyad brahmavidyamavapnuyat // kurmp\_2,44.126 //

pathitvadyayamevaikam sarvapapaih pramucyate /  
yor'tham vicarayet samyak sa prapnoti param padam // kurmp\_2,44.127 //

adhyetavyamidam nityam vipraih parvani parvani /  
srotavyam ca dvijasrestha mahapatakanasanam // kurmp\_2,44.128 //

ekatastu puranani setihasani kṛtsnasah /  
ekatra cedam paramametadevatiricyate // kurmp\_2,44.129 //

dharmanaipuṇyakamanam jñānanaipuṇyakaminam /  
idam puranam muktvaikam nasyanyat sadhanam param //  
kurmp\_2,44.130 //

yathavadatra bhagavan devo narayano harih /  
kathyate hi yatha viṣṇurna tathanyesu suvratah // kurmp\_2,44.131 //

brahmi pauraniki ceyam samhita papanasani /  
atra tat paramam brahma kirtyate hi yatharthatah // kurmp\_2,44.132 //

tirthanam paramam tirtham tapasam ca param tapah /  
jñānanam paramam jñānam vratanam paramam vratam //  
kurmp\_2,44.133 //

nadhyetavyamidam sastram vrsalasya ca sannidhau /  
yo 'dhite sa tu mohatma sa yati narakan bahun // kurmp\_2,44.134 //

śraddhe va daivike karye śravaniyam dvijatibhih /  
yajñante tu viśesena sarvadosavisodhanam // kurmp\_2,44.135 //

mumuksunamidam sastramadhyetavyam viśesatah /  
srotavyam catha mantavyam vedarthaparibrmhanam // kurmp\_2,44.136  
//

jñatva yathavad vipreṇdran śravayed bhaktisamyutan /  
sarvapapavinirmukto brahmasayujyamapnuyat // kurmp\_2,44.137 //

yo 'sraddadhane puruse dadyaccadharmike tatha /  
sa pretya gatva nirayan sunam yonim vrajatyadhah // kurmp\_2,44.138  
//

namaskrtva harim visnum jagadyonim sanatanam /  
adhyetavyamidam sastram krsnadvaipayanam tatha //  
kurmp\_2,44.139 //

ityajña devadevasya visnoramitatejasah /  
parasaryasya viprarservyasasya ca mahatmanah // kurmp\_2,44.140 //

srutva narayanad divyam narado bhagavanrsih /  
gautamaya dadau purvam tasmaccaiva parasarah // kurmp\_2,44.141 //

parasaro 'pi bhagavana gangadvare munisvarah /  
munibhyah kathayamasa dharmakamarthamoksadam // kurmp\_2,44.142 //

brahmana kathitam purvam sanakaya ca dhimate /  
sanatkumaraya tatha sarvapapapranasanam // kurmp\_2,44.143 //

sanakad bhagavan saksad devalo yogavittamah /  
avaptavan pañcasikho devaladidamuttamam // kurmp\_2,44.144 //

sanatkumarad bhagavan munih satyavatisutah /  
lebhe puranam paramam vyasah sarvarthasamcayam // kurmp\_2,44.145  
//

tasmad vyasadaham srutva bhavatam papanasanam /  
ucivan vai bhavadbhisca datavyam dharmike jane // kurmp\_2,44.146 //

tasmai vyasaya gurave sarvajñaya maharsaye /  
parasaryaya santaya namo narayanatmane // kurmp\_2,44.147 //

yasmat samjayate krtsanam yatra caiva praliyate /  
namastasmai suresaya visnave kurmarupine // kurmp\_2,44.148 //

iti srikurmapurane satsahastryam samhitayamuparivibhage  
catuscatvarimso 'dhyayah

uparivibhagah samaptah

iti srikurmapuranam samaptam